AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING REVIEW

SEPTEMBER 1951

The Aircraft: Grumman F9F-5 Panther

The Engine: Pratt & Whitney Aircraft J-48 Jet

The Fuel System: Holley Turbine Control

HOLLEY Carburetor Co.

FOR HALF A CENTURY—ORIGINAL EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURERS FOR THE AUTOMOTIVE AND AIRCRAFT INDUSTRIES

DETROIT 4, MICHIGAN

A-8

Goodyear CROSS-WIND Landing Wheels

Now Under Trial on C-54

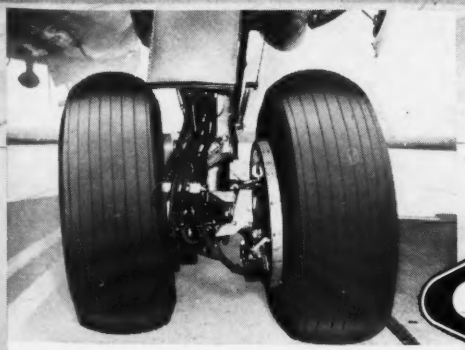
NEWEST plane testing the Goodyear Cross-Wind Landing Wheels is the C-54 shown here—biggest airplane to operate with the revolutionary new gear that lets a plane land without reference to wind heading.

And among the newest smaller military aircraft, the T-6 Trainer under Air Force test is also equipped with Goodyear Cross-Wind Landing Wheels.

Private planes, commercial and military planes, all are finding that the Cross-Wind equipment brings new safety and dependability to piloted landings — as well as opening a new field for study in connection with fully automatic flight operations.

For further information on this and other Goodyear Aviation Products — tires, tubes, wheels, brakes, aircraft hose and Airfoam Super-Cushioning—write: Goodyear, Aviation Products Division, Akron 16, Ohio or Los Angeles 54, California.

We think you'll like "THE GREATEST STORY EVER TOLD"—Every Sunday—ABC Network



Close-Up of C-54 Cross-Wind Landing Wheels equipped with Goodyear Single-Disc Brakes. (Above) C-54 wheels castering to line up with runway as airplane continues heading into wind.

GOODYEAR
AVIATION
PRODUCTS

Airfoam—T.M. The Goodyear Tire & Rubber Company, Akron, Ohio

Aircraft instruments and controls

KOLLSMAN INSTRUMENTS

For precision and dependability look to Kollsman

KOLLSMAN INSTRUMENT CORPORATION

Elmhurst, New York · · Glendale, California

Cover—The Navy-Douglas Skyrocket is shown after its launching from the B-29 mother ship on a flight in which unprecedented speeds and altitudes were reached. (See page 40, Douglas Aircraft Company, Inc.)

Editor
Welman A. Shrader

Managing Editor
Berneice H. Jarck

Assistant Editor
John J. Glennon

Book Reviews Editor
Maurice H. Smith

News Editor
Beverly A. Dodge

Editorial Assistant
Marylu Howell

Technical Advisers
Hugh L. Dryden
Robert R. Dexter
S. Paul Johnston

Business Manager
Joseph P. Ryan

Western Office
7660 Beverly Blvd., Los Angeles 36, Calif.

ABC

SUBSCRIPTION RATES

Aeronautical Engineering Review: United States and possessions, 1 year, $3.00, single copies, $0.50. Foreign countries including Canada (American Currency Rates), 1 year, $3.50; single copies, $0.50.

Entered as second-class matter at the Post Office, Easton, Pa., April 29, 1942. Acceptance for mailing at a Special Rate of Postage as provided for in the Act of August 24, 1912.

Publication Office: 20th & Northampton Streets, Easton, Pa.

Editorial Office: 2 East 64th Street, New York 21, N.Y. Notices of change of address should be sent to the Institute at least 30 days prior to actual change of address.

Statements and opinions expressed in the Aeronautical Engineering Review are to be understood as individual expressions and not those of the Institute.

Copyright, 1951, by the
Institute of the Aeronautical Sciences, Inc.

AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING REVIEW

Vol. 10 SEPTEMBER, 1951 No. 9

Contents

I.A.S. News 5

Editorial 8, 9

Articles

Considerations in the Design and Installation of Cockpit Check Lists, Placards, and Manuals . . . . . David H. Kaplan 10

Control-Surface Position Feedback in Flight-Control Systems . . . . . Leonard Becker 17

Ejectors for Cooling a Turbojet Installation . . . . . H. C. Towle and F. V. H. Judd 20

An Investigation of a Rotor Blade Thermal Ice-Prevention System for the H-5 Helicopter . . . . . E. F. Katzenberger 25

I.A.S. Previews 35

Reviews

Aeronautical Reviews 65

Books 103

Personnel Opportunities 121

I.A.S. Preprints 124

Index to Advertisers 127, 128

Published Monthly by the Institute of the Aeronautical Sciences, Inc.

MORE LIFT IN THE AIRLIFT

through

MAGNESIUM

The airlift has already played a vital part in our history and will continue to shape our future. Airline executives find the airlift theme of "anything—anywhere" as economically applicable to commercial use as it is to military air transportation. Faster . . . higher . . . farther . . . with more payload—that's what modern aircraft design demands. And that's why magnesium, the world's lightest structural metal, finds ever-increasing use in air transportation.

By way of comparison, today's long range bomber uses from 15,000 to 25,000 lb. of magnesium, where the typical bomber of 1940 used only 1,000 lb. The great savings in weight through increased use of magnesium in the 1951 bomber has made possible numerous design improvements and the addition of extra equipment without sacrificing speed, altitude or range.

Magnesium is easily fabricated into all common forms . . . castings, forgings, extrusions, sheet and plate . . . all of which are used in aircraft. Magnesium is workable by all known methods including drawing, spinning, bending, coining and impact extrusion, and is joined by all accepted techniques.

A vital metal in air transportation today, magnesium offers even greater design potentialities for tomorrow. Keep your eye on magnesium when light weight is your aim.

THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY

Magnesium Department • *Midland, Michigan*

New York • Boston • Philadelphia • Washington • Atlanta • Cleveland
Detroit • Chicago • St. Louis • Houston • San Francisco • Los Angeles • Seattle
Dow Chemical of Canada, Limited, Toronto, Canada

I. A. S. News

A Record of People and Events of Interest to Institute Members

1951 Annual Summer Meeting Report

Lt. Gen. B. W. Chidlaw Speaks on "AMC, The Biggest Business in the World" at the Annual Summer Meeting Dinner.

THE 1951 ANNUAL SUMMER MEETING, held in Los Angeles on June 27–28, was acclaimed as one of the Institute of the Aeronautical Science's most successful conventions. Such is the consensus of that representative group of aeronautical engineers and scientists who attended this summer meeting. Approximately 600 persons attended the technical sessions, and about 500 were present at the Annual Summer Meeting Dinner.

▸ **Technical Sessions**—Eighteen savants of the aeronautical sciences delivered papers during the course of the five technical sessions that took up all of the first day and the morning and afternoon of the second day. These sessions, which played largely to capacity crowds, covered the following topics: Aerodynamics; Stability and Control; Design; Propulsion Problems in Aircraft Design; and Design and Structures.

It is planned to publish many of these 18 papers in full as space permits in the forthcoming issues of the AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING REVIEW or the JOURNAL OF THE AERONAUTICAL SCIENCES. Preprints of papers that are now available are listed on the Preprint page of this issue (page 124).

A more detailed discussion of the technical sessions, by Harold Luskin, is scheduled to appear in the October, 1951, issue of the REVIEW.

▸ **Annual Summer Meeting Dinner**—The Annual Summer Meeting Dinner, which brought the 2-day meeting to a close, took place on June 28 in the Embassy Room of the Hotel Ambassador, Los Angeles. Toastmaster on this occasion was the I.A.S. President, Rear Adm. Lawrence B. Richardson, U.S.N. (Ret.), who introduced to the assembled diners those persons seated with him on the dais. These included: S. Paul Johnston; Arthur E. Raymond; Dr. Clark B. Millikan; Hall L. Hibbard; John W. Reeves, Jr.; Smith DeFrance; J. B. Johnson; Major R. H. Fleet; Lt. Gen. B. W. Chidlaw, U.S.A.F.; J. H. Kindelberger; Lt. Col. Marion E. Carl, U.S.M.C.; Christopher Clarkson; Dr. J. F. Victory; J. K. Northrop; F. A. Cleveland; and E. W. Robischon.

As has been the custom at these dinners for some years, The Thurman H. Bane and The Octave Chanute awards were presented. The Bane Award was presented to J. B. Johnson, Head, Metallurgy Group, Office of Air Research, Air Development Force, Air Research and Development Command, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, for "his outstanding contributions in the field of high-temperature materials used in aircraft propulsion units." The Chanute Award was given to Lt. Col. Marion E. Carl, U.S.M.C., Head, Carrier Aircraft Section, Flight Test Division, Naval Air Test Center, Patuxent River, Md., for "his outstanding contributions to evaluation of advanced type naval aircraft, and for a continuously outstanding career devoted to the advancement of the art and science of flying." For further details regarding these awards, please refer to page 5 of the August issue of the REVIEW.

Harold Luskin, Chairman, Annual Summer Meeting Program Committee.

Guest of Honor and principal speaker of the evening was Lt. Gen. Benjamin W. Chidlaw, U.S.A.F., then Commanding General, Air Materiel Command, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio, and now Chief, Air Defense Command, Ent Air Force Base, Colo. In his speech, the General described some aspects of the work carried on at A.M.C., including some of the king-size headaches inherent in this logistics arm of the Air Force. Excerpts of General Chidlaw's speech will be published in the October issue of the REVIEW.

▸ **Success of Meeting**—The I.A.S. Los Angeles Section officers and committees are to be commended for their enthusiasm, diligence, and cooperation in making the 1951 Annual Summer Meeting the success it was. In particular, the Annual Summer Meeting Program Committee is to be complimented for its work in behalf of this meeting. This committee under the Chairmanship of Harold Luskin and Vice-Chairmanship of R. Richard Heppe was composed of the following members: R.L. Bliss; T. F. Coleman; H. B. Dickinson; H. S. Fischer; W. E. Gasich; F. E. Goddard, Jr.; E. S. Hodder; W. C. Hurty; H. E. Roberts; M. S. Simms; R. B. Smith; and E. J. Specht.

American Helicopter Society News

The *Proceedings* of the American Helicopter Society's Seventh Annual Forum, held in Washington, D.C., April 26–27, have been published and are now available.

This 159-page, illustrated volume, a complete record of the technical sessions of the 2-day meeting, reproduces the following papers: "Helicopter Rotor Performance Possibilities"; "The Effects of Compressibility on the Characteristics of Helicopter Rotors"; "Service Life of Helicopter Rotors"; "Design of a Rotor Kite"; "The Adaption of Jets to Helicopters"; "Demonstration Testing of Helicopters for the U.S. Navy"; "A Discussion of CAA Policies, Flight Test Procedures, and Civil Air Regulations for Helicopters"; "Testing Machines for Helicopter Transmissions"; "Some Lessons of the Liverpool-Cardiff Helicopter Service"; "Some Economic and Logistic Aspects of Helicopter Operations by the Armed Forces"; and "Economic Prospects for Large Transport Helicopters." (Copies of individual papers will not be available.) This publication also contains illustrations, figures, etc., and condensations of the Symposiums on Commercial and Military Operations.

Only a limited number of copies are available for purchase. It is, therefore, suggested that any persons desiring to obtain a copy of the A.H.S. *Proceedings* write immediately to the American Helicopter Society, Inc., 2 E. 64th St., New York 21, N.Y. The price, postage prepaid, is $3.50 to A.H.S. members and $5.50 to nonmembers.

Back volumes of the *Proceedings* for 1947, 1948, and 1949 can still be purchased. These volumes singly are priced at $3.00 to A.H.S. members and $5.00 to nonmembers. Persons who are interested in buying one or more of these back issues in combination with the 1951 volume may do so at the following rates: 1947, 1948, 1949, and 1951 volumes, $10 for A.H.S. members and $16 for nonmembers; 1948, 1949, and 1951 volumes, $8.00 for members and $13 for nonmembers; and 1949 and 1951 volumes, $6.00 for members and $10 for nonmembers.

Fourth Symposium on Applied Mathematics

The Fourth Symposium on Applied Mathematics of the American Mathematical Society was held at the University of Maryland, College Park, Md., on Friday and Saturday, June 22 and 23, 1951. The subject of the symposium was Fluid Dynamics. Attendance at each of the sessions was approximately 200. A large number of members of the Institute of the Aeronautical Sciences participated in the symposium and attended the meetings. The U. S. Naval Ordnance Laboratory at White Oak, Md., served as co-host with the University of Maryland for the symposium.

A dinner was arranged for those attending the symposium and their guests on Friday evening. At this dinner greetings were extended by Dr. Ralph D. Bennett, Technical Director of the U. S. Naval Ordnance Laboratory and Dean Ronald Bamford of the Graduate School of the University of Maryland. Professor Theodore von Kármán, Honorary President of the International Union on Theoretical and Applied Mechanics, spoke informally at the dinner.

The program of the symposium consisted of 15 papers, presented in the following order.

"Statistical Theory of Turbulence," S. Chandrasekhar, University of Chicago; "A Critical Discussion of the Similarity Concepts and Their Implications in the Statistical Theory of Turbulence," C. C. Lin, M. I. T.; "The Nonexistence of Transonic Potential Flow," Dr. A. Buseman, Langley Aeronautical Laboratory, N.A.C.A.; "Waves of Finite Amplitude in Ducts of Varying Cross-Section," Dr. R. E. Meyer, University of Manchester, England, Visiting Research Associate, University of Maryland; "Separation of Supersonic Flow from Curved Profiles," T. Y. Thomas, Graduate Institute for Applied Mathematics, Indiana University; "On the Construction of High Speed Flows," G. F. Carrier, Brown University; "An Example of Transonic Flow for the Tricomi Gas," M. H. Martin and W. R. Thickstun, University of Maryland; "Statistical Hydrodynamics," L. Onsager, Yale University; "Gravity Waves," A. E. Heins, Carnegie Institute of Technology; "Nonuniform Propagation of Shock Waves," J. M. Burgers, Technische Hogeschool, Delft, Holland; "Theory of Propellers," Dr. T. Theodorsen, Office of Air Research; "Numerical Methods in Conformal Mapping," G. Birkhoff, Harvard University; "Flow of Viscous Liquid Through Pipes and Channels," J. L. Synge, Dublin Institute for Advanced Studies, Ireland, Visiting Professor, University of Maryland; "The Method of Singularities in the Physical and in the Hodograph Plane," A. Weinstein, University of Maryland; and "Fluid Dynamics and Hydrodynamics," S. R. de Groot, Instituut Theoretische Natuurkunde, Utrecht, Holland, Visiting Research Associate, University of Maryland.

The presiding officers at the sessions were, respectively: Dr. H. L. Dryden, Director, N.A. C. A.; Prof. K. O. Friedrichs, New York University; Dr. Harry Polachek, U. S. Naval Ordnance Laboratory; and Prof. W. Prager, Brown University.

The papers presented at the symposium will be published as volume four of the *Proceedings of the Symposia in Ap-*

Lockhead Engineer Admires B-47 Model: *Clarence L. (Kelly) Johnson, Chief Engineer, Lockheed Aircraft Corporation (third from left), admires a model of Boeing Airplane Corporation's B-47 during a tour of the Boeing facilities. Later in the evening, Mr. Johnson addressed the Seattle Section on "A General Discussion of Jet Fighter Operation in Korea." Shown from left to right are: Edward C. Wells, Vice-President in Charge of Engineering, Boeing; William M. Allen, President, Boeing; Mr. Johnson; and Robert E. Hage, Preliminary Design and Sales Engineer, Boeing.*

plied Mathematics by the McGraw-Hill Book Company, Inc.

S. I. Pai, A.F.I.A.S.

1951 Heat Transfer and Fluid Mechanics Institute

Universities, industry, and research centers, both here and abroad, were represented by 175 registrants at the 1951 Heat Transfer and Fluid Mechanics Institute, which was held from June 20 to 22 on the campus of Stanford University. Representatives were also present from the Office of Naval Research, National Science Foundation, and British Joint Services Technical Mission.

This meeting, the fourth in a series of such annual gatherings, was under the joint sponsorship of the American Institute of Chemical Engineers (the Los Angeles and San Francisco sections), the American Society of Mechanical Engineers (the Applied Mechanics, Gas Turbine Power, Heat Transfer, and Hydraulics divisions), and the Institute of the Aeronautical Sciences. Those educational institutions backing this project were California Institute of Technology, Santa Clara University, Stanford University, University of California (at Berkeley and Los Angeles), and the University of Southern California. Professor A. L. London, Stanford University, was the 1951 General Chairman; Prof. H. A. Johnson, University of California, headed the 1951 Papers Committee.

Eighteen papers, contributed by various domestic and foreign universities and research laboratories, were delivered during the course of the six sessions. In order of their presentation, they were: "Diffraction of Water Waves by Breakwaters," J. H. Carr and M. E. Stelzriede, CalTech; "Hydraulics Applied to Molten Aluminum," D. S. Richins and W. O. Wetmore, Metallurgy Branch, Naval Ordnance Test Station, Pasadena, Calif.; "Steady Vortex Flow in a Real Fluid," Hans Albert Einstein and Huon Li, University of California; "Remarks on the Theory for Convection in Porous Media," F. T. Rogers, Jr., Naval Ordnance Test Station, China Lake, Calif., and H. L. Morrison, North Carolina State College of Engineering; "The Mechanics of Drops," R. R. Hughes, Shell Development Company, Emeryville, Calif., and E. R. Gilliland, Massachusetts Institute of Technology; "Pressure Distributions on the Vanes of a Radial Flow Impeller," D. A. Morelli, Hydrodynamics Laboratories, CalTech; "Some Experiments on the Heat Transfer from a Gas Flowing Through a Convergent-Divergent Nozzle," O. A. Saunders and P. H. Calder, Imperial College, London, England; "The Transient Method for Determining Heat Transfer Conductance from Bodies in High Velocity Fluid Flow," C. R. Garbett, Stanford; "Heat Conduction in a Compressible Fluid," J. D. Cole and T. Y. Wu, CalTech; "The Turbulent Mixing of Co-Axial Gas Jets," Fred Landis, Stanford, and Ascher H. Shapiro, M.I.T.; "Variation of the Eddy Conductivity with Prandtl Modulus and Its Use in Prediction of Turbulent Heat Transfer Coefficients," Rodman Jenkins, CalTech; "Internal Flow Data and a Heat Transfer Theory for the Vortex Refrigerating Tube," George W. Scheper, Jr., Gas Turbine Engineering Division, General Electric Company; "Heat Transfer, Pressure Drop, and Burnout Studies with and Without Surface Boiling for De-Aerated and Gassed Water at Elevated Pressures in a Forced Flow System," H. Buchberg, F. Romie, R. Lipkis, and M. Greenfield, U.C.L.A.; "Heat Transfer and Pressure Drop Data for High Heat Flux Densities to Water at High Sub-Critical Pressures," Warren H. Rohsenow and John A. Clark, M.I.T.; "Liquid Superheat and Boiling Heat Transfer," B. R. Mead, F. Romie, and A. G. Guibert, U.C.L.A.; "A Theory of Unstable Combustion in Liquid Propellant Rocket Systems," Martin Summerfield, Aeronautics Publication Program, Princeton University; "Transient and Steady State Heat Transfer in Irradiated Citrus Fruit," H. F. Poppendiek, University of California; and "Evaporation from a Plane Boundary," Maurice L. Albertson, Colorado A. and M. College.

Preprints of the above papers are said to be still available. They may be obtained at $5.00 per set from the Stanford University Press, Stanford, Calif.

Tentative plans have been made for conducting another Heat Transfer and Fluid Mechanics Institute in 1952. Dean L. M. K. Boelter, U.C.L.A., who was this year's Vice-Chairman, has been appointed General Chairman for 1952. Dean Boelter has asked Prof. V. A. Vanoni, California Institute of Technology, to head the 1952 Papers Committee. Any suggestions for papers should be addressed to Professor Vanoni. The time and place for next year's meeting have not been definitely settled. However, it may be held on the U.C.L.A. campus either late in June or early in September, 1952.

Necrology

William S. Friedman

William Stefan Friedman, A.M.I.A.S., was killed on June 15 in the crash into Long Island Sound of a Lockheed F-94 in which he was riding as passenger during a demonstration of new equipment to members of the Aviation Writers Association.

Mr. Friedman, known as "Blimp" to his intimates, was born in New York City on November 21, 1912. From 1925 to 1928, he worked with the D. & H. Flying Service, Sound Air Service, Empire Flying Circus, and Gates Flying Service. For the next two years, he was with Curtiss-Wright Corporation and in 1931 became an Aviation Reporter for the *Brooklyn Eagle*. The following year, he worked as Aerial Photographer for Photo News Corporation. From that time until 1940 when he first came to the Institute of the Aeronautical Sciences as News Editor of the Aeronautical Review Section of the Journal of the Aeronautical Sciences, he was connected with the Chamberlain Flying Service, Hanzlick Flying Service, Stinson School of Aviation, and *Contact*, an aeronautical newspaper.

Since leaving the employ of the Institute over 9 years ago, Mr. Friedman remained in the technical writing field of aeronautics. During 1942 and 1943, he was Technical Editor of *Air News* and Managing Editor for *Air Tech*. For the next 3 years, he served with the U.S. Army Air Force's Training Aids Division and as a T-2 operative working out of Wright Field. After his military discharge, he became Technical Editor of *Air Force* and at the time of his death was the owner of *Aircoverage*.

He is survived by his widow, the former Alice Stenzler, and two young children.

Captain Robert R. Roy

Captain Robert Raymond Roy, U.S.M.C., T.M.I.A.S., was killed earlier this year in an airplane accident in Virginia. He was 30 years of age.

Captain Roy, whose home was in Yakima, Wash., attended the Seattle (Wash.) College from 1939 to 1941 and majored in aeronautical engineering. He left there to enlist in the Naval Aviation Cadet Program and, after qualifying as a Naval Aviator, was commissioned in the U.S. Marine Corps on July 1, 1943. He was assigned to Fighter Operational Training and then was sent overseas early in 1944 for combat duty in both land- and carrier-based squadrons. From 1945 to 1948, he was a member of Naval ferry squadrons and Assistant Engineering Officer for carrier-based fighter squadrons. In 1948, he was selected to receive training

(*Continued on page 36*)

The Question of Security

?

Any technical society that is dealing primarily with matters of direct concern to the national defense today finds itself firmly impaled on the horns of dilemma. On one side is its normal obligation to service its membership with worth-while and current technical information in its fields of interest. On the other is its obligation to the country as a whole to avoid disclosures of any kind which might provide "aid and comfort" to a potential enemy.

In peacetime, the Institute never has had much of a problem to sort out the proper from the improper for presentation in its meetings and publications. Most of our papers have dealt in scientific fundamentals rather than with specific items of hardware. We have always felt that the utmost possible dissemination of basic scientific information makes for the greatest possible progress in the design of aircraft engines and components. It is our job to get as much information of that nature into the hands of our members as rapidly as possible.

Anyone, of course, can have access to I.A.S. publications. With few exceptions in the past, no security provisions were imposed at our general meetings. We have always felt that we could count on the native ingenuity of U.S. designers to apply basic information rapidly and effectively to keep U.S. aircraft in the front rank of the international parade.

During World War II, the Institute ran head on into the security problem. The supply of good papers dwindled and certain meetings were either canceled or held under "restricted" conditions. Between 1946 and 1949, however, the situation eased; but in the growing crises of 1950 and 1951, we are rapidly getting back into a regime of wartime restrictions. As many of you know, it has recently been necessary to require clearances to attend some meetings or to receive the printed records of

Editorial

such meetings (e.g., the National Propulsion Meeting at Cleveland, March, 1951). Also, on an increasing scale, papers on many subjects are being refused, withdrawn, or subjected to last minute emasculation.

Now, we will be the last to argue against the necessity of such things under present conditions. As responsible citizens, we are aware that considerations of national security may take precedence over our normal obligations to our membership. (We do not share, for example, in the hue and cry raised currently over alleged abrogation of the so-called "freedom of the press." We feel that the Armed Services and the press have occasionally exhibited a shocking disregard of the national interest in the realm of technical disclosure.) But we do feel that present techniques of security control, at least in the scientific and technical fields, leave much to be desired.

The main difficulty lies in the lack of a central agency willing or competent to rule on the release of technical material or to pass on the qualifications of individuals to receive or to discuss classified material under I.A.S. (or other similar) auspices. The Espionage Act of 1917 (amended March, 1940) is the "Bible," but there are as many interpretations as there have been of Holy Writ. Not only do the views of each of the Armed Services vary, but also the understanding, the competence, the personal feeling, and even the state of health of every individual in every echelon introduce further variables. The complexities increase as X^n, where n represents the number of individuals involved in any given transaction. We have had several cases recently where papers have been prepared for presentation at I.A.S. meetings with the approval of reasonably high local authority, only to be rejected at the last minute by higher authority, applying a different interpretation of the same rules. This, of course, is wasteful of time and effort on the part of authors and confusing to program planners.

Also, it is extremely difficult to establish proper channels through which individuals may be cleared to attend restricted technical meetings or special tours of research or other facilities organized under Institute auspices. A search through the security records of four or five separate agencies is often necessary to establish clearance for individuals. During the past year, a number of embarrassing situations have arisen in which obviously trustworthy individuals have been disqualified simply because their official dossiers were not filed in proper places.

Here again, we are not advocating any relaxation in requirements. In fact, we believe that all possible means should be used to make it more difficult for unqualified individuals to have access to "sensitive" technical information. We would favor the imposition of *tighter*, but *more rational*, controls.

We feel that the Department of Defense might give some thought to simplifying the problem. Clarifying the directives that apply to essential technical information (as contrasted to the ordinary run-of-mill "public relations" type of material) would be a first step. It might then set up some central clearing agency for the certification of technical information and provision for proper security credentials for individuals. Such a move would relieve the several Departments of the Armed Services many man-hours of labor now necessary to make elaborate cross checks on individual clearance requests and could eventually lead to a rational and uniform policy covering the release of technical material for the use of all technical societies. The societies would then be in a better position to service their members with the kind of material that is essential to them if they are to perform useful functions in the present national emergency.

S. P. J.

Considerations in the Design and Installation of Cockpit Check Lists, Placards, and Manuals

DAVID H. KAPLAN*

Introduction

Jerome Lederer

Director, Flight Safety Foundation, Inc.

Check Lists: "You Can't Remember All You Know"

A great deal of research has been accomplished on the problems of vision, readability, and lighting. The Flight Safety Foundation thought that some of the more pertinent data should be brought together for the consideration of engineers who design cockpit check lists. Accordingly, David Kaplan, a graduate aeronautical engineer, experienced in cockpit design, and President of Convertawings, Inc., was asked to prepare this study. The Flight Safety Foundation hopes that it will lead to a well-organized procedure for the design of better check lists.

THE PURPOSE OF THIS ARTICLE is to provide a starting point for the further study of this subject that merits considerable thought, experimentation, and practical application. A check list intelligently designed, when properly used, should help considerably in bridging the gap between man and mechanism and thereby assist in eliminating the accidents attributed to pilot error or poor cockpit layout.

The designer has a tendency to look on the pilot as a man of special qualities and above normal human error. He may be given a false impression of the success of his design from an operational point of view by the limited outlook of highly competent factory test pilots. Many times in the design rooms of an aircraft plant the expression is used, "Well, if he does make that mistake he shouldn't be flying a plane." The designer then lays out a switch panel or locates a control in a place that permits incorrect operation or requires unnatural concentration to operate properly.

This attitude has contributed to extraordinary requirements for training of flight crews and has placed an abnormally high order of responsibility on their shoulders.

A pilot cannot remember all he knows, so, like the housewife on a shopping trip, check lists are needed to assist the pilot in cockpit procedures. The mere presence of the check list is not sufficient insurance that the pilot will not make mistakes. Some pilots regard the use of the check list or the reliance on the check list as an unnecessary crutch, a sign of weakness, an indication of pilot incompetency. In private flying, the inexperienced pilot often feels that the use of a check list might lead his passengers to think that he does not know his job. Transport pilots, for the most part, tend to take a more objective attitude.

Unfortunately the check list is sometimes looked upon as a device to be used only for training pilots and checking out pilots in new aircraft. Few private pilots employ check lists routinely, and when they do, they are usually makeshift. Check lists come with all military aircraft, but their use is not always guaranteed, particularly in smaller aircraft and single-seat machines. This defeats one of the primary purposes of the check list. The check list is useful in helping a student or a pilot operate unfamiliar equipment, but its most important function is to reduce the chances of operating error by providing a constant reminder to the pilot of the necessary steps in a cockpit procedure. He should be sold on the idea that at some time in his career fatigue, worry, illness, or even pleasure may create absentmindedness or lack of attention and that the habitual use of a check list may then carry him over a dangerous situation.

A constant reminder may not necessarily be required for ordinary operations in a simple plane when the pilot is concentrating on familiar procedure and that alone. However, after a lapse in flying or during times of stress and fatigue, emergency, or even slight distraction, and especially for aircraft requiring the checking of many items, it is vitally important that the pilot be provided with a guide in the form of a rigorous check-list drill to protect himself and his passengers from inevitable human errors. The only way that this drill can be established to serve under these special conditions is for it to be practiced consistently during normal routine flying. Reading off the check list must become as much a part of flying as throttle operation. The more hectic or hurried the situation, the more careful and deliberate should be the use of the check list.

The check list is an aid to close the gap between the complex requirements of the machine and the natural limitations of the pilot.

A problem associated with the use of check lists is checking without close concentration on the item being checked. A pilot may "parrot" the list instead of "thinking" it. This usually causes error in instruments, controls, or switches that are inadequately designed. Examples of this are the misreading of altimeters and fuel valve handles. Many pilots have had experiences

* Consultant, Flight Safety Foundation, Inc., and President, Convertawings, Inc.

of the type where they say "fuel on," touch the fuel valve that was pointing to "off," and proceed to start engines. Difficulty may be due to lack of concentration on the item being checked because of preoccupation with other problems or from force of habit of assuming the reading is normal.

Some Fundamental Considerations

In preparing check lists, there are several fundamental considerations that determine the basic design or arrangement. These are:

(1) Is the equipment designed for one-, two-, or three-man operation?

(2) Will the airmen using the equipment have any reluctance to use check lists?

(3) What distinctions should be made between the check lists that are used routinely and the expanded type of check lists that are designed for emergencies?

Single-Place

In aircraft designed for operation by a single pilot, it is important to locate the list and arrange it so that it is natural for the pilot to make use of it. To make it a natural part of his flight technique, he should not have to turn, reach, or adjust to see his check list; it should be located whenever possible with his other flight instruments. This assists in overcoming a possible psychological block against the use of the check list in that it implies pilot incompetency (especially in private aircraft where passengers can observe the pilot). The pilot should be able to see and use the check list without having to reach behind the seat for it, turn knobs to locate the necessary procedure, or request a passenger to read it off to him. However, a professional looking device that requires some manipulation to operate should be acceptable if a compromise is to be made. In the case of single-pilot aircraft, the single-word type of check list such as gas, undercarriage, flaps, etc., is sufficient and most effective.

Two-Place

Where there are two or more men present in the cockpit, the omission of items on the check list can be avoided by integrating the check list with cockpit procedure through the use of the "challenge and response system." The copilot reads each item from the list, and the pilot responds with the setting of the control or switch—i.e., challenge, "cowl flaps"; response, "trail." This provides a double check of the items, as well as a check on whether there is actual concentration on the item called off where the item is visible to both men.

Who Should Design Check Lists

The check list should be designed by specialists in cockpit design and not by the individual design groups in the engineering office. A cockpit designer is responsible for coordinating the installation of cockpit controls and equipment and providing for optimum safety and ease of operation. This job should be done by an engineer either with experience as a pilot or with the close cooperation of experienced pilots. The designer of the cockpit should consider the layout of the cockpit in relation to the requirements of the check lists.

Problems of proper form, lettering, lighting, wording, and location should be solved after a careful study of the psychological data on these subjects. It is one of the purposes of this report to provide a digest of the available data on these subjects to facilitate the intelligent design of check lists without resorting to extensive research into psychological reports. The results of many of the researches into these fields are not conclusive in all cases, but certain trends have been established which are of definite help to the designer.

Experienced pilots may consider some of the following comments so obvious as to be unnecessary. However, knowledge of the design of check lists is needed by engineers who have little experience in flying. Therefore, obvious items are included.

Data and Requirements

Fundamentally, the check list is not an instruction manual. The routine type of check list should not be designed to describe to the pilot how to operate the aircraft. That is the job of the instructor and a flight manual. The "routine" check list should merely give the pilot a rigid guide to follow in performing a sequence of operations. It should be designed for maximum legibility—i.e., *ease of reading for accuracy*. The wording should be extremely brief; perhaps a symbol could replace a word. The purpose of a check list is to give the pilot's memory a boost so that he will not forget necessary functions such as lowering landing gear, carburetor heat, flaps, etc. The requirements of a successful check list or checking system should be borne in mind from the very outset of cockpit design. The expanded type of check list used for unusual or emergency pro-

Fig. 1.

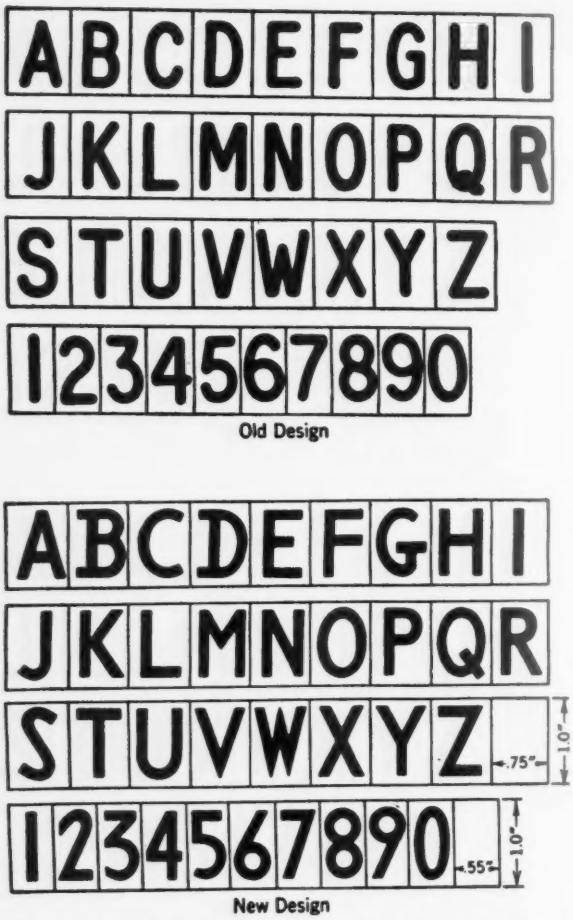


FIG. 2. (*top*) Old design of conventional block printing.[12] (*bottom*) New design of block printing for maximum legibility.[12]

cedures should contain descriptive phrases to show what to do. It should be designed for legibility *and* readability—i.e., *ease of reading with speed*.

Location

The ideal place for the check list is ahead of the pilot and so located that his eyes have an easy opportunity to look out the windshield (i.e., use split vision). The instrument panel is satisfactory if space permits and eases the lighting problem. A successful type of take-off and landing check list has been used by the Navy in single-seat fighter aircraft. This consists of a small tablet mounted inside a conventional instrument case (Fig. 1). The instrument is equipped with a knob similar to the set knob on an altimeter. One side of the tablet is for the take-off, and the other side is for the landing list. This device is located among the flight instruments and therefore cannot be overlooked easily. The pilot is required to flip over the tablet to the proper list. Turning the knob is in essence reaching for a check list, and this would be a point against the use of this sort of device in a civilian, if not in a military, aircraft.

Some check lists are the same for take-off and landing. An example would be:

Take-Off and Land
- Mixture
- Heat
- Flaps
- Brakes
- Wheel Locks

This type of list does not answer the important requirement of the check list. It does not provide a rigorous step-by-step procedure that the pilot must follow. The order with which operations are considered is just as important as the actual mention of the item.

If a situation requires no changes to be made, a rapid scrutiny of the instrument or control will suffice. If, however, a change in setting is required, then the check list should emphasize the proper new setting, as well as naming the item to be checked or altered.

Legibility

One of the most important requirements of the check list when it is located on the instrument panel is legibility. It is going to be read from farther away than a check list held by hand, and it will be subjected to cockpit instrument type of lighting and vibration (especially with a rough engine). The check list should combine all features that are desirable to ensure good legibility. It must, of course, be expected that in a practical design many of these features will have to be compromised. Nevertheless, a designer of check lists should know all the factors that affect legibility.

Legibility is closely tied to visual, acuity, and the factors that improve one will also improve the other. The following important conditions affect visual acuity.

(*1*) *Brightness.*—Brightness of the color with reference to its background. It should be pointed out that combinations that give one condition of contrast under day vision give a completely different condition under night vision.

(*2*) *Visual Angle.*—This is, of course, affected by size and distance. In the case of the check list, this must be conditioned by the distance involved. The distance should be great enough to reduce the necessity of requiring the pilot to refocus his eyes when shifting from outside view to instruments to check lists. The distance to the check list should be roughly the same as the distance to the instruments.

(*3*) *Time.*—Length of observation interval. The longer the eye observes an object, the longer it has properly to focus, resolve, and record what it sees. This time requirement should be as short as possible.

When considering the problems of acuity, it is well to note some significant facts about vision when reading instruments and check lists. The nature of vision itself is too complex a subject to be discussed in this report, but certain peculiarities and limitations should be noted to aid the designer in arranging information for visual observation so that it will not be misinterpreted because of human limitations.

An important feature of visual mechanism is the eye's inability to see while it is moving. The eye flits from

point to point but sees only when it is at rest. Normal reading consists of a series of jerky movements while the brain organizes the series of brief observations into a mental picture of the word, phrase, and sentence. Psychologists refer to these motions of the eye while reading as saccadic movements.

The time required for the eye to check a simple visual pattern as it shifts from place to place to check instruments or read a check list is on the order of 0.50 to 0.84 sec. per pattern.[10] Considering the rates at which modern aircraft travel, it is obvious that anything put in the cockpit which requires more than the recognition of a simple pattern to interpret constitutes a hazard to safe flight from the standpoint of the collision hazard and operation on take-off and landing.

Since the panel check list is usually limited to a series of single words, the designer need not be too concerned about reading speed as much as about legibility.

In the panel type of single-word or phrase check list, the use of capital or upper case lettering is desirable because of superior legibility at a distance. Black numerals or letters on a white background are more legible, but this is offset by the problem of illumination for night operation.

The lettering in the short type of check list or placard often has been done in the past either by standard engraving machines or by draftsmen using one of the mechanical lettering devices such as a Leroy Guide. These methods produce uniform lettering that is neat in appearance but which is not always designed for optimum legibility. This old style block printing is originally designed to give a uniform appearance on drawings. Lettering for optimum legibility is shown in the new design in Fig. 2.[3, 12] The difference in legibility is made up by slight changes in letters that have often been confused with one another. Examples are the contrast obtained between O and Q, C and G, B and R, etc. The alphabet shown in Fig. 2 is properly proportioned regarding line width and letter size. The line width is of great importance when considering the problem of legibility when read at night.

Night Vision

To understand the problems involved in instrument, check list, and placard illumination, the designer should understand the mechanics of night vision. This is extremely complex, but certain fundamentals can be easily shown. A knowledge of these will help immeasurably in arranging the cockpit for optimum function during day or night operation.

There are two separate sets of nerves in the eye. These are referred to as rods and cones.[3] The rods are the nerves used during so-called night vision. The change-over occurs at approximately 0.01 foot-candles, which is the level of full moonlight. The cones are denser in the center of the retina, and the rods are denser toward the edges. This may account for one of the important differences between day and night vision. That is the change in color perception.

Green and yellow are more visible under daylight vision (cones) than any other colors. During night vision, however, the eyes are more sensitive to blues and greens. This shift in the visibility of the spectrum is shown in Fig. 3.

The most significant thing about this limitation which is important to the cockpit designer is the fact that it makes it extremely undesirable to employ color for any kind of cockpit indication, reference, or guide. Operating under night sight is likely to cause mistakes and accidents, since there is an inability to perceive color properly. This would eliminate color for check lists, as well as proposals to color handles so as to simplify cockpit drill and checking.[7]

The next thing to consider regarding the use of the eye at night is the problem of dark adaptation. This concerns the length of time required to pass from a state of daylight or cone vision to a state of night or rod vision. The first 8 or 9 min. after passing from bright light into darkness or semidarkness, the visual threshold drops rapidly. The initial rapid rate is due partly to the dilation of the eye. The rate then slows down, and, after 10 min. have elapsed, the rate increases sharply again as the rod vision begins to function. There is no definite demarkation when one set of nerves is functioning as against the other, since there is a constant use of some of the cones during night vision and some of the rods during daylight vision. The sharp change in rate of visual threshold lowering is due to a general predominance and activation of the rod nerves (Fig. 4). Once the rods are functioning, the visual threshold continues to lower at a decreasing rate until after 30 min. the eyes have increased their sensitivity about 10,000 times over daylight vision.

Normal night operation calls for operating on night vision as much as possible to enable the pilot to make out ground contours and landmarks, and most important, to permit him to see approaching aircraft.

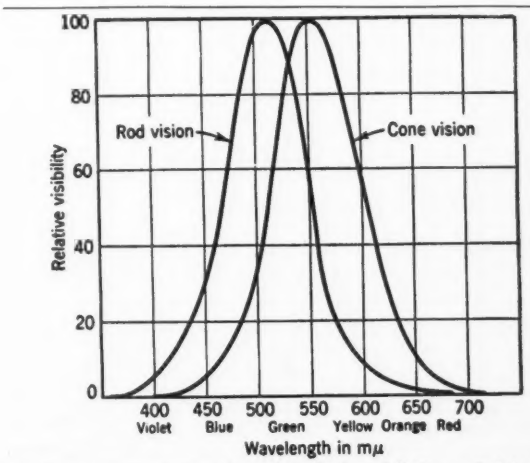


FIG. 3. These curves show the relative visibility or brightness of different wave lengths that have the same amount of energy. Notice that the eye is relatively more sensitive to longer wave lengths in daylight—that is, when the cones are working. At night, when the rods are working, the shorter wave lengths are relatively more visible. (After Troland, 1934.)

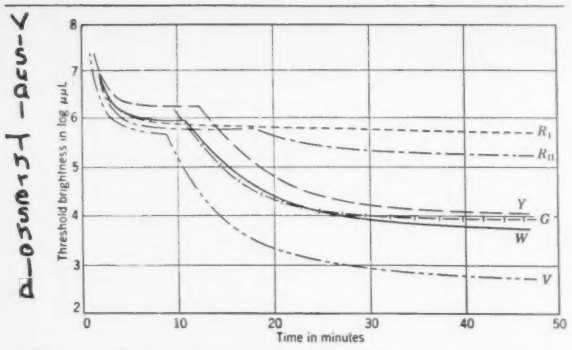


FIG. 4. Visual accommodation time when passing from very bright light into darkness. These curves show the dimmest light we can see at various times after we go into the dark. It takes about 30 min. for the eye to reach full sensitivity. Notice that we finally become most sensitive to violet (V) and that we are least sensitive to deep red (R_I) and reddish orange (R_{II}) light. (After Chapanis, 1947.)

The period immediately before landing and after take-off makes it necessary to operate with daylight vision part of the time. Landing lights, airport markers, beacons, and bright lights of the populated areas near the air terminals prevent the pilot from remaining on night vision at all times. This makes an adjustment of the instrument light intensity a necessity in order that the rate of visual threshold reduction will not be reduced by needlessly bright instrument light. The pilot should continuously dim his lights to maintain night vision as long as possible and acquire it as quickly as possible.

Since the check list should be used as a part of normal flight procedures, it will be necessary to illuminate the check list on the same circuit as the instrument lights and thus permit dimming of its light intensity. This indicates that a check list of black printing on a white background would be undesirable from the standpoint of the amount of light striking the eye to convey the necessary information. Black printing on white background, however, permits greater reading speed.

White on Black

In the case of single-word series type of check list, the reading speed is not important. Legibility is important, however, and from the previous information it can be concluded that the most desirable form would be capital letters in the form shown in Fig. 2—New Style. In addition they should be of a form that requires a minimum of illumination. This would call for white letters on a black background (Fig. 5) illuminated by a red light of controllable intensity. Further, the letters should be as large as panel space will permit.

The use of red light is dictated by the fact that rod or night vision cannot be used for observing fine details. In order to read an instrument or check list, the intensity of the light in the cockpit must be high enough to permit use of cone vision. Fig. 3 indicates that the cones are more sensitive to long wave lengths (red light) than the rods. Thus, light of long wave length can be increased to sufficient intensity for precision observation with a minimum of disturbance to the rod or night vision.

Variations in Types of Check Lists and Placards

The design of a check list is one place in the aircraft where a little startling originality is needed. Too often it is completely neglected until the last stage of a design, and then a typewritten list is prepared with only cursory thought. This sort of list is then shoved into a check list holder and brushed over by the mock-up board. Most aircraft manufacturers are coming to realize it is the cockpit that sells an airplane. The check list in turn can help sell the cockpit. The check list, if properly prepared, can bring out all of the good features of a well-organized cockpit.

Check-list information may not necessarily all be located on the check list itself. It is possible to keep the list short if information regarding such things as switch and valve positioning and lever location can be done in groups and at the controls themselves. An example of this is the recent development of a fuel control panel containing a diagram of the fuel system. Each valve and control is located in its corresponding place on the diagram. This greatly simplifies the pilot's job in an emergency, since it gives him a picture of what he is doing right at the control. In this same fashion, emer-

DC-3 2

RECEIVING
THE AIRPLANE

HEATER Water-Valves-Vent
FUSE PANEL Ckd
STAR VALVE Closed
WING DE-ICER Ckd & Off
FIREWALL CUTOFFS On
ELECTRICAL PANEL Ckd
INSTRUMENT PANEL Instrs-Warning Lights-Horn
RADIO CHECK

BEFORE START

HYDRAULIC Fluid-Pressure-Latch-Handles-Green Light-Cowls
BRAKES Set
TABS 3 Set
GAS Selectors-Amts

AFTER START

MASTER SWITCH Ships Bat.
GYRO & ALTIMETER Set
CONTROLS Free
GEAR PINS Visual Check
WEIGHT SLIP Ckd

BEFORE RUN-UP

MIXTURE Auto-rich
GAS Selectors-Amt.
CARB. HEAT Cold
ENGINES Temp & Press
HEATER As Required

FIG. 5.

gency procedure check lists can be located adjacent to the pertinent controls. An engine fire list might be located at the fire extinguisher buttons.

In most aircraft today the use of lists such as these or the use of additional panel-mounted lists and placards causes considerable space complications. In some cases additions to switch and instrument panels are impossible. If, however, attention is given to the design and installation of the check lists and placards at the preliminary design layout stage of the aircraft, there is usually a possibility of more intelligent design.

An interesting device is a check list printed on paper strips that are cemented to drums of translucent material. A light is inside the drum, and a knob is provided on the drum to select the desired list (Figs. 5 and 6). Although this list has received satisfactory comment on its service use, it might be improved. For one thing, the light should be in the instrument circuit so that it can be dimmed. In addition, the pilot must still reach for and select the proper list. This might be improved by electric actuation or by reducing the list to three: starting, take-off, and landing. The drum could then be mounted in an instrument case, and the turning could be controlled not only by the knob but also by switches on the engine oil-pressure circuit and the landing-gear warning light circuit.

The switching would be no more complicated than the ordinary landing-gear warning devices. With the weight of the ship on the wheels and the engine off, the starting check list would be shown. With the engine running and weight on the wheels, the before-take-off list would be shown. Finally, with the engine running and the gear up the before-landing list would be shown.

"Pending Items"

In the use of hand-held lists in multicrew aircraft, there are suggestions for the use of light intensity check-off of completed items. Uncompleted items would remain lit up. In one installation a toggle switch is used for each item, but the switches are not connected to any electrical source—the position of the knob or slide (Fig. 7) that is moved by the pilot shows which item remains incompleted. This provides for check-list operations that must sometimes be performed out of order, such as not lowering flaps and landing lights when air speed is too high. These items, held over because of operational limitations, require special emphasis in the list.

Emergency Check Lists on an Instrument Panel

There is no room for all the emergency check lists required in large complex aircraft. These are usually handled separately. Fig. 7 shows the ingenious use of a telephone index for this purpose.

There have been various other suggestions for unusual check-list installations that vary from punch-card type selection to small pictorial views of the aircraft with the various components called off in their proper position. These schemes are interesting, but the problems of night lighting create difficulties in practical applications.

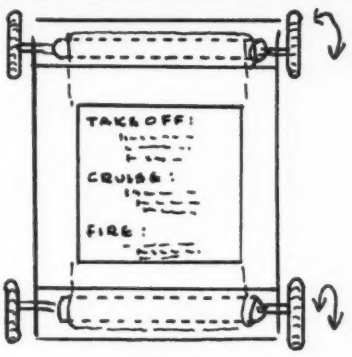


FIG. 6.

Manuals

Manuals used in cockpits or by flight engineers, navigators, etc., are necessarily longer and contain considerable written matter. Readability is necessary in addition to legibility. Manual type lists should follow certain rules of presentation which have been established by extensive psychological testing by the Aero Medical Laboratory.[1, 2] Any persons responsible for the preparation of this sort of material should bear the following rules in mind:

(1) When the relation between variables must be presented, such as in cruise-control charts, it should be done by means of tables instead of graphs. Sufficient values should be given to avoid any need for interpolation, since this is the chief source of error in reading these types of data. Tables are superior to graphs from the standpoint of speed as well as accuracy.

(2) If there is considerable material to be presented in the form of written text, use Antique (Fig. 5), Cheltenham, or Old Style type (this type is Old Style) in preference to Cloister black, Kabel light, Scotch Roman, or Bodoni, the first group being read with greater accuracy at a distance than the second group.

FIG. 7.

(3) Type size should be 10 point, although 8–12 point may be used without noticeable effect on reading speed (this type is 10 point).

(4) Lines should be 80 mm. (19 picas) for optimum reading speed. A pica is one-sixth of an inch. There are 12 points to a pica.

(5) Use capital letters and white letters on a black background for greater legibility with a minimum of illumination; use lower case letters and black on white for readability.

(6) Map lights or navigator's and engineer's lamps should provide 10 to 15 foot-candles for reading 10 point type and 15 to 20 foot-candles for reading 7 point type.

Conclusions

Consideration of the data presented and the various methods of presenting check-list information leads to certain conclusions.

(1) Check lists can prevent accidents by preventing human error if they are designed to be easily used and accepted as a regular part of cockpit procedure.

(2) Check lists must be designed and their use encouraged to overcome any psychological block against their use.

(3) Night vision requirements place the primary limitations on the mode of presenting data.

Recommendations

It is recommended that:

(1) Existing check lists and placards be examined to see if redesign can improve their utility and safety.

(2) Regulations requiring check lists and manuals be couched in terms of necessary legibility, accessibility, requirements of night vision, and other human engineering factors.

(3) Experimental work be conducted to obtain data on the utility of the methods described in this paper and explore new methods for presenting check-list data.

(4) Since the size of a check list is proportionate to the operating complexity of the aircraft, the obvious way to reduce the check-list problem is to design for simplicity.

(5) Design the check list for the requirements of night vision.

(6) Positive means be devised to recall "pending" items—items that are located in a check list at a point where they may temporarily be passed over pending the completion of some further checks or procedures. The pilot may forget to return to the pending item.

(7) The design of check lists be placed in the hands of a specialist in cockpit design who will collaborate with the designers of all the control systems in the aircraft to achieve maximum functional efficiency in the design of check lists.

This is intended as an introductory study in its field. The statements can by no means be considered conclusive, and much of the data represents opinion of the author and interested persons who reviewed the early drafts. If the material presented creates interest in, and stirs up controversy about, check lists and their use, it will have served its purpose admirably.

The author wishes to thank all those interested persons who contributed ideas, opinions, and data to this paper in the interest of flight safety.

References

[1] *Legibility of Printed Materials*, TSEAA-8-694-1A, Air Materiel Command, June, 1946.

[2] *The Relative Effectiveness of Presenting Numerical Data by the Use of Scales and Graphs*, U.S. Air Forces, A.M.C., Engineering Division, Aero Medical Laboratory Report TSEAA-694-1M, December 22, 1947.

[3] Chapanis, Garner, and Morgan, *Applied Experimental Psychology;* John Wiley and Sons, Inc., New York.

[4] *The Flight Safety Foundation, Checklist for Checklists*, Flight Safety Bulletin, 48-8-2, September 13, 1948.

[5] The Flight Safety Foundation, *Check List*, Flight Safety Bulletin, 48-20-6, December 13, 1948.

[6] McFarland, Ross A., *Human Factors in Air Transport Design;* McGraw-Hill Book Company, Inc., New York.

[7] White, Gordon, *Cockpit Classification*, Flight, December 13, 1945.

[8] Taylor, Ward, *Check That Check List*, Southern Flight, Vol. 26, No. 6, pp. 20–21, December, 1946.

[9] Jailler, S., *Steps in Aircraft Accident Prevention*, Aero Digest, Vol. 56, No. 4, April, 1948.

[10] *Studies of Visual Discrimination Time*, Aero Medical Laboratory Report TSEAA-694-1H.

[11] *Preliminary Study of the Effect of Vibration, Illumination and Type Size on Legibility of Numerals*, TSFAA-694-1F, Report No. 1.

[12] *Legibility of Raid Block Letters and Numbers*, Psychological Laboratory, University of Cambridge, England, Flying Personnel Research Committee Report No. 423 (s), April, 1944.

[13] Tinker, M. A., and Patterson, D. G., *How To Make Type Readable;* Harper & Company, New York, 1940.

[14] *Handbook of Human Engineering Data For Design Engineers*, Tufts College, 1949.

Control-Surface Position Feedback in Flight-Control Systems

LEONARD BECKER*

Lear, Incorporated

ABSTRACT

Present-day automatic flight-control systems are often intentionally complicated by the use of control-surface position feedback. The major advantages of constant-surface feedback as well as its inherent disadvantages are briefly discussed. The advantages treated are the reduction in phase lags and linearization of that part of the flight-control system enclosed by the feedback loop and the elimination or minimization of the possible destabilizing effects of variable surface spring constant with change of flight condition. The disadvantages treated are the possible introduction of higher frequency instabilities, the increased emphasis on the need for automatic variation of circuit parameters with flight condition, and the reduction of static gain of the system. The particular application would decide whether the advantages outweigh the disadvantages, but it has been found from experience that control-surface feedback is generally beneficial in modern flight-control systems.

INTRODUCTION

A TYPICAL SYSTEM for the control of an airplane about a single axis may be simply described by the block diagram of Fig. 1. It is often advantageous, in spite of the increased system complexity engendered thereby, to add the feature of control-surface position feedback or "follow-up." This added feature is shown by the dotted lines of Fig. 1. The consequences of the introduction of feedback into such devices as amplifiers and its general concept and meaning are adequately treated in such texts as reference 1. The concept of control-surface position feedback, however, is sufficiently important in the design of an autopilot to merit some detailed consideration within its own particular application. It is the purpose of this paper, therefore, to briefly review and outline some of the characteristics and consequences of the use of control-surface feedback in flight-control systems. Only constant negative feedback will be discussed, and the discussion will be mostly in qualitative terms with heavy stress put upon the results of experience with such systems.

CHARACTERISTICS OF SURFACE POSITION FEEDBACK

A typical flight-control system employing control-surface feedback is shown in the block diagram, Fig. 1. Using the transfer-function concept, one can readily determine that: if the inner loop is not closed,

$$\frac{\theta_0}{\theta_i} = \frac{F_2(p)F_3(p)}{1 + F_1(p)F_2(p)F_3(p)} \tag{1}$$

if the outer loop is not closed,

$$\left.\begin{aligned} \delta/\theta_i &= F_2(p)/[1 + \beta F_2(p)] \\ \theta_0 &= F_3(p)\delta \end{aligned}\right\} \tag{2}$$

if both loops are closed,

$$\frac{\delta}{\theta_i} = \frac{F_2(p)}{1 + F_1(p)F_2(p)F_3(p) + \beta F_2(p)} \tag{3}$$

$$\frac{\theta_0}{\theta_i} = \frac{F_2(p)F_3(p)}{1 + F_1(p)F_2(p)F_3(p) + \beta F_2(p)} \tag{4}$$

In the above relationships, $F_1(p)$ is a generalized transfer function that might include any number of amplifier stages and phase shifting networks; $F_2(p)$ is a generalized transfer function that includes the servomotor, control surface, and such amplifiers and phase shifting networks as might be in that particular branch; $F_3(p)$ represents the transfer function of the air frame for the particular axis under consideration; β is proportional to the portion of control-surface angle, δ, fed back into the system as shown; and θ_0 and θ_i are output and input signals concerning the air-frame axis in question.

In denoting the dynamical properties of the various parts of the system by the transfer functions $F_1(p)$, $F_2(p)$, and $F_3(p)$, it has been tacitly assumed that the system is linear. Such an assumption may be far from the truth in many practical systems where the phenomena of dead-zones, saturation, coulomb friction, speed and torque limiting of the servodrive, position limiting of the surface, and irreversibility of the servodrive-surface combination are essentially nonlinear and cannot be accurately approximated by linear systems.

On the basis of the above equations, the advantages and disadvantages of surface position feedback will be listed and then discussed. Some of the advantages are:

(1) The use of negative feedback around a portion of a flight-control system having an inherent phase lag reduces the lag in this portion. Thus, negative feedback serves the same purpose as a forward phase lead network.

(2) In the event that the portion of the system thus enclosed by the feedback contains nonlinearities, it will outwardly tend to be "linearized."

(3) The influence of the aerodynamic spring constant of the control surface on major loop response will be diminished. This is especially important in cases involving reversal of hinge moments with change of flight condition.

These are important reasons for using surface feedback in a practical flight-control system. It will be

* Project Engineer, LearCal Division

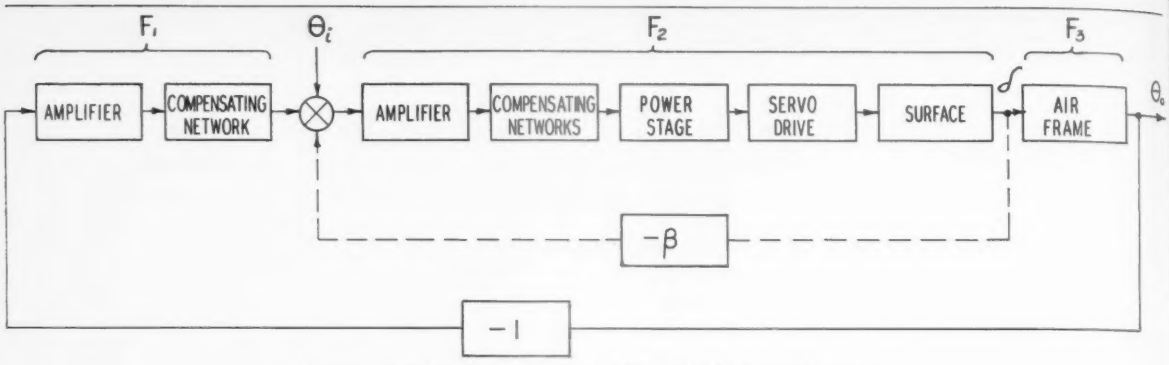


FIG. 1. Block diagram of typical single axis flight-control system.

found that, in some cases, the realization of a satisfactory system by any other means is not feasible.

On the other hand, the use of surface position feedback introduces some real difficulties and disadvantages. These are:

(1) The additional closed loop may present a stability problem when a large amount of feedback is used.

(2) The static gain of the control system is reduced.

(3) The need for changes of the parameters of an aircraft control system with flight condition or dynamic pressure for optimum response and even stability is emphasized.

ADVANTAGES OF CONTROL-SURFACE POSITION FEEDBACK

(1) *Reduction of Phase Lag*

The requirement for the reduction of phase lag in a flight-control system over some frequency range is connected with the problem of stability of the controlled airplane. Thus, if there were no inner loop, Eq. (1) would represent the operator function that describes the dynamics of the controlled system about the particular axis under discussion. Its stability would be guaranteed if θ_0/θ_i possessed no poles in the right half p-plane or on the imaginary axis. This necessary and sufficient condition is usually rephrased in terms of the well-known Nyquist criterion. A generalized equation such as Eq. (1) cannot, of course, be examined per se for stability, but it is a familiar fact that the transfer function, $F_2(p)$, which includes the servodrive and the control surface, exerts a decided destabilizing influence due to the phase lags inherent in the servomotor and the inertia of the surface at various input frequencies. In the usual aircraft control system, stability is obtained only after phase compensating networks (or other phase lead or anticipatory devices) have been added, this phase lead usually being maximized somewhere in the frequency range 0.5–3 cycles per sec.

Suppose now that the inner loop is completed so that θ_0/θ_i is represented by Eq. (4), and that

$$|\beta F_2(p) + F_1(p)F_2(p)F_3(p)| \gg 1 \qquad (5)$$

for values of $p = j\omega$ within a given frequency range. Eq. (4) can then be written as

$$\frac{\theta_0}{\theta_i} \sim \frac{F_2(p)F_3(p)}{\beta F_2(p) + F_1(p)F_2(p)F_3(p)} = \frac{F_3(p)}{\beta + F_1(p)F_3(p)}$$

and the effect of the branch, $F_2(p)$, on the dynamic characteristics of the controlled aircraft is made negligible by the use of sufficiently large feedback within the above frequency range.

Even if β is not sufficiently large, the use of feedback will decrease the phase lags due to $F_2(p)$. This result may be obtained from comparison of Equations (1) and (4).

Reduction of phase lag can, of course, also be accomplished by phase lead networks placed in the forward arm [$F_1(p)$ or $F_2(p)$, for instance] without having recourse to surface feedback. It will be found that often such a procedure is not as practical as using feedback. Thus, $F_2(p)$ may contain extremely large phase lags, entailing multiple lead networks. Since such lead networks accomplish their lead only at the cost of attenuation of the system static gain and, furthermore, since such networks are most practically of the d.c. type, it will be found that d.c. amplifying stages, with their accompanying troubles, will be necessary to keep the signal voltages at the proper levels throughout the loop and to keep the same static gain. The dynamic gain of these networks will increase with frequency, and this fact may prove destabilizing, as is evident from the Nyquist criterion point of view.

(2) *"Linearization" of $F_2(p)$*

Strictly speaking, if $F_2(p)$ contains nonlinearities such as those mentioned in a previous paragraph, mathematical analysis of the problem is either tedious or not possible at all. However, the effect of control-surface feedback on such nonlinearities contained in $F_2(p)$ may be noted from experience. A nonlinear system of the type noted may be analyzed by solving the applicable linear differential equations that will occur in consecutive time intervals, the defining equations abruptly changing with the interval. Qualitatively, it may be said that, for a given airplane departure in response to an external disturbance, control-surface feedback will tend to prolong those time intervals that express the action of the system around the feedback neutral relative to the other intervals. Since these latter intervals

serve only to introduce time lags into the system (an example is the interval for an irreversible servo-surface combination during which the surface remains fixed until such time as the input into the servomotor has reversed in sign and reached some given value), surface feedback will generally minimize instability and poor response that might result from these time lags.

(3) *Minimizing of Effect of Surface Spring Constant Variations*

The transfer function of the control surface,

$$1/(Jp^2 + cp + k)$$

is contained in $F_2(p)$, where J is the combined inertia of the surface and servodrive; c is the combined viscous damping of the surface and servodrive; and k is the combined spring constant of the surface and servodrive.

It will be a characteristic of most control surfaces that these terms are positive, and this will increase the likelihood that all the coefficients of the differential operator acting on θ_0 in Eq. (1) will be positive. This is one of the necessary requirements for stability, from the Hurwitz criterion point of view. In some applications, however, it is necessary to locate the center of pressure of the control surface relatively near the hinge line to limit the size of servomotor which would be needed to drive the control surface. As the speed of the airplane changes, the center of pressure may shift, and it is possible for it to shift to the other side of the hinge line, giving a negative control-surface spring constant. Such a change in the spring constant would be destabilizing, as is obvious from a physical consideration of the phenomenon; a given attitude error signal into the servomotor would produce an accompanying servotorque that would normally push the control surface out against a positive spring constant, the control-surface motion being consequently restrained. On the other hand, if the spring constant is negative, the same error would drive the surface out without hindrance in the desired direction until such time as the error signal subsided and, indeed, increased a certain amount in the other direction. In terms of phase lag, this would mean large phase lags due to the control surface, even at zero driving frequency.

If, however, a large amount of control-surface feedback is used, it can be seen that this effect will be minimized. Thus, the feedback acts as a positive electrical spring that is as effective as a positive aerodynamic spring, always trying to restore the control surface to its null position. The airplane attitude error will now combine with the feedback voltage, and their algebraic sum will determine which way the servodrive is to push the surface.

In this connection, surface feedback will also minimize the effects of static friction, which might be present in the servo-surface combination, and thus bring the surface back to a sharper null than it might otherwise obtain. The electrical and aerodynamic nulls should be made to coincide.

Disadvantages of Control-Surface Position Feedback

(1) *Stability Problems of "Minor Loop"*

The introduction of a large amount of feedback may also increase the general stability problem in spite of the fact that the use of feedback has minimized phase lags due to $F_2(p)$. This phenomenon is often spoken of as "minor loop" instability, although, since the major and minor loops are interconnected, the parameters of both loops are involved in the instability. This fact will be discussed with reference to Eqs. (1)–(4). Eqs. (3) and (4) are almost identical in form, and, if the coincidence that $F_3(p)$ will have a zero for the same value of p in the right half plane as does $[1 + F_1(p)F_2(p)F_3(p) + \beta F_2(p)]$ is dismissed, then if θ_0 decays with time for a step input θ_i, so does δ. This is, of course, a physically intuitive expectation for a normal airplane.

Now it has often been found that if β is sufficiently large, Eq. (4) will have a pole in the right half plane for a value of p considerably larger than that that obtained in the original instability, evidenced by Eq. (1), and a direct result of an unfavorable $F_2(p)$. When this happens, both δ and θ_0 start to increase, but inevitably some form of amplitude limiting takes place, and both δ and θ_0 execute steady oscillations at this higher frequency about a mean value, this mean value being dictated by the steady-state command θ_i. Generally, the amplitude of oscillation of θ_0 will be small.

In this case, ground checking of the autopilot will usually show an oscillation of δ at still another frequency, as dictated by Eq. (2), and at relatively larger amplitudes. The outer loop will not be closed, of course, when on the ground.

It may also happen that Eq. (2) will show an instability (i.e., when ground checking), but Eqs. (3) and (4) will not (i.e., when in the air).

(2) *Reduction of Static Gain*

A consequence of Eqs. (3) and (4) is

$$\left(\frac{\delta}{\theta_i - \theta_0}\right)_{p=0} = \frac{F_2(0)}{1 + \beta F_2(0) + F_3(0)F_2(0)\,[F_1(0) - 1]}$$

and it is generally smaller, the larger β is. Thus, suppose $F_3(0)$ includes some out-of-trim moment that must be balanced by some deflection of the control surface from its streamlined position. Some error, $\theta_i - \theta_0$, would be required as determined by the above equation, and the larger β is, the larger the required error is, unless adjustments are made in some of the other static gains.

(3) *Need for Automatic Variation of Control Parameters with Flight Condition*

The use of a large amount of control-surface feedback will generally necessitate some automatic variation of control parameters with flight condition.

As an example of what is meant, the control loop is considered to be that of pitch so that

(*Continued on page 33*)

Ejectors for Cooling a Turbojet Installation

H. C. TOWLE and F. V. H. JUDD

Republic Aviation Corporation

Introduction

THE REQUIREMENTS OF A COOLING air ejector system for a turbojet engine installation are: (1) It must provide sufficient air pumping capacity to cool the airplane structure; and (2) It must cause the minimum possible loss of available engine thrust. Ejectors suitable for such applications induce small cooling airflows relative to the primary jet flow. Extensive information is presently available for designing large secondary airflow ejectors, but data applicable to the type used for turbojet installation cooling are limited.

This paper presents a discussion of model and full-scale tests of ejectors conducted during the development of the F-84 Thunderjet.

Symbols

A = area, sq.in.
D = diameter of nozzle, in.
F = thrust, lb. (force)
g = 32.17
L = mixing length, in.
p = absolute pressure, lb. (force) per sq.in.
p' = gage pressure, lb. (force) per sq.in.
p_{sc}' = secondary suction, lb. (force) per sq.in.
V = velocity, ft. per sec.
w = flow, lb. (mass) per sec.

Subscripts

am = ambient
c = cooling flow at ejector entrance
g = gross
= engine jet
m = mixed flow
n = net
0 = free stream
s = static
t = total
1 = nozzle throat
2 = mixing chamber

Pumping Capacity

An ejector induces cooling airflow because of the high viscous shear forces set up at the edge of a free jet. As shown on Fig. 1, the jet boundary causes secondary air to flow into the mixing tube from either end. Restricting the left end of the tube will cause little suction, since the induced air can easily enter from the right end. If, however, the mixing tube is moved to the right until the downstream end is in contact with the jet boundary, it is difficult for flow to enter the right end of the tube. Restricting the left end, in this case, would result in a relatively strong suction. This simple description of ejector operation may be used in a qualitative sense, but test data are necessary for actual design.

Tests were conducted at the Republic Aviation Corporation to determine the maximum suction that could be developed by an ejector with no secondary flow. Fig. 2 gives details of the model used. The ratio of mixing area (A_2) to nozzle throat area (A_1) was 1.35. The ratio of mixing length (L) to nozzle throat diameter (D) was 4.5, which was subsequently shortened to 1.75 by trimming the end of the mixing section. The nozzle was supplied with high-pressure shop air, and the tube was discharged directly to atmosphere. Fig. 3 shows the suction developed for the two lengths.

The abscissa is the overall pressure ratio, $p_{t1}/p_{s,\,am}$, from the supply air total pressure to the ambient static discharge pressure. The ordinate, $p_{s2}/p_{s,\,am}$, is the ratio of static pressure at the upstream end of the mixing chamber to the ambient static discharge pressure.

It should be noted that the change in L/D had little effect on suction, especially for high pressure ratios. For small L/D ratios, below about 0.75, the parallel mixing section would have undoubtedly shown reduced performance, but tests were not conducted in this range.

The dotted line shown on Fig. 3 gives the theoretical performance of an ideal converging-diverging air nozzle with a discharge to throat area ratio of 1.35. The ratio of upstream total to ambient pressure is the abscissa, while the ordinate is the ratio of static pressure immediately inside the nozzle exit to ambient. At low pressure ratios, the nozzle exit velocity is subsonic and the exit static pressure is equal to ambient. At a particular pressure ratio, determined by the nozzle discharge to throat area ratio, a plane shock is expelled from the nozzle exit, and the discharge velocity abruptly increases to supersonic. With supersonic discharge velocity, the exit static pressure is determined only by the upstream pressure and the nozzle area ratio. The ratio of upstream total to exit static pressure is 5:1 for an ideal air nozzle of 1.35 area ratio operating with

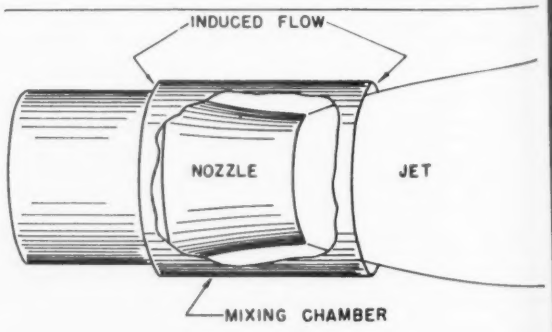


FIGURE 1. INDUCED FLOW INTO JET.

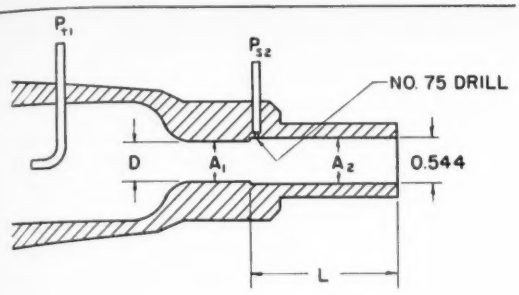


FIGURE 2: PARALLEL MIXING SECTION EJECTOR

FIGURE 3. PARALLEL MIXING SECTION EJECTOR
$A_2/A_1 = 1.35$ ○—○ L/D = 4.5
△—△ L/D = 1.78 ---- NOZZLE THEORY

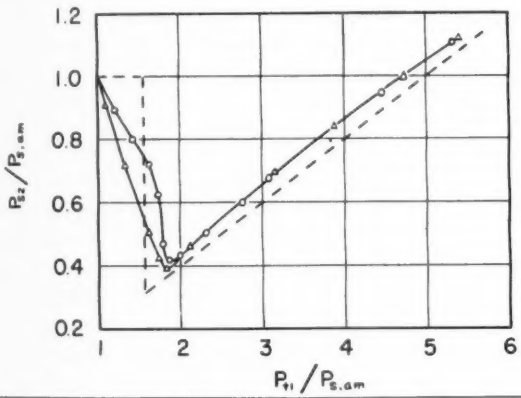
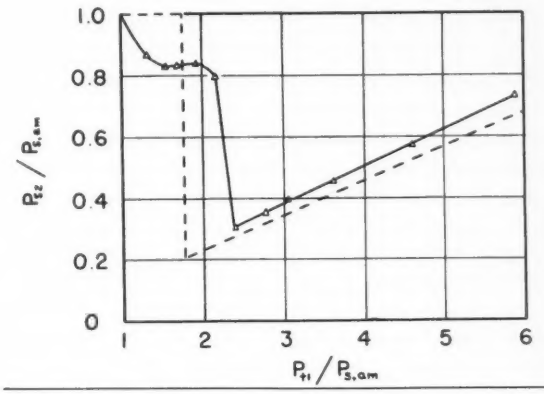


FIGURE 4. PARALLEL MIXING SECTION EJECTOR
$A_2/A_1 = 1.79$ L/D = 1.78
△—△ TEST -----NOZZLE THEORY



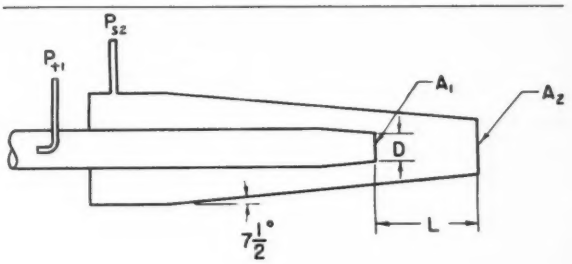


FIGURE 5: CONICAL MIXING SECTION EJECTOR USED BY TIMBIE & ALFORD.

supersonic discharge velocity. The exit static pressure, as represented by the dotted line of Fig. 3, thus remains equal to ambient until the shock is expelled, when it drops to one-fifth the upstream total pressure. The resulting curve shows a general correspondence with the measured performance of the ejector.

Since the relatively close agreement between the ejector and theoretical nozzle performance might have been coincidental, the mixing chamber was enlarged so that the area ratio A_2/A_1 became 1.79. Fig. 4 shows the results of a test of the revised ejector compared with a theoretical reversible nozzle shown as a dotted line, where $p_n/p_{s2} = 8.7$ for supersonic discharge velocities. Here again, a relatively close agreement was obtained.

The first known comprehensive tests on cooling air ejectors were conducted in 1945 at the General Electric Company by Timbie and Alford. The model for these tests incorporated a converging mixing chamber, as shown in Fig. 5. The data show that maximum suction results with no secondary airflow. Figs. 6 and 7 show typical performance with no secondary flow. The dotted line indicates the comparison for a theoretical supersonic nozzle of corresponding area ratio, and good agreement is obtained between the *maximum available* suction and the performance of a supersonic nozzle.

As opposed to the results of the parallel-walled mixing section, Timbie's data show L/D to be an important parameter in the range of from 1 to 5. There are two possible causes for this difference in behavior. The first is that the converging walls of Timbie's mixing chamber cause a portion of the jet boundary to turn and flow back upstream providing an internal source for entrained air, thereby reducing the ability of the jet to produce suction. The second is the fact that the parallel-sided mixing section limits the maximum expansion of the primary jet to that of the ejector exit area, while the conical mixing section allows the jet to expand to an area larger than the ejector exit, requiring a recompression with accompanying shock losses before discharge.

In either case, if the mixing length is so adjusted that the downstream end of the ejector just touches the jet boundary, it would appear that little backflow or overexpansion should be present. A longer mixing length, however, would be expected to cause a greater backflow or more overexpansion and consequently reduce performance. Thus, both the parallel-sided ejector and

the best L/D conical ejector, at an area ratio of 1.35, are identical in the high-pressure range, but only the conical mixing section ejector loses performance with the addition of mixing length. It appears, therefore, that the design of conical mixing chamber ejectors is more critical with regard to L/D than parallel-walled mixing chamber ejectors.

The preceding discussion has been limited to ejectors with no secondary airflow. With secondary airflow, the large suctions shown on Figs. 3, 4, 6, and 7 cannot be obtained. Fig. 8 taken from Timbie's results shows the reduction in suction caused by secondary airflow passing through a leakage area equal to approximately 5 per cent of the primary nozzle area. The effect of secondary airflow is also apparent in the results of tests of a limited number of F-84 ejectors.

One production ejector, designated "Ejector 1," had a cold area ratio (A_2/A_1) of 1.29 and an L/D ratio of 0.85. The performance of the ejector as measured on the ground and in flight is given in Fig. 9. This figure also shows test data for "Ejector 2," which was designed for a higher airflow engine but which retained the area ratio of 1.29 and L/D of 0.85. Secondary airflow for both of these ejectors was approximately 7 per cent of the primary airflow during ground runs. Similar performance curves have been obtained for many other ejectors, and all show that the ejector pressure passes through zero and becomes positive at sufficiently high jet-pressure ratios. When the ejector pressure becomes too high, inadequate cooling air will flow, and the airplane structure will overheat. It is, therefore, necessary to ensure that the zero suction point occurs at a higher jet-pressure ratio than the maximum that can be obtained from the engine installation.

From Fig. 9, ejector 1 will produce no suction at a primary pressure ratio of 3.5. An ideal nozzle designed for this pressure ratio will have an area ratio of only 1.18 or 9 per cent less than the ejector area ratio of 1.29. Other data from reduced and full-scale ejector tests show that the ratio of ejector discharge to nozzle throat area must be larger than the area ratio required for ideal expansion through the engine exhaust pressure ratio; but considerable additional test data, especially at high-pressure ratios, are required before exact design criteria can be established. Present information, however, indicates that the ejector exhaust area, as shown in Fig. 10, should be approximately 10 to 20 per cent greater than the discharge area of an ideal nozzle having a throat area equal to the engine jet nozzle area.

Thrust Loss

An accurate evaluation of the thrust penalty incurred by using an ejector is extremely difficult. An approximate method has been developed, however, which is useful in determining the difference in thrust loss between similar ejectors. The method results in the following relationship for thrust loss:

$$\Delta F_n = A_c p_{sc}' + (w_c/g)(V_0 - V_c) \qquad (1)$$

where p_{sc}' is the suction pressure (below ambient) produced by the ejector.

Eq. (1) is based upon several assumptions that are reasonably applicable to the ejector of the F-84 airplane:

(1) The ejector mixing section is of constant area.

(2) The addition of the ejector causes negligible change in external induced velocities near the jet discharge.

(3) The static pressure on the external portions of the airplane near the jet discharge is ambient.

(4) Shear forces on the walls of the ejector mixing section are negligible.

(5) Cooling air is obtained from the free stream.

Eq. (1) is derived most simply by using a one-dimensional analysis. Since the ejector area is constant and shear forces are neglected, no net axial force acts on the mixture of exhaust gas and cooling air while in the

FIGURE 6. CONICAL MIXING SECTION EJECTOR
——— TEST - - - - NOZZLE THEORY
$A_2/A_1 = 1.35$

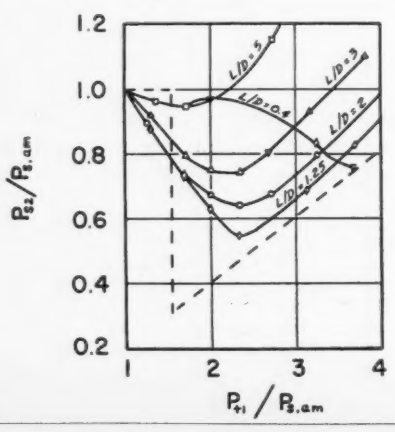
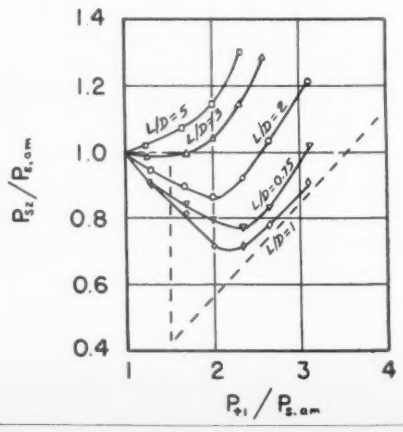


FIGURE 7. CONICAL MIXING SECTION EJECTOR
——— TEST - - - - NOZZLE THEORY
$A_2/A_1 = 1.15$



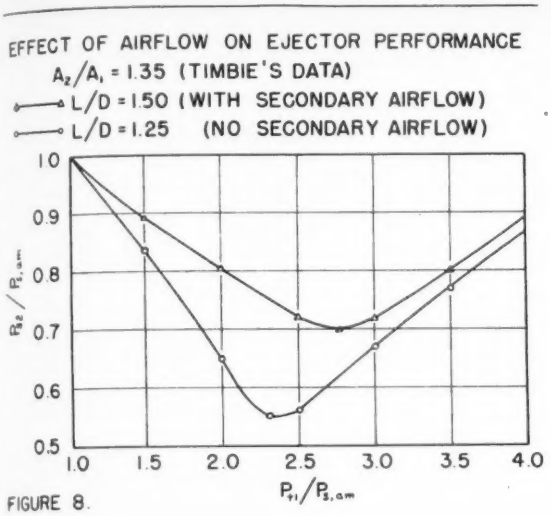
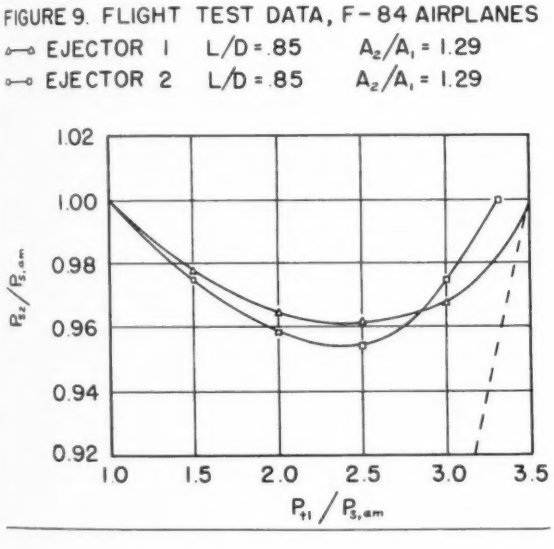


FIGURE 8.



ejector. Thus the momentum plus pressure at the ejector exit must be the same as the sum of the momentum and pressure terms of the exhaust and cooling flows at the entrance.

Thus,

$$\frac{W_m}{g} V_m + A_m p_{sm}' = \frac{w_j}{g} V_j + A_j p_{sj}' + \frac{w_c}{g} (V_c - A_c) p_{sc}' \tag{2}$$

The minus sign of the last term occurs because cooling air pressure is measured as suction.

The terms on the left side of Eq. (2) represent the gross thrust of the mixture, and the first two terms on the right represent the gross thrust of the engine without the ejector. Thus,

$$F_{gm} = F_{gj} + (w_c/g) V_c - A_c p_{sc}' \tag{3}$$

or

$$F_{gj} - F_{gm} = A_c p_{sc}' - (w_c/g) V_c \tag{4}$$

To the loss of gross thrust must be added the initial momentum of the cooling air to obtain the loss of net thrust or

$$F_{nj} - F_{nm} = \Delta F_n = A_c p_{sc}' + \frac{w_c}{g} (V_0 - V_c) \tag{5}$$

It can be concluded from Eq. (5) that an ejector causing a small thrust loss will be one having small values of suction, p_{sc}', cooling flow area, A_c, secondary airflow, w_c, and cooling air pressure losses. Since these quantities are almost completely determined by structural cooling requirements, it is evident that, unless the structure is overcooled, improvements in ejector thrust loss can be accomplished only in parallel with improvements in the structure cooling air circuit. Cooling air inlets, for instance, represent one possible source of trouble, since inlet pressure losses accomplish nothing useful in cooling the airplane structure and result directly in added thrust loss. Cooling air inlets that actually recover ram pressure should be seriously considered, although their treatment is beyond the scope of the present paper.

A series of design changes in early F-84 airplanes included the addition of a fire seal and the installation of a higher airflow engine. During an investigation of the resulting ejector thrust loss, a cylindrical ejector, attached directly to the tailpipe as a muff, was used for static testing. Various combinations of L/D and secondary airflow were investigated. The results are shown in Table I, along with the theoretical losses calculated from Eq. 5. With one exception, which may have been in error, excellent agreement was obtained.

These results, combined with those of other ground and flight tests, led to a redesign of the aft fuselage cooling configuration. Reduced cooling airflow requirements, smaller ejector area, and suction were made possible, as shown in Table II. Approximate improvements of 200 lbs. in static thrust, 9 per cent in rate of climb, and 7 per cent in range were realized by these

FIGURE 10 REQUIRED AREA RATIO FOR EJECTORS & IDEAL NOZZLES
C_p/C_v = 1.33

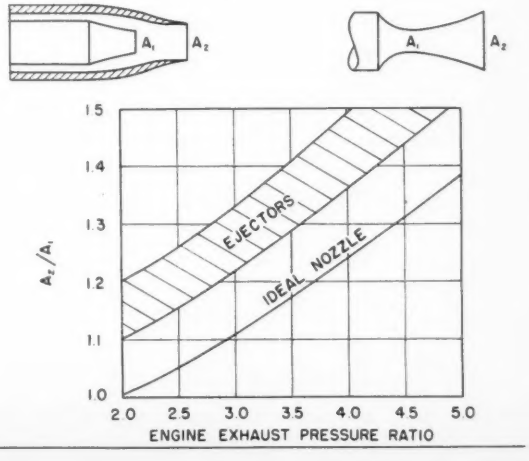


TABLE I

MEASURED VS COMPUTED THRUST LOSS
CYLINDRICAL EJECTOR ON J35-A-17 ENGINE
7800 RPM

EJECTOR	SECONDARY	MOMENTUM	PRESSURE	THRUST LOSS	
SUCTION	AIRFLOW	MV	AΔP	COMPUTED	MEASURED
IN. H_2O	LB SEC	LB	LB	LB	LB
20	3.15	11	63	52	55
52	8.45	76	161	85	100
54	5.17	29	167	138	230
86	6.66	47	267	220	250

changes. The magnitude of these improvements emphasizes the importance of ejector cooling system design and the need for comprehensive test data on suitable ejectors.

Conclusions

On the basis of the limited amount of test data presented, the following design recommendations and conclusions can be drawn:

(1) Important gains in the performance of the F-84 were realized through the use of an improved ejector and cooling configuration.

(2) More data on cooling air ejector characteristics, especially at high-pressure ratios, are needed.

TABLE II

COMPARISON OF F-84 EJECTORS

	OLD EJECTOR	HIGH THRUST EJECTOR
L/D	1.18	0.85
A_2/A_1	1.60	1.29
STATIC SUCTION, IN. H_2O	40.4	17.0
STATIC COOLING AIRFLOW, LB SEC	8.35	6.0
STATIC THRUST IMPROVEMENT, LBS	——	200
IMPROVEMENT IN RATE OF CLIMB, %	——	9
IMPROVEMENT IN RANGE, %	——	7

(3) The use of parallel-walled mixing sections simplifies the design of correct ejector length.

(4) The mixing section exit area of an ejector should be 10 to 20 per cent greater than the exit area of a corresponding ideal converging-diverging nozzle.

(5) Ejector cooling systems are similar to conventional, naturally aspirated cooling systems in that low-cooling air pressure drops and small-cooling airflows are desirable.

(6) Ejectors having minimum area ratios and suctions consistent with cooling requirements will produce minimum thrust losses.

Changes of Address

Since the Post Office Department does not as a rule forward magazines to forwarding addresses, it is important that the Institute be notified of changes in address 30 days in advance of publishing date to ensure receipt of every issue of the *Journal* and *Review*.

Notices should be printed legibly and sent directly to the Institute of the Aeronautical Sciences, Inc., 2 East 64th Street, New York 21, N.Y.

An Investigation of a Rotor Blade Thermal Ice-Prevention System for the H-5 Helicopter

E. F. KATZENBERGER*

Sikorsky Aircraft Division, United Aircraft Corporation

SUMMARY

While this paper has particular reference to the design, construction, and test of an experimental rotor blade ice-control system for the H-5 helicopter, the method of analysis developed for determining the parameters of the system is generally applicable to the design of rotor hot-air deicing and anti-icing systems. The scope of the H-5 icing project includes: (a) heat-transfer analysis; (b) detail design of the system; (c) construction of the system components and installation on an H-5 aircraft, together with test instrumentation; (d) 10-hour flight and ground test; and (e) correlation of flight-test data with the method of analysis. The method of analysis employed was a straightforward application to the rotor blade of methods of airfoil heat-transfer analysis developed by the N.A.C.A. and A.M.C. Good agreement was obtained for dry air, and the analysis extended to wet-air conditions, which, however, were outside the scope of the test program and will form the next phase.

PART I

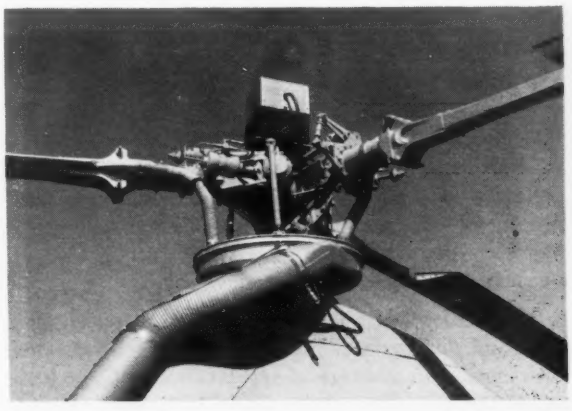
IT HAS BEEN RECOGNIZED for some time that all-weather operation of helicopters cannot be expected in the absence of an effective rotor blade anti-icing or deicing system. While the service use of helicopters has not been extensive enough for the accumulation of icing data of much significance, icing has occurred and, under certain conditions, can be expected to be much more severe than that thus far encountered. Experience with propeller icing in fixed-wing aircraft has provided evidence enough of the possible danger, and, as early as 1942, the Air Materiel Command endeavored to anticipate the problem by contracting with Princeton University for the investigation of rotor icing and the means for its control. Toward the end of World War II, icing tests of an R-4 helicopter at the summit of Whiteface Mountain, New York, conclusively demonstrated that, at least for the conditions obtaining during the tests, dangerous accumulations of ice can be encountered on rotor blades. Problems of higher priority, however, prevented adequate exploitation of the results of these investigations, and, while valuable research techniques had been developed, neither a practical ice-control system nor sufficient generalized information for the determination of the parameters of such a system for design purposes had been achieved.

Subsequent advances in research techniques were made by Princeton University, but the status of the problem remained substantially unaltered, again largely because of priority problems, until the summer of 1949, when the Air Materiel Command contracted with the Sikorsky Division of United Aircraft Corporation for the development of an ice-control system for the H-5 helicopter.

The problem had become urgent, since large numbers of H-5 helicopters and their variants had, by this time, been placed in service throughout the world. The immediate objective was, therefore, to develop a practical ice-control system for this aircraft. The long-term objective was to develop methods of analysis by means of which the required parameters for the ice-control system of any helicopter could be worked out with a reasonable degree of certainty. Achievement of the immediate objective would make possible the rapid installation of ice-control systems on service helicopters of the H-5 type, should the need arise. Achievement of the long-term objective would eliminate the excessive empiricism thus far necessary and would allow the straightforward design of ice-control systems for future helicopters or for service helicopters of types differing widely from the H-5.

PART II

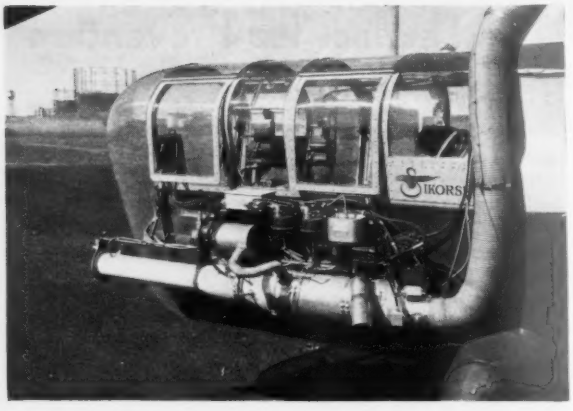
The problem had been anticipated during the design of the Sikorsky all-metal rotor blade several years previously. The leading edge of the blade, which is also the blade spar, is a single-piece aluminum alloy extrusion. Chordwise ribs are not employed in the leading edge, so that a duct is formed, continuous from root to tip, ideally suited for conducting a continuous flow of heated air from a source at the root of the blade



S-51 (XH-5) collector assembly; hot-air anti-icing installation.

Presented at the Rotating Wing Aircraft Session, Nineteenth Annual Meeting, I.A.S., New York, January 29–February 1, 1951.

* Chief Design Engineer.



View of test installation of heater in S-51 (XH-5); hot-air anti-icing installation.

to an exit at the tip. The blade retention is so designed that access to the root end of the duct is not obstructed by the blade retention. Modification of the blade for an anti-icing installation is therefore exceedingly simple, consisting only of the insertion of an insulated entry at the root and the provision of a tip exit, which is simply a rectangular orifice out in the tip fairing. These blades are standard production equipment. The modifications affect neither their balance nor their structural integrity. Thus, since the blades are by far the costliest component involved in the anti-icing system, the fact that conversion to anti-icing required so negligible a modification immediately established the necessary condition for the primary objective—namely, that modifications to service aircraft, if the installation of anti-icing equipment became necessary, should be neither extensive nor costly.

This fact formed the point of departure for the design of an ice-control system for the H-5 helicopter. Probably the most fruitful course, from the practical standpoint of the particular problem presented, was clearly to investigate the possibilities of hot-air deicing or anti-icing. The Sikorsky engineers were not confronted with a research program but with the problem of preventing dangerous accumulations of ice on the blades of a particular helicopter. It was evident that these blades were most readily adaptable to the hot-air method of ice control.

It should be noted that parallel concurrent studies of alternative methods were not made and that, therefore, no comparative theoretical assessment of alternatives was attempted before proceeding with the hot-air system. This procedure was considered to be justified, however theoretically inconclusive the evidence was in favor of a hot-air system, for practical attractiveness as well as for the following reasons:

(a) The scope of the program was severely limited as to time and funds available; hence, experimentation with more than one type of system could only be justified if the type chosen was found to be demonstrably impracticable.

(b) The difficulties of adequate theoretical treatment of certain problems in alternative systems—for instance, the optimum arrangement of electrical conductors in a blade leading edge or the efficacy of an oil film—were excessive; hence, prior analytical comparisons could be expected to be lengthy and inconclusive.

(c) The previous work accomplished by Princeton University, while inconclusive, appeared to indicate that electrical power requirements would be on the order of 60 to 70 hp. Electrical equipment for the generation of power on this order is several times heavier than the equipment required for the equivalent hot-air system.

(d) Experimentation by Princeton University with oil films had been uniformly discouraging.

(e) The most successful fixed-wing systems currently in use are hot-air anti-icing systems, and considerably more information is available on the characteristics of such systems, methods of analysis, available equipment, and solution of detail design problems than similar information on alternative systems.

(f) The hot-air system possesses a practical advantage, from the standpoint of the overall design of the aircraft, in that the same equipment is employed alternatively for cabin heating in extreme low-temperature conditions where heat for anti-icing is not required. The helicopter, it should be noted, operates well below the altitudes at which extreme low-temperature icing is encountered.

Part III

The first step in the design of the system was the determination of the required heat quantity and flow rate of heating air. The method of analysis employed was a straightforward application to the rotor blade of methods of airfoil heat-transfer analysis developed by the N.A.C.A. and the A.M.C.

The aerodynamic conditions at the airfoil are established and the local surface heat-transfer coefficients are determined for the leading edge, the laminar flow region forward of the transition point, and the turbulent region aft, using relations developed by the above sources in which the heat-transfer coefficients are functions of the absolute temperature of air and airfoil surface, free-stream velocity, airfoil configuration, air density, and the distance along the profile of the point investigated from the stagnation point. Since the aerodynamic conditions vary along the blade from the root to the tip, a step-by-step analysis was made at increments of 10 per cent of the blade radius.

The local surface heat-transfer coefficients are calculated by the simplified method of reference 4 in which the airfoil is approximated by a leading-edge cylinder of radius approximately equal to the geometrical leading-edge radius of the actual airfoil followed by two flat plates. The heat-transfer coefficients are expressed by the following:

For the leading-edge cylinder

FIG. 1
THRUST DISTRIBUTION

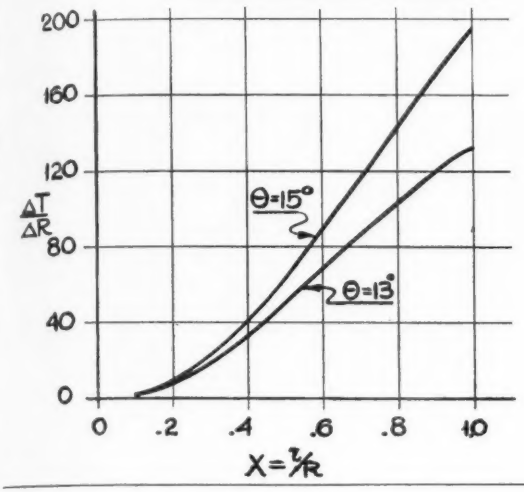
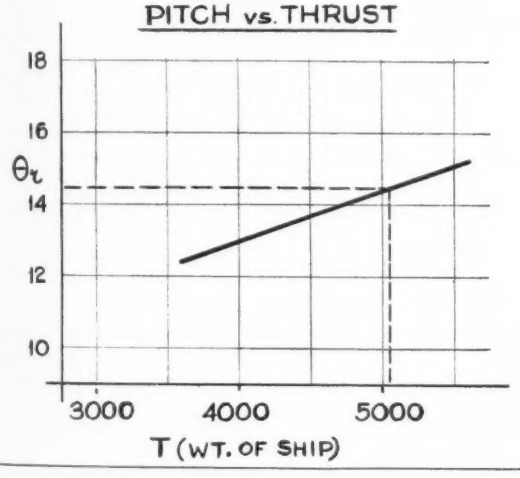


FIG. 2
PITCH vs. THRUST



$$f_c = 0.194\ T^{0.49}\left(\frac{u_\infty \gamma}{d}\right)^{0.50}\left[1 - \left(\frac{4x}{\pi d}\right)^3\right] \qquad (1)$$

where

f_c = unit thermal convective conductance between airfoil surface and air at any point X on cylinder (B.t.u. per hour ft.^{2} °F.)
T = arithmetic average absolute temperature of fluid and airfoil surface (°R.)
u_∞ = free-stream velocity of fluid (ft. per sec.)
d = diameter of cylinder (ft.)
γ = weight density of fluid at temperature T (lbs. per cu.ft.)
x = length along airfoil profile or leading-edge cylinder *measured from the stagnation point* (ft.)

For the flat plate area in laminar flow,

$$f_{c_x} = 0.0562T^{0.50}\,(u_m\gamma/x)^{0.5} \qquad (2)$$

where

f_{c_x} = unit thermal conductance between airfoil surface and air at any point x (B.t.u. per hour ft.^{2} °F.)
u_m = local velocity of fluid (ft. per sec.)

and for the turbulent flat plate area,

$$f_{c_x} = 0.524T^{0.296}\,(u_m\gamma/x^{0.25})^{0.8} \qquad (3)$$

It will be noted that the distance from the stagnation point to the point being investigated must be known, and, for the flat plate sections, the location of the transition point and the local velocity of airflow over the surface must be known. Prior determination of these values is therefore made from the characteristics of the actual rotor. The first requirement for locating the transition point is a knowledge of the section lift coefficient. The distribution of lift coefficient is therefore obtained, by conventional blade element theory, by first determining the thrust distribution (Fig. 1), integrating, cross-plotting blade angle vs. thrust (Fig. 2), and hence obtaining, for the blade angle corresponding to the known thrust, the C_L (Fig. 3), from the well-known relation

$$C_L = a\alpha = a(\theta - \varphi) \qquad (4)$$

where

a = slope of lift curve
θ = blade angle
φ = induced angle
α = section angle of attack

The second requirement for determining the location of the transition point is the section Reynolds Number (Fig. 4), which is simply calculated for any blade station and, hence, is immediately known for all the others since it is, of course, proportional to blade radius.

The transition point is located by first plotting, in accordance with reference 3, the Reynolds Number for which the flow at a given chordwise location changes from laminar to turbulent at a given lift coefficient (Fig. 7). Since the section Reynolds Number and lift coefficient are known, it is then possible to locate the transition point on the upper and lower surfaces of any blade section and, hence, to plot its location in per cent chord against blade radius. Fig. 8 shows this plot for the transition points on the upper surface.

The local velocity of airflow over the surface remains to be determined in order to locate the stagnation point and, as previously indicated, to complete the information necessary for determining the surface heat-transfer coefficients [Eqs. (1), (2), and (3)].

The method given in reference 2 is employed, from which the local velocity may be obtained from the ratio of local velocity to free-stream velocity. This ratio is expressed as[2]

$$u = v/V = K[\sin(\alpha + \phi) + \sin(\alpha + \beta)] \qquad (5)$$

FIG. 3
C_L vs X

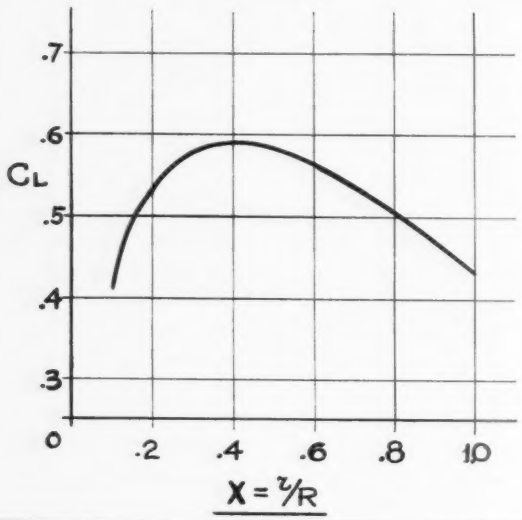
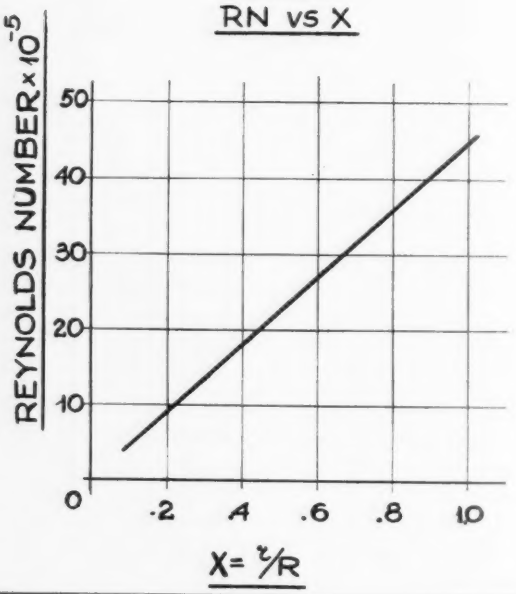


FIG. 4
RN vs X



where K, α, ϕ, and β are derived from theoretical airfoil constants given in Table I of reference 2, for the NACA 0012 airfoil. The velocity ratios at various chordwise locations are then plotted (Figs. 5a and 5b) vs. C_L so that the local velocity ratios can be determined for the particular section and C_L. By plotting the velocity ratios vs. per cent chord for various lift coefficients (Fig. 6a), the stagnation points are located, which are simply the intercepts on the horizontal axis. Stagnation point location in per cent chord is then readily plotted against C_L (Fig. 6b), providing a convenient means of locating stagnation points for sections with intermediate lift coefficients.

FIG. 5a
UPPER v/V vs X

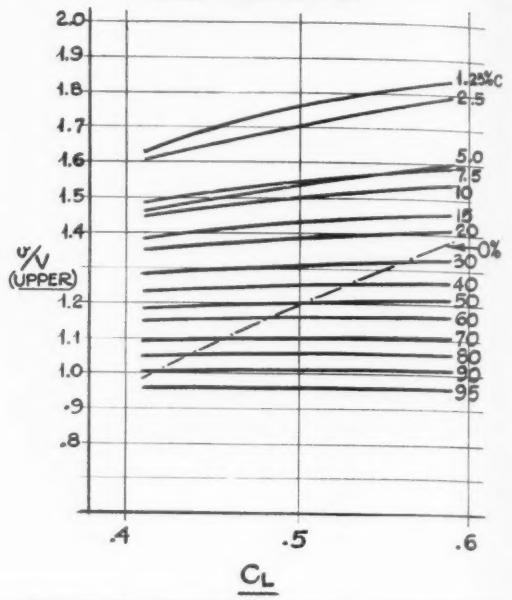
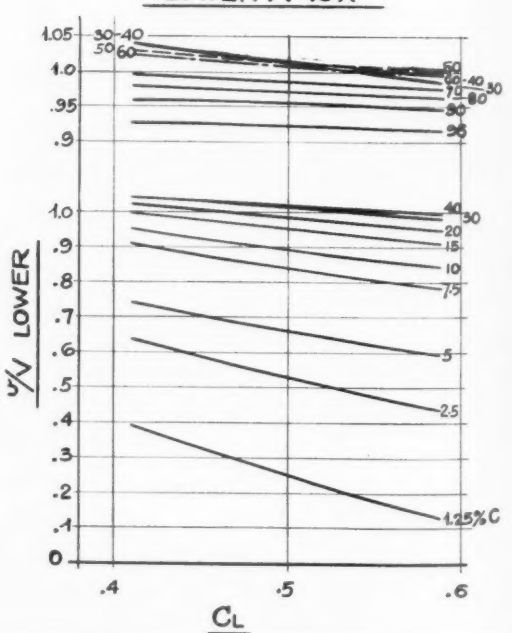


FIG. 5b
LOWER v/V vs X



The equations [Eqs. (1), (2), and (3)] for determining the surface heat-transfer coefficients may now be used. A root outside temperature and a radial rate of surface temperature decrease must first be assumed, and trial and error heat-balance calculations must be made along the blade at increments of 10 per cent of blade radius.

In passing through the blade, the heated air loses some of its internal heat to the blade spar by convective conductance. The spar in turn loses heat, in a similar

manner, to the atmosphere. The heat lost to the spar is equated to the heat lost from the spar. The heat balance is therefore written

$$Wc_p \Delta t = h_i s_i (t_{\text{int.}} - t_s) = f_e s_0 (t_s - t_\infty) \qquad (6)$$

where

W = weight flow rate of heated air
c_p = specific heat of air
Δt = internal temperature drop
h_i = internal heat-transfer coefficient
f_e = external heat-transfer coefficient
s_i = internal surface area
s_0 = external surface area
$t_{\text{int.}}$ = heated air temperature
t_∞ = ambient air temperature
t_s = skin temperature

It will be noted that in the above the external heat-transfer coefficient is the arithmetic average of the values at the beginning and the end of the blade increment considered. The values at the two ends of the segment are in turn average values calculated from the plot of f_e vs. x (Figs. 10 and 11).

It should be noted that, because of the high tip speed of the blade, the stagnation temperature of the air contacting the blade is not a negligible quantity in its effect on the internal heat-flow requirements. This temperature rise is given by the expression

$$\Delta T_r = V^2/12{,}000 \qquad (7)$$

and, at the tip, it is of the order of magnitude of 20°F., diminishing inboard proportionately to the square of the radius.

It is finally necessary to consider that portion of the heat balance in which the heated air loses some of its heat to the blade spar. Again, an initial temperature and rate of decrease must be assumed and, as indicated above, the heat balance must be determined by trial and error. The amount of heated air required to raise the blade surface temperature at the root to the assumed value is determined from the Reynolds analogy of flow friction and heat transfer by using the Nusselt Number as determined from reference 5.

The quantities involved are:

$$D_e = 4m \qquad (8)$$

$$\text{Reynolds No.} = GD_e/\mu \qquad (9)$$

$$\text{Nusselt No.} = h_i D_e/K \qquad (10)$$

where

D_e = equivalent diameter of the blade passage
m = hydraulic radius of the blade passage
G = weight flow rate per unit area
μ = viscosity coefficient

Eq. (6) may now be used to calculate the trial and error heat balance. The process is repeated incrementally along the blade from the root to the tip. Fig. 12 shows the variation in internal temperature with blade radius for three ambient temperatures.

FIG. 6a
LOWER V/V vs % CHORD

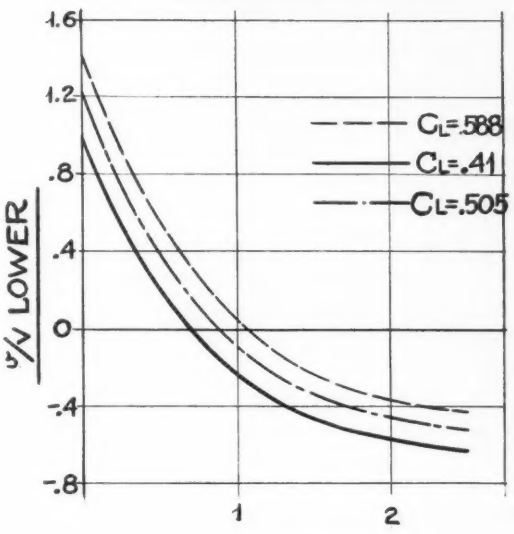


FIG. 6b
LOCATION OF STAGNATION POINT vs C_L

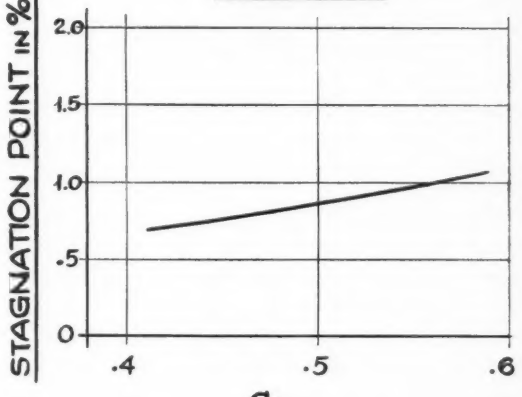


FIG. 7
VARIATION OF THE TRANSITION POINT
UPPER SURFACE ---LOWER SURFACE

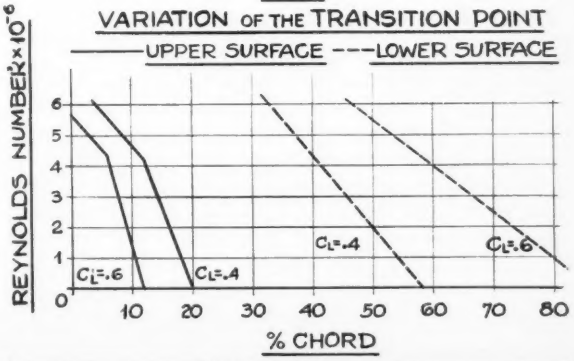
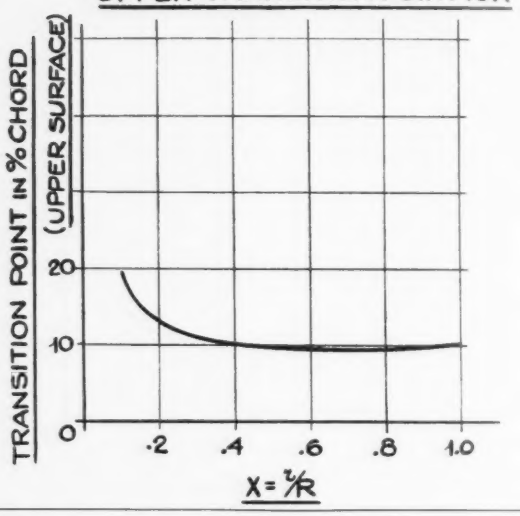


FIG. 8



The analysis was originally carried out for dry air, and it was on the basis of this analysis that the heat-source equipment was chosen. Blade surface temperatures measured in flight were checked against temperatures predicted by the method described for the atmospheric and blade-loading conditions existing during flight test. Good agreement was found throughout the range of conditions tested.

Fig. 13 presents the results of a chordwise temperature analysis at $x = 0.7$ for comparison with test results. The apparent discrepancy in the laminar flow region is accounted for by the fact that the thermocouples that were, for practical reasons of time and funds available, placed on the surface of the blade undoubtedly produced turbulent flow over the surface just aft of the leading edge. The broken line in Fig. 13 approximates the surface temperature when the laminar flow region is replaced by a turbulent flow. It will be noted that considerably closer agreement in the laminar region is then obtained.

Before proceeding to a discussion of icing conditions, it is necessary to examine briefly the factors that point up the relevance of the dry-air investigation in respect to predicted performance when icing conditions prevail. The first fact of importance is that the external heat-transfer coefficient (f_c) is only slightly affected by temperature variations, since

$f_c = f(T^{0.49})$ for the leading edge
$f_c = f(T^{0.5})$ for the laminar flow region
$f_c = f(T^{0.296})$ for the turbulent flow region

Second, the turbulent region on the airfoil more closely approaches the stagnation point because of the moisture present on the surface—a fact that tends to increase the average external heat-transfer coefficient for a given temperature. Therefore, an average f_c calculated for relatively high-temperature dry air may be used for a first approximation for icing conditions at lower temperatures.

Although the scope of the program did not include tests under actual icing conditions, these conditions were investigated analytically, since the dry air predicted performance would be affected by surface wetting and evaporation.

The phenomena existing under icing conditions may be summarized as follows: When icing conditions are present in the atmosphere, some of the moisture that impinges on the blade surface can be expected to evaporate if the surface temperature in above ambient temperature. The evaporation rate is dependent on the surface temperature, which in turn is partially affected by the evaporation rate. When all of the impinging moisture is not evaporated at the area of impingement, the problem of runback is encountered. A portion of the unevaporated moisture will run back over the colder trailing edge. The remainder will blow off into the air stream. The runback portion will form ice if the trailing edge surface temperature is below the freezing temperature.

The following representative set of values was used in the icing analysis:

Pressure altitude	Sea level
Droplet diameter	20 microns
Liquid water content	0.3 Gm. per cu.m.
Temperature	0°F.

The weight rate of water impingement and area of impingement were determined by the method suggested in reference 6. In order to find the collection efficiency, a dimensionless drop inertia quantity, K, must first be determined. This is expressed as

$$K = \frac{2}{9}\frac{\gamma_w a^2 V}{c\mu} \tag{11}$$

where

K = dimensionless drop inertia quantity
γ_w = specific weight of water, lbs. per cu.ft.
a = radius of water drop, ft.
c = airfoil chord length, ft.
V = free-stream velocity, ft. per sec.
μ = viscosity of air, lbs. per sec., ft.

For this K value, the collection efficiency, E, is then found from Fig. 3 of reference 6. Collection efficiency is defined as the ratio of the vertical distance from the chord line for which droplets of a particular K value just miss the airfoil to the maximum ordinate of the airfoil or

$$E = y_{0\text{limit}}/y_{max.} \tag{12}$$

Hence, $y_{0\text{limit}} = 0.6CE$ for a 12 per cent airfoil section, from which the area of impingement is found from the airfoil geometry.

The rate of impingement[6] is

$$M_s = 3{,}600\ EVmy_{max.} \tag{13}$$

where

M_s = weight rate of water drop impingement per ft. of span for one side of the airfoil, lbs. per hour, ft.
E = water drop collection efficiency
V = free-stream velocity, ft. per sec.
m = liquid water content, lbs. per cu.ft.
$y_{max.}$ = maximum ordinate of airfoil, ft.

It is now possible to determine whether the heat available is sufficient to evaporate the moisture on the surface, since the impingement rate, impingement area, and heat available at the wetted surface are known. The evaporation rate is given by[7]

$$e = 0.62Af_c(P_s - P_\infty)/Bc_p \qquad (14)$$

where

e = evaporation rate, lbs. per hour
A = area of evaporation, sq.ft.
f_c = external heat-transfer coefficient, B.t.u. per hour ft.^{2} °F.
P_s = saturated vapor pressure at airfoil surface, in. Hg
P = saturated vapor pressure of ambient air, in. Hg
B = barometric pressure, in. Hg
c_p = specific heat of air, B.t.u. per lb. °F.

The vapor pressure difference necessary to evaporate all of the impinging moisture is given by $P_s - P_\infty$. Fig. 14 compares the surface temperatures required for complete evaporation over a range of ambient temperatures with the temperatures resulting from the dry-air analysis.

For the all-aluminum type of blade construction employed in the H-5 helicopter, in which excellent chordwise heat conductance is obtained, the most efficient anti-icing system will not evaporate all the impinging moisture but will evaporate only a portion and maintain trailing-edge temperatures just sufficiently high to prevent freezing of the liquid runback.

Part IV

The H-5 ice control installation consisted of the following: (a) a source of heated air; (b) ducting from the source of heated air to the rotary collector at the rotor hub; (c) a rotary collector to transfer the heated air to the rotating blades; (d) controls for varying the heat supplied; (e) a fan for varying the flow rate of heated air; (f) a metering tube and orifice for measuring airflow; and (g) pressure and temperature indicating and recording equipment.

Assessment of the relative merits of exhaust heat exchangers and independent combustion heaters was made before choosing a source of heated air. An independent combustion heater was chosen since it provided greater flexibility for test purposes, was much cheaper, was more readily available, and had characteristics that were known with a greater degree of certainty than those of a specially designed heat exchanger. The preliminary calculations indicated that the heat requirements were approximately 125,000 B.t.u. per hour with an airflow rate of approximately 1,700 lbs. per hour. The capacities chosen for the test equipment were 200,000 B.t.u. per hour and 2,000 lbs. per hour with a temperature rise of approximately 200°F. above ambient to be made available at the blade duct entry. Means were provided for varying the heat flow from 90,000 to 180,000 B.t.u. per hour. To relieve the pilot of excessive manipulation of heater controls, an automatic fuel-air regulator was incorporated in the system.

FIG. 10
f_c vs DISTANCE FROM STAGNATION POINT

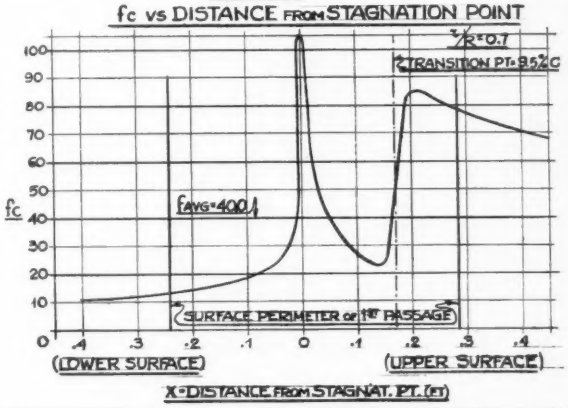


FIG. 11
f_c vs DISTANCE FROM STAGNATION PT.

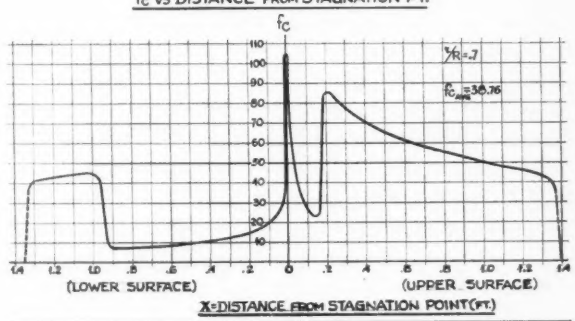
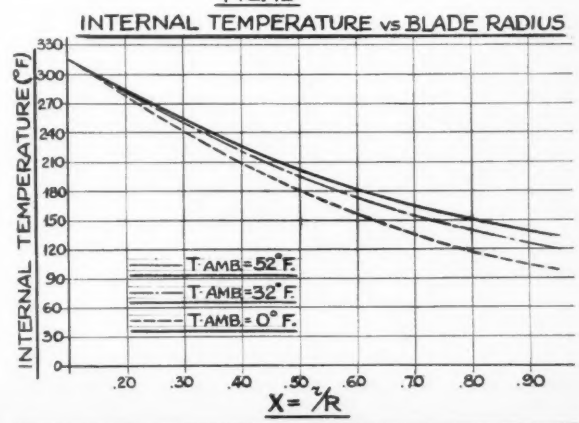


FIG. 12
INTERNAL TEMPERATURE vs BLADE RADIUS



The system is illustrated in the photographs on pages 25 and 26.

The complete heater installation, together with combustion and heated air fans, was constructed as a single bench assembly and bolted externally to the left-hand side of the cabin. Thus, the installation was completely accessible for adjustment and could be quickly removed for modifications in the shop. An actual installation would, of course, be internal.

The duct from the heater to the rotary collector was a conventional wire and fabric duct with asbestos and fiberglas lagging. Like the heater, it was completely external for reasons of convenience. Considerably less weight of lagging would obviously be required in an internal installation.

The rotary collector was in the form of a ring of rectangular cross section supported on the swashplate assembly. The lower, stationary component of the collector was supported on the nonrotating portion of the swashplate assembly and formed three sides of the rectangular cross section. It was spun from a single sheet of aluminum alloy. The upper, rotating component of the collector was supported on the rotary portion of the swashplate assembly and formed the upper side of the rectangular section, being simply a heavy plate of aluminum alloy. Mounted on the upper face of the stationary component of the collector were circular segments of graphite at the inner and outer diameters of the collector, matching the polished lower face of the rotary component and thus forming a seal at the inner and outer diameters. The rotary plate was forced down upon the graphite seal by means of springs, at a contact pressure of $\frac{1}{2}$ lb. per sq.in. Three flanged holes in the rotary plate provided attachment for the flexible ducts to each of the three blades. The complete assembly was thoroughly lagged with asbestos sheet.

Temperature measurements were made on the blade surface spanwise and chordwise and in the blade duct at root and tip by means of thermocouples, and these temperatures were recorded on automatic recording equipment installed in the baggage compartment. Current was transmitted through the rotor hub by means of slip rings installed in the swashplate assembly.

During flight and ground tests the flow of heated air was the primary variable, and a rheostat was employed to control the speed of the heated air fan. The heated air exit temperature was held at a substantially constant value, the fuel-air ratio being automatically maintained approximately constant by a diaphragm-type regulator located in the fuel supply line. The combustion airflow rate was manually controlled in similar fashion to the heated airflow rate.

Operating procedure was to observe and record data at one set of flow conditions. Different sets of conditions were obtained by changing the heated air fan speed, thus changing the flow of air through the heater. Since it is then necessary to burn a different quantity of fuel to keep the heater exit air temperature constant, the operator then readjusted the combustion air fan speed while observing the exit air temperature. He was relieved of the necessity of readjusting the fuel flow rate by the automatic fuel-air regulator. Approximately 10 flight-hours were accumulated during the test.

FIG. 13

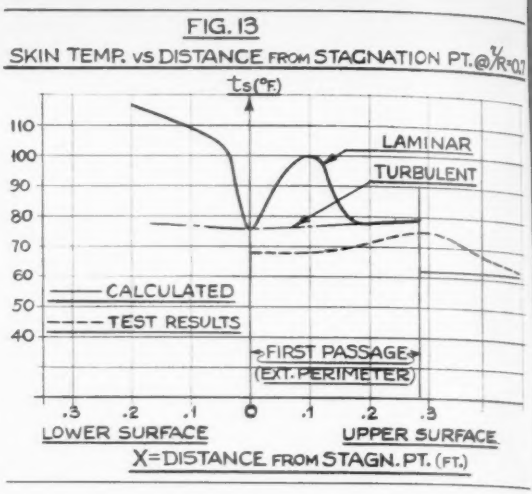
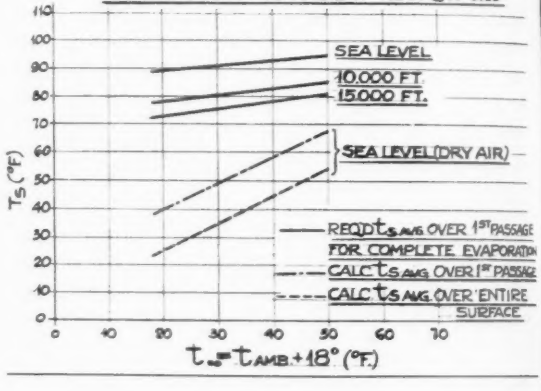


FIG. 14



Part V

It has already been observed that good agreement was reached between predicted dry-air performance and flight-test results. Flight or ground tests under controlled icing conditions are clearly indicated as the immediate course of further investigation. Despite the unavoidable limitations to the scope of the program, the primary objective has been, in large part, attained in that a practical basis for a service-worthy ice-control installation has been achieved.

References

[1] Sikorsky Aircraft Reports SER-1935 (-1 through -17).

[2] Garrick, J. E., *Theoretical Pressure Distribution for Twenty Airfoils*, N.A.C.A. T.R. No. 465, 1933.

[3] Silverstein, A., and Becker, J., *Determination of Boundary Layer Transition on Three Symmetrical Airfoils in the N.A.C.A. Full-Scale Wind Tunnel*, N.A.C.A. T.R. No. 637, 1938.

[4] Martinelli, R., Guibert, A., Morrin, E., and Boelter, L., *An Investigation of Aircraft Heaters. VIII—A Simplified Method*

for the Calculation of the Unit Thermal Conductance over Wings, N.A.C.A. Advance Restricted Report, 1943.

[5] Neel, C., Jr., *An Investigation of a Thermal Ice Prevention System for a C-46 Cargo Airplane. I—Analysis of the Thermal Design for Wings, Empennage, and Windshield*, N.A.C.A. A.R.R.-5A03, 1945.

[6] Neel, C., Jr., Bergrun, N., Jukoff, D., and Schlaff, B., *The Calculation of the Heat Required for Wing Thermal Ice Prevention in Specified Icing Conditions*, N.A.C.A. T.N. No. 1472, 1947.

[7] Tribus, M., and Tessman, J. R., *Report on the Development and Application of Heated Wings, Addendum 1*, A.A.F. T.R. No. 4972, 1946.

[8] Madison, R. D., Editor, *Fan Engineering*, 5th Ed.; Buffalo Forge Company, Buffalo, N. Y., 1948.

Control-Surface Position Feedback in Flight-Control Systems

(*Continued from page 19*)

$F_3(p) = (Aq^2 + BUqp)/(CUp^3 + Dqp^2 + EUqp)$

where the effect of variations in the forward velocity on $F_3(p)$ has been neglected; A, B, C, D, and E are constants for subsonic speeds; U is the forward velocity; and q is the dynamic pressure.

$F_2(p)$ may be written as

$$F_2(p) = G(p)/(Jp^2 + cp + k)$$

with $k = Fq$ where F is a constant. Eq. (4) then gives

$$\frac{\theta_0}{\theta_i} = \frac{G(p)(Aq^2 + BUqp)}{(CUp^3 + Dqp^2 + EUqp)(Jp^2 + cp + Fq) + F_1(p)G(p)(Aq^2 + BUqp) + \beta G(p)(CUp^3 + Dqp^2 + EUqp)}$$

Now if $\beta = 0$, it turns out that although the transfer function, θ_0/θ_i, theoretically contains q and U as a parameter, the constants of the usual conventional airplane are so related that θ_0/θ_i often shows little dependency on q or U for the frequencies of interest.

In other words, a linear autopilot with little or no feedback, once it is adjusted for optimum response at a given air speed and altitude, tends to give satisfactory response for any normal flight condition.

When a large amount of surface feedback is used, it develops that θ_0/θ_i is a strongly varying function of q, and an optimum adjustment obtained at one flight condition may give an unsatisfactory response at another flight condition. The alleviation of this condition is clearly indicated. It is necessary to make one or several of the parameters, such as β or $F_1(p)$, vary in some appropriate manner with q and/or U.

Conclusions

The value of constant negative control-surface position feedback lies generally in the reduction of phase lags in, and the linearization of, that part of a flight-control system which involves the servo actuator and control surface and associated circuits. The destabilizing effect of variable or negative surface spring constants, which are sometimes encountered, is also minimized. On the other hand, the introduction of surface feedback brings with it certain possible disadvantages, as discussed above, and a final decision on its use can be made only after careful examination of the particular application. Experience shows, however, that modern day aircraft, especially those with boost or powered control systems, generally require control-surface feedback for adequate stabilization, primarily because of the time lags and nonlinear characteristics found in these systems.

Reference

[1] Bode, Hendrik W., *Network Analysis and Feedback Amplifier Design*, D. Van Nostrand Company, Inc. 1945.

What's doing at JACK & HEINTZ

J&H Covers All Phases of Systems Development

"OPEN MIND" POLICY OFFERS ADVANTAGES

An open mind and complete freedom to select components, including those made by other specialists, feature the Jack & Heintz approach to complex problems in the field of electrical control systems.

Over the years, J&H has designed many special systems taking into account the characteristics of specific installations. This broad experience gives J&H engineers a practical approach to so-called "standard" systems with wide application.

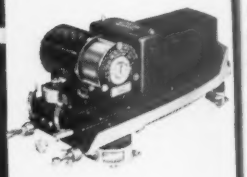
Lightness, compactness and ease of maintenance have been combined with dependability in J&H Electrical Control Systems developed in co-operation with the government, airframe manufacturers and airlines.

J&H Systems include co-ordinated controls and protective devices mounted centrally in a vibration-proof assembly with simplified, plug-in connections.

Components feature; stable, long-life voltage regulators incorporating a new-type, frictionless spring to match the magnetic force curve; simplified, trip-free resetting; accurate paralleling; and a contactor of high interrupting capacity. Accurate reactive load division, constant or variable frequency controls and speed governing are offered with a-c models.

Since protective devices may actually increase the hazards of aircraft operation in many cases, the addition of such devices must be carefully considered. Our Systems Test Laboratory, accordingly, evaluates the effect of additional protective devices on the complete system by seeking failures, to prevent them later, in actual service.

In this Jack & Heintz "hot house", electrical control systems are being tested under conditions that simulate installation, even to wiring and loads. BELOW: Typical J&H Electrical Control System Panel. Two shunts and a contactor complete the system.



Chief Engineer's Corner

Our company designs equipment to fulfill our customers' needs, rather than equipment that can be "sold" to them. With this policy, our electrical control systems all have been designed by first consulting with the customer to learn his requirements, then initiating the design, and maintaining very close liaison between the customer's engineers and our own during the design, prototype and testing stages.

Our engineers are obligated to choose the best relays and other components available, and to combine them into the simplest, most rugged and most reliable system possible. That is why J&H Systems often have fewer relays and less complicated circuits.

We recognize that the airframe or airline engineers have a much more intimate knowledge of their specific application than our engineers possibly could have. That is why we feel that any aircraft electrical system design must be the result of our working with the customer's engineers.

Customers are invited to be present during shakedown runs on their systems, and to help us try to make the systems fail, to insure their future dependability.

For data on J&H Systems, address Jack & Heintz, Inc., Cleveland 1, O.

JACK & HEINTZ *Rotomotive* EQUIPMENT

© 1951, Jack & Heintz, Inc.

means electrical, hydraulic or mechanical devices designed to solve unusual problems of developing power, controlling it, or using it.

I.A.S. Previews

Summaries of Current Papers Accepted for I.A.S. Publications

Please do not order Preprints of these papers at this time.
See page 124 for Preprints that are immediately available.

Shear Center for Thin-Walled Open Sections Beyond the Elastic Limit

By

G. H. Handelman
Carnegie Institute of Technology

The location of the shear center of a thin-walled open section stressed beyond the elastic limit is determined by methods similar to those used in the elastic case. Through an analysis of the stress and strain components, the problem is reduced to determining one constant in the case of symmetric sections. This can be found from the magnitude of the applied force. The location of the shear center can then be found. Calculations for channel sections are carried out in detail, and the influence of the load and stress-strain law is shown in a numerical example. Formulas are also given for nonsymmetrical sections. The shear center, in the nonelastic case, is not a property of the section alone but depends on the stress-strain law and the applied force.

On the Stability of Two-Dimensional Laminar Jet Flow of Gas

By

S. I. Pai
University of Maryland

The stability of two-dimensional laminar jet-type flow of both an incompressible fluid and a compressible fluid has been investigated by the method of small perturbations. Both the symmetrical and the antisymmetrical disturbances are investigated separately.

In the case of incompressible fluid, the solutions of neutral stable disturbances in an inviscid fluid are obtained first. Then the case of viscous fluid is analyzed. Both the symmetrical and the antisymmetrical disturbances are unstable for large Reynolds Numbers, but the region of instability of symmetrical disturbances lies inside that of the antisymmetrical ones. The general shape of the neutral stable wave number against Reynolds Number curve of the jet-type flow is different from that of the velocity profile of ordinary boundary-layer flow or Poiseuille flow. First, the effect of viscosity on the neutral stable disturbance in inviscid fluid is always stabilizing for jet-type flow. Second, when the wave number tends to zero and the Reynolds Number is large, the jet-type flow is always unstable. Hence, for the upper branch of the neutral stable wave number against Reynolds number curve, wave number increases with Reynolds Number, and there is no lower branch of this neutral stable curve for the jet-type flow.

In the case of compressible fluid, the asymptotic behavior of the solutions at infinity is discussed. The stability of a two-dimensional jet of inviscid fluid is analyzed, and the cases of viscous fluid are indicated. There is some similarity in the solutions of the case of compressible fluid and of the case of incompressible fluid.

So far as laminar stability is concerned, an important difference exists between the case of supersonic and subsonic disturbances relative to the velocity of the surrounding stream of the jet. The amplitude of the subsonic disturbance dies out rapidly with the distance from the axis of the jet. The neutral supersonic disturbances are actually progressive sound waves whose wave length and phase velocity are completely arbitrary and which have no significance for stability of the jet flow.

When the Mach Number of the maximum velocity of the jet relative to the velocity of the surrounding stream is high enough, the jet-type flow tends to be stable with respect to small disturbances.

Preprint No. 310

Effect of Turbulence Level of Incident Air Stream on Local Heat Transfer and Skin Friction on a Cylinder

By

W. H. Giedt
University of California at Berkeley

At the conclusion of a previous investigation of local heat-transfer and local pressure coefficients around a cylinder the need for simultaneous local skin-friction coefficient measurements was indicated. In addition, the results of the skin-friction measurements of Fage and Falkner suggested that the influence of the turbulence level in the free air stream on the local heat transfer should be investigated. Data were therefore taken and are presented for the local heat-transfer coefficient, pressure coefficient, and skin-friction coefficient on a cylinder below and in the critical range of Reynolds Number. The effect of artificially increased turbulence in the free air stream on these local quantities was also determined. Data for these quantities, taken under identical flow conditions and on models of the same geometry, have not been available previously. The results are partly explicable in terms of available theory and experience and in part present new effects requiring further consideration.

Some Results of Sweptback Wing Structural Studies

By

A. L. Lang and R. L. Bisplinghoff
Massachusetts Institute of Technology

Static stress and deflection tests have been conducted in the laboratory on a 45° sweptback single-cell beam. The results of these tests are compared with simplified theories for predicting stresses and deformations in swept-shell beams. The agreement between theoretically and experimentally determined deflections is closer than the stresses, but both agree within acceptable engineering accuracy. Both cases of skewed ribs and ribs perpendicular to the spars are included. Since some degree of root-support deformation is unavoidable in sweptback wing static tests, a method is described of accounting for this effect in the theory.

Preprint No. 330

NECROLOGY

(*Continued from page 7*)

in the Test Pilot Training Division, Naval Air Test Center, Patuxent River, Md. After his graduation, he was stationed at the Marine Corps Aviation Technical School, Marine Corps Air Station, Quantico, Va., as an Instructor of Aerodynamics, Weight, and Balance.

During his years in the Marine Corps, Captain Roy was awarded the Distinguished Flying Cross, Naval Unit Citation, Presidential Unit Citation, and Asiatic Pacific Ribbon with three stars.

Harry A. Sutton

Harry Allen Sutton, I.A.S. Fellow and Founder Member, died suddenly last spring in Washington, D.C. He was 56 years old.

Mr. Sutton was one of the first persons to enter the Aviation Section of the U.S. Army Signal Corps after the declaration of war by the United States in April, 1917. An Air Corps pilot and commissioned officer, he was assigned first as a Flying Instructor at San Antonio, Tex., and later to the Airplane Branch of the Experimental Engineering Section at McCook Field, Dayton, Ohio.

In 1928, Mr. Sutton conducted what was then a "dangerous and difficult" series of flight tests to determine the spinning characteristics of several types of observation and pursuit planes. His records of these characteristics were considered as excellent examples of precise engineering data. In recognition of his accomplishments for "the most meritorious flight by a pilot of the Army Air Corps," he was awarded the Mackay Trophy for 1928. He was discharged from the service in 1929, but he remained active in the Air Corps Reserve.

Mr. Sutton's first position was with American Airways, Inc., the operating company of the Aviation Corporation, as Chief Engineer and Vice-President. (American Airways is now American Airlines System.) He was responsible at that time for initiating many of the operating and maintenance practices that are now standard for all commercial air lines. In the early 1930's, he left American to join the Aerodynamics Group of Curtiss Aeroplane and Motor Company as Chief Test Pilot and Group Head. Some years later, he became associated with Consolidated Airplane Company and remained on as Director of Engineering when Consolidated merged with Vultee Aircraft, Inc., in March, 1943, to form Consolidated Vultee Aircraft Corporation. Not long before his death, he had severed his connection with Ryan Aeronautical Company where he had been Director of Engineering since about 1946.

Mr. Sutton was graduated in 1916 from the Oregon Agricultural College with a B.S. degree in Mining Engineering. Subsequently, he studied aeronautical engineering at the U.S. Army Air Corps' Aeronautical Engineering School and at Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

In 1948, Mr. Sutton was named to the Chairmanship of the panel on the Committee for Guided Missiles of the Research and Development Board, as well as a Consultant to this same Committee.

News of Members

▸ **Kenneth P. Bowen** (M.), Vice-President in Charge of Manufacturing, Northrop Aircraft, Inc., has been elected Chairman, Manufacturing Methods Committee, Western Region, Aircraft Industries Association.

▸ **William P. Lear** (A.F.), Chairman of the Board and Director, Research and Development, Lear, Incorporated, was awarded a Doctor of Engineering degree by the University of Michigan. This degree was presented to him "in recognition of his tremendous contribution to aviation communication and aircraft stabilization research and development."

▸ **Commander Raymond D. MacCart,** U.S.N. (Ret.) (F.), President of Brown Brothers Foundry, Inc., President of Manufacturers Acceptance Company, and Manufacturing Manager for Petroleum Heat and Power Company, has been elected Chairman of the Stamford-Greenwich Manufacturers Council, Stamford, Conn.

▸ **Dr. Glenn Murphy** (M.), Professor, Theoretical and Applied Mechanics, Iowa State College, was the recipient of the 1951 George Westinghouse Award presented by the American Society for Engineering Education. Presentation took place at the A.S.E.E. Annual Dinner on June 28.

Members on the Move

The purpose of this section is to provide information concerning the latest affiliations of I.A.S. members. All members are, therefore, urged to notify the New Editor of changes as soon as they occur.

Conbert Hans Benneck (T.M.), assigned by Sperry Gyroscope Company to 339th Fighter Squadron, A.P.O. 994, c/o Postmaster, San Francisco, Calif.

Harold S. Bentley (T.M.), Designer Junior, Goodyear Aircraft Corporation, The Goodyear Tire & Rubber Company. Formerly, Sales, Bender-Rieger, Inc.

Richard Boyles, Jr. (T.M.), Draftsman "A," Preliminary Design Department, Lockheed Aircraft Corporation. Formerly, Junior Engineer, NEPA Division, Fairchild Engine and Airplane Corporation.

Charles Buhman, Jr. (T.M.), Design Engineer, Lockheed Aircraft Corporation, Marietta, Ga. Formerly, with McDonnell Aircraft Corporation.

Frank Carlson (T.M.), Engineering Draftsman, Transmission Group, Bell Aircraft Corporation. Formerly, Junior Engineer, Bell Aircraft.

John R. Churchill (T.M.), Research "E," Missile Development, North American Aviation, Inc. Formerly, Stress Analyst, NEPA Division, Fairchild Engine and Airplane Corporation.

Thomas C. Connor (T.M.), now Research Engineer, Continental Aviation and Engineering Corporation

Second Lieutenant Richard K. Coulter, U.S.A.F. (T.M.), now Training as Specialist 1037, Air Force Bombardment School, Mather Air Force Base, Calif.

First Lieutenant Charles N. Crawford (T.M.), 167th Ftr. Bmr. Sq., Godman Air Force Base, Ky. Formerly, Aerodynamicist, North American Aviation, Inc.

Brigadier General F. Trubee Davison (M.), now Director of Personnel, Central Intelligence Agency.

Major William S. Dawson (A.M.), Chief, Plans Division, Headquarters, 1808th Airways and Air Communications Service Wing, U.S.A.F., Tokyo, Japan. Formerly, Commanding Officer, 1951st Airways and Air Communications Service Squadron.

Paul D. Daymude (T.M.), now Instrument Tester and Inspector, Instrument Test and Final Inspection, Bendix Aviation Corporation.

E. H. Dowell (M.), Manufacturing Engineer, Industrial Engineering Department, Apparatus Division, Canadian Westinghouse Company. Formerly, Aeronautical Engineer, de Havilland Aircraft of Canada, Ltd.

Harry J. Dunlop (T.M.), now Civil Engineer, U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, Placerville Field Station, Placerville, Calif.

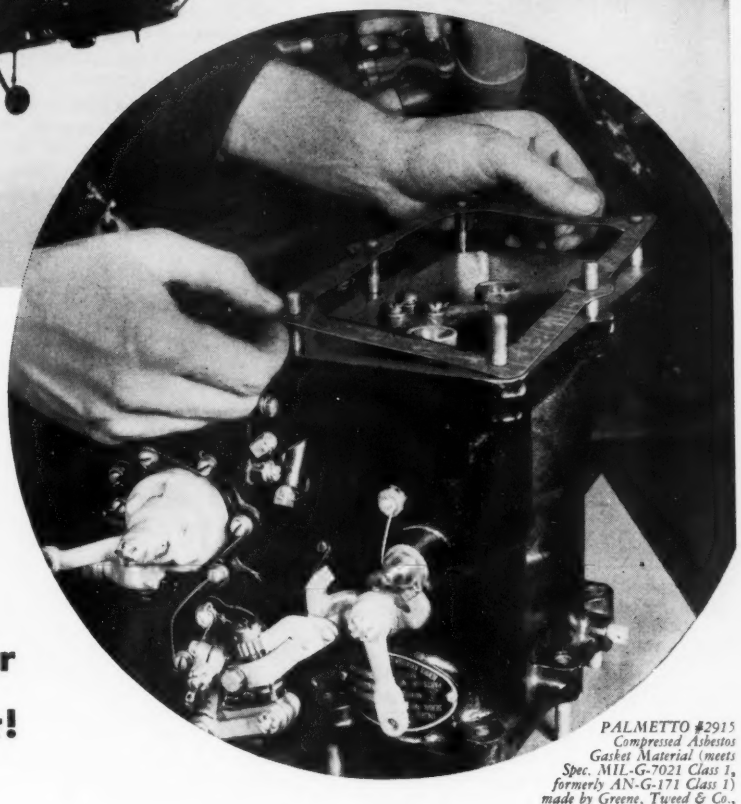
Fulton E. Dye, Jr. (T.M.), Aerodynamics Research Department, Cornell Aeronautical Laboratory, Inc. Formerly, Student.

Naval Cadet Harold E. Emmick, U.S.N. (T.M.), Flight Training, Naval Auxiliary Air Station, Whiting Field, Milton, Fla. Formerly, Pre-Flight Training, Naval Air Station, Pensacola, Fla.

Robert H. Essig (M), Aeronautical Research Scientist, Lewis Flight Propulsion Laboratory, N.A.C.A. Formerly, Re-

Another new development using

B. F. Goodrich Chemical Company *raw materials*



Mission accomplished!

Hycar helps seal power in—keep trouble out!

PALMETTO #2915 Compressed Asbestos Gasket Material (meets Spec. MIL-G-7021 Class 1, formerly AN-G-171 Class 1) made by Greene, Tweed & Co., North Wales, Pa.

BEFORE that Navy helicopter was ever built, every part in it had to pass rigid performance tests—must have an ample margin of safety. The carburetor gasket pictured—made with Hycar—ran up a perfect score!

The gasket's job is to provide an air-tight seal . . . to keep fuel vapors in, and keep out oil and other substances that can cause carburetor trouble.

See how Hycar helps do this job so well. Hycar bonds the asbestos fibers of the gasket material—resists heat, oil, solvents—retains its high tensile strength. It helps make the gasket non-absorbing, non-swelling, non-cracking.

Hycar has advantages that make it ideal for many defense and civilian uses. It resists oil, gas, abrasion, weather and wear—and more hard-to-meet conditions. Demand for Hycar materials exceeds present supplies, but limited quantities are available for development work. For technical bulletins, advice, please write Dept. HE-9, B. F. Goodrich Chemical Company, Rose Building, Cleveland 15, Ohio. Cable address: Goodchemco.

B. F. Goodrich Chemical Company
A Division of The B. F. Goodrich Company

GEON polyvinyl materials • HYCAR American rubber • GOOD-RITE chemicals and plasticizers
HARMON organic colors

Need extreme temperature resistance? Hycar has it—plus abrasion resistance and more advantages.

Hycar
Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.
American Rubber

WICHITA COUNCIL PRESIDENT

George W. Baughman (M.), B-47 Engineering Representative, Wichita (Kan.) Office, Georgia Division, Lockheed Aircraft Corporation, has been elected President of the Wichita Council of Technical Societies. The Council consists of twelve technical societies representing 930 members located principally in the city of Wichita. Mr. Baughman, prior to assuming his present position with Lockheed last spring, had been with Cessna Aircraft Company for 10½ years in various engineering project capacities.

search Associate, Mechanical Engineering Department, Ohio State University.

First Lieutenant Ole Peter Flaa, U.S.A.F. (T.M.), Fighter Pilot and Project Engineer, Power Plant Laboratory, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio. Formerly, Experimental Engineer, International Harvester Company.

Colonel Richard Gimbel, U.S.A.F. (A.M.), Professor of Air Science and Tactics, Yale University. Formerly, Comptroller, 10th Air Force, Selfridge Air Force Base, Mich.

Martin Goland (M.), Associate Director for Engineering, Midwest Research Institute. Formerly, Chairman, Engineering Mechanical Division, Midwest Research Institute.

S. A. Gordon (T.M.), now Consulting Aeronautical Engineer, Battelle Memorial Institute, Columbus, Ohio.

Harold Gorowitz (T.M.), Aerodynamicist "C," North American Aviation, Inc. Formerly, Aeronautical Engineer, Ames Aeronautical Laboratory, N.A.C.A.

Stanley C. Hellman (T.M.), Assistant General Manager, Columbus Division, North American Aviation, Inc. Formerly, Manager, Dayton (Ohio) Office, North American.

Private Thomas G. Horeff (T.M.), 9330 T.S.U.-O.G.M.C., Redstone Arsenal, Huntsville, Ala. Formerly, Flight Test Data Analyst, McDonnell Aircraft Corporation.

John J. Hospers (A.F.), Assistant to the General Manager, Chance Vought Aircraft Division, United Aircraft Corporation. Formerly, Sales Manager, Chance Vought.

Commander H. J. Huester, U.S.N.R. (M.), Aviation Supply Office (T.D.O.), 700 Robbins Ave., Philadelphia. Formerly, Aeronautical Standards Group, Departments of the Navy and the Air Force, Pentagon Building, Washington, D.C.

Cass F. Hurc (M), Project Engineer, Research Department, The Parker Pen Company. Formerly, Head, Engineering Drawing Department, The Aeronautical University, Inc.

Ted T. Iida (T.M.), now Draftsman "A," Lockheed Aircraft Corporation.

Joseph J. Jerger (A.F.), Manager, Aero-Mechanics Section, Missile and Radar Division, Raytheon Manufacturing Company. Formerly, Consulting Engineer, Guided Missiles Division, Fairchild Engine and Airplane Corporation.

Chester I. Keasling (M.), Division Manager, General Overhaul and Maintenance Division for Commercial Aircraft, Pacific Airmotive Corporation.

James F. Kelleher (T.M.), Analytical Engineer "A," Dynamic Analysis Group, Chance Vought Aircraft Division, United Aircraft Corporation. Formerly, Junior Aeronautical Engineer, Personal Aircraft Research Center, Agricultural and Mechanical College of Texas.

Commander N. E. Knapp, U.S.N. (M.), Guided Missile Division, Bureau of Aeronautics, Department of the Navy. Formerly, Lieutenant Commander, Production Officer, Overhaul and Repair Department, Naval Air Station, Norfolk, Va.

REJOINS GENERAL ELECTRIC

David Roy Shoults (A.F.) has assumed the duties of Director, Aircraft Nuclear Propulsion Project for the Air Force and Atomic Energy Commission, General Electric Company, Lockland, Ohio. He was previously associated with G-E from 1925 to 1945. During the last 6 years, he has served as Vice-President for Engineering, Bell Aircraft Corporation; Vice-President for Engineering, The Glenn L. Martin Company; and, most recently, Director of Engineering, Avo, Inc. The first American civilian to inspect Britain's then top-secret Whittle jet engine in an official capacity, Mr. Shoults was one of those who in 1941 was ordered by the late Gen. H. H. Arnold to make recommendations for the possible American use of the Whittle engine.

WINS AIRPOWER AWARD

Michael Stroukoff (A.F.), Founder and Chief Engineer, Chase Aircraft Company, Inc., was awarded the 1951 Airpower Trophy by the New Jersey Wing of the Air Force Association. The award was made to Mr. Stroukoff for designing the C-123 troop and cargo-carrying transport for the U.S. Air Force, believed to be the first aircraft in aviation history to have performed successfully as a glider, with piston engines, and with jet power.

Edith Hall Lively (T.M.), Materials Requirements, Marietta (Ga.) Division, Lockheed Aircraft Corporation. Formerly, Graduate Student.

Lee Roy Malmsten (M.), now Technical Advisor, J & J Aircraft, Inc.

William J. McCurdy (T.M.), Graduate Student in Aeronautical Engineering, Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Formerly, Aeronautical Research Engineer, Research Department, United Aircraft Corporation.

Kenneth T. McQueen (T.M.), now Aeronautical Engineer GS-9, Edwards Air Force Base, Muroc, Calif.

H. Thayer Murphy (M.), Aeronautical Engineer, Bureau of Aeronautics Representative, U.S. Navy, Dallas, Tex. Formerly, Mechanical Engineer, Lewis Flight Propulsion Laboratory, N.A.C.A.

Robert J. Naegele, II (T.M.), Junior Engineer, Marquardt Aircraft Company. Formerly, Aerodynamicist, Lockheed Aircraft Corporation.

Daniel M. Parobek (T.M.), now Engineer, Lewis Flight Propulsion Laboratory, N.A.C.A.

Captain Russell S. Paulnock, U.S.A.F. (T.M.), Graduate Student in Aeronautical Engineering, Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Formerly, Lieutenant, 5039th Base Flight Squadron, 5039th Air Transport Group, Elmendorf Air Force Base, Alaska.

Guenther H. Pomer (T.M.), Head, Power Plant Engineering Group, Overhaul and Repair Department, Naval Air Station, Jacksonville, Fla. Formerly, Assistant Engineer, Jet Engine Fuel-Controls, Bendix Aviation Corporation.

H. Allen Price (A.F.), Manager, Aircraft Division, Parsons Corporation. For-

Consult your 1951 I.A.S. "Aeronautical Engineering Catalog"

for complete information on AIRBORNE'S

ROTORette — LINEATOR — ROTORAC & Trim-Trol ELECTRO-MECHANICAL ACTUATORS. Also ANGLgear RIGHT-ANGLE BEVEL GEAR UNITS

AIRBORNE
ACCESSORIES CORPORATION
1414 Chestnut Avenue
Hillside 5, New Jersey
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA • DALLAS, TEXAS
TORONTO, CANADA © A.A.C.

merly, Contracts Administrator, Stanley Aviation Corporation.

Michael K. Rastiello (T.M.), Designer, Piasecki Helicopter Corporation. Formerly, Designer, Lockheed Aircraft Corporation.

Irvine E. Ross, Jr. (M.), Division Engineer, DC and Specialty Motor Engineering Division, Fractional Horsepower Motor Engineering Divisions, General Electric Company, Ft. Wayne, Ind. Formerly, Assistant Divisions Engineer, G-E.

E. W. Saboya de Albuquerque (T.M.), Research Division, Ministry of Aeronautics, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil. Formerly, Director of Purchases of Codiq S.A., São Paulo, Brazil.

Virgil A. Sandborn (T.M.), now Research Assistant, Lewis Flight Propulsion Laboratory, N.A.C.A.

Colonel Philip Shepley, U.S.A.F. (M.), Executive Officer, Air Force Section, Military Assistance Advisory Group, France (A.P.O. 58, c/o Postmaster, New York).

James Hopkins Smith, Jr. (A.M.), now Special Assistant to the Secretary of the Navy, Department of the Navy, Washington, D.C.

William W. Treasure (T.M.), Engineer, Propulsion Group, Helicopter Division, McDonnell Aircraft Corporation. Formerly, Experimental Test Engineer, Pratt & Whitney Aircraft Division, United Aircraft Corporation.

Ernest J. Tursich (T.M.), Aeronautical Engineer, Goodyear Aircraft Corporation, The Goodyear Tire & Rubber Company. Formerly, Instructor of Engineering, Division of Engineering, Iowa State College.

Walter Tydon (M.), Chief Engineer, Fairchild Aircraft Division, Fairchild Engine and Airplane Corporation. Formerly, Chief of Design Engineering, Fairchild Aircraft Division, Fairchild.

Robert F. White (T.M.), Engineer, Aerodynamics Department, Grumman Aircraft Engineering Corporation. Formerly, Student.

Lieutenant Colonel Alfred L. Wolf (A.M.), Air Judge Advocate, Headquarters, U.S. Air Force Europe, A.P.O. 633, c/o Postmaster, New York.

Eric W. Wood (M.), now Priorities Administrator, Fairchild Engine Division, Fairchild Engine and Airplane Corporation.

Charles M. Zimney (M.), Research Engineer, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, California Institute of Technology. Formerly, Assistant Professor of Aeronautical Engineering, Department of Aeronautical Engineering, University of Minnesota.

Attention Members!

All members of the Institute are invited to submit material concerning their activities for publication in the "News of Members" columns of the *Aeronautical Engineering Review.*

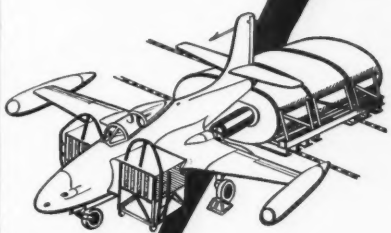
INDUSTRIAL SOUND CONTROL

Quiets Noise

of

JET and RECIPROCATING ENGINE TEST CELLS

Put an end to . . .
Annoyance, Complaints,
Threats of Legal Action



Industrial Sound Control Jet Aircraft Mufflers And Panels cut the roar of jets to the level of neighborhood noises.

ISC MUFFLERS ELIMINATE EXCESSIVE WATER CONSUMPTION

ISC engineering can quiet your aviation manufacturing operations . . . in the test-cell . . . on the airstrip. ISC installations are proving their effectiveness in aircraft engine and plane plants everywhere!

Write, wire, or phone for further information

Industrial Sound Control, Inc.
45 GRANBY STREET
HARTFORD, CONN.
2119 SEPULVEDA BLVD. LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

Corporate Member News

• **Aeroquip Corporation** . . . A new plant in Burbank, Calif., operated by Aeroquip Coupling Corporation, an Aeroquip subsidiary, went into full operation early last June. Aeroquip has also recently completed an addition of a new 65,000-sq.ft. building to the main Jackson, Mich., plant and the acquisition of another subsidiary, Metalco, Inc., with a plant in Cheboygan, Mich. Aeroquip's facilities have thus been increased by over 100,000 sq.ft.

• **AiResearch Manufacturing Company, Division of The Garrett Corporation** . . . A 140-hp. air-turbine starter, said by the company to be the most powerful air starter yet developed, is able to start turbojet and turboprop engines in the 10,000-lb. thrust and the 8,000-hp. class within 10 to 30 sec. This low-pressure pneumatic unit, weighing only 32 lbs., has successfully completed the final cycling tests required by the Air Force . . . The ground floor of the Rexall Drug building at Beverly and LaCienga Blvds., Los Angeles, has been leased for its Purchasing Department.

• **Airquipment Company, Subsidiary of Lockheed Aircraft Corporation** . . . Weber Showcase & Fixture Company has purchased Airquipment for a reported $1,300,000. The Aerol Company, formerly a subsidiary of Airquipment, was not included in the sale, and it has become a direct subsidiary of Lockheed Aircraft.

• **American Steel & Wire Company** . . . A wire rope recommendation book entitled *The Right Rope for The Job* was recently published.

• **Beech Aircraft Corporation** . . . The U.S.A.F. T-36 is going into production at Wichita. The Beech Aircraft design was the winner in a competition for the development of a new-type twin-engine trainer.

• **Bendix Aviation Corporation** . . . An agreement to purchase the South Montrose Manufacturing Company, South Montrose, Pa., has been concluded. This purchase represents an additional 102,000 sq.ft. of floor space and will form a new division to be known as the Montrose Division of Bendix Aviation.

• **Bendix Radio Communications Division, Bendix Aviation Corporation** . . . A new illustrated brochure, *This is Bendix*, describes the research, engineering, and production facilities. It is available on request by contacting Bendix Radio's Public Relations Department.

• **Boeing Airplane Company** . . . Sheet aluminum designed for Boeing planes is being protected by a coating of a plastic lacquer that can be peeled off like tape. This lacquer is produced by the Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Company . . . Four departments have been moved from Plant 2, Seattle, to the Renton plant in order to provide more space for work on the B-52 multijet heavy bomber. The departments affected by this move are the B-50 Superfortress fuselage structures, B-50 and C-97 Stratofreighter wing structures, major subassembly and machine assembly, and minor subassembly . . . Before being assigned to specific jobs, newly employed engineers are now undergoing a 3-week familiarization course dealing exclusively with company engineering practices. Hitherto, engineers joining Boeing were given a general indoctrination course conducted by the personnel division for all new factory and office employees.

• **Canadair, Ltd.** . . . Under the terms of a licensing agreement between the Canadian government and Lockheed Aircraft Corporation, Canadair is scheduled to build between 400 and 500 of the Lockheed T-33 trainer for the Royal Canadian Air Force.

• **Consolidated Vultee Aircraft Corporation** . . . The U.S. Air Force took delivery last June on the B-36F, the new and more powerful model of the long-range B-36 bomber. The "F" model is powered by six Pratt & Whitney 3,800-hp. piston engines and four jet engines . . . Kitchen-equipped B-36's are coming off the Fort Worth assembly line. The kitchen has two electric burners, a B-4 oven, an icebox, and storage and working space. An insulated conveyor carries the freshly prepared hot meals forward through an 85-ft. communications tunnel.

• **Cornell University** . . . Members of the staff of The Daniel and Florence Guggenheim Aviation Safety Center at Cornell University have published and authorized several reports on the general subject of aviation safety. These reports include the following: "Aviation Progress and Safety Should March Hand-in-Hand," by Jerome Lederer; "Safety Survey of Pacific Coast Aviation Industry," by William L. Lewis; "Comparative Significance of Transport Safety Statistics," by Rudolph Modley; and "Recent Developments in the Field of Landing Speed Reduction and Hovering Aircraft," by David H. Kaplan.

• **Douglas Aircraft Company, Inc.** . . . The Navy sonic research plane, the Douglas D-558-2 Skyrocket, attained the highest speed and altitude yet recorded in a piloted aircraft on July 3 (see cover picture). This rocket-powered ship, one of three designed and built at the El Segundo Plant, was carried aloft by a B-29 mother plane and launched at approximately 35,000 ft. Bill Bridgeman, Douglas Test Pilot, was at the controls. This flight was a continuation of a program of high-speed investigation initiated by the U.S. Navy and Douglas in cooperation with the N.A.C.A. and similar U.S. Air Force programs.

• **Fairchild Aircraft Division, Fairchild Engine and Airplane Corporation** . . . C-119 Flying Boxcars will be built at the Government-owned building on the northwest corner of O'Hare National Airport, Chicago. This plant was turned over to Fairchild on June 22.

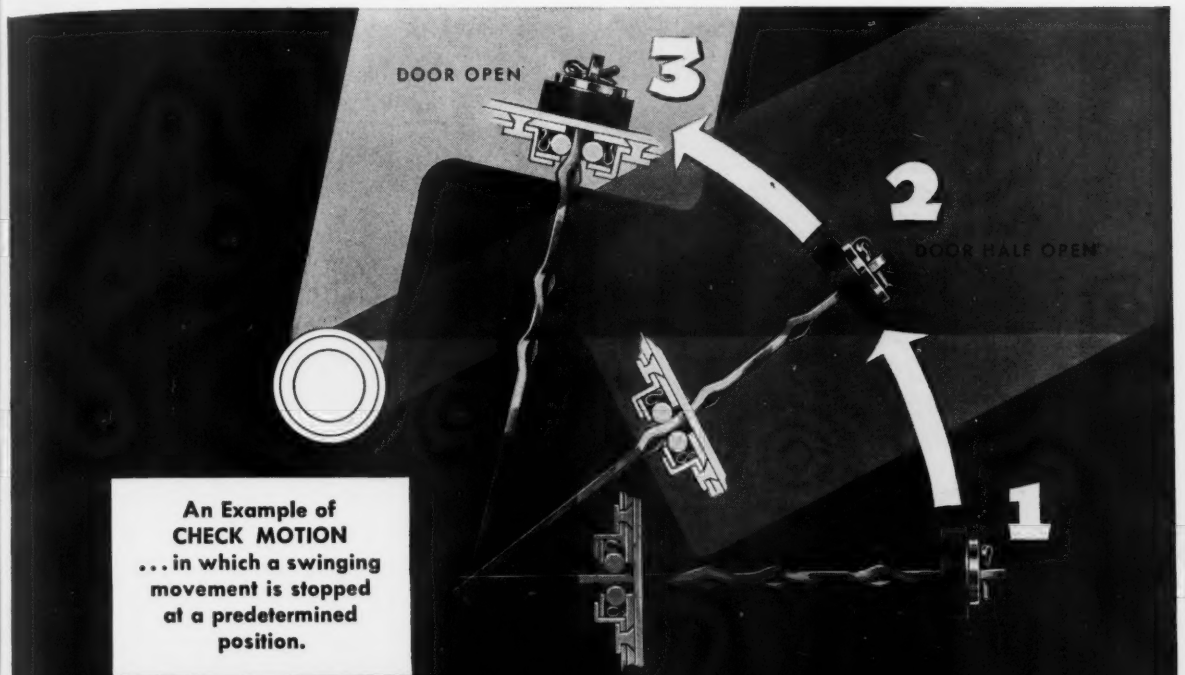
• **Fairchild Engine and Airplane Corporation** . . . A 25-acre tract of land located about 2 miles north of the corporate limits of Hagerstown, Md., has been purchased for use as the site of a new corporation office building . . . Harold K. Pedersen has been named Assistant Treasurer. He was formerly Fairchild's Chief Auditor.

• **The Firestone Tire & Rubber Company of California** . . . The Fuel Cell Division, which has been in operation continually since the beginning of World War II, is producing both self-sealing and nonself-sealing fuel cells for various production airplanes manufactured west of the Mississippi River.

• **General Electric Company** . . . A method of joining silicone rubber to steel with a bonding agent stronger than the rubber itself has been developed. This new primer is said to form strong bonds between silicone rubber and almost any material, including glass, ceramics, and aluminum . . . As part of its expansion program for jet-engine production, the manufacturing of drop forge dies was expected to have been begun in mid-July at the newly leased factory building at Ludlow, Vt. This plant, containing about 50,000 sq.ft. of manufacturing space, was leased for 5 years from Ludlow Industries, Inc. . . . Robert Paxton, who has been G-E's Vice-President in Charge of Manufacturing Policy since September, 1950, was elected to succeed Hardage L. Andrews as an Executive Vice-President of G-E. Mr. Andrews retired from the company after 41 years of service. Mr. Paxton will continue in his manufacturing policy capacity for a temporary period . . . Chester H. Lang, a Vice-President of G-E since 1941, is now in charge of Public Relations with offices in New York. Mr. Lang was formerly in charge of Apparatus Marketing . . . A new two-color booklet, designated GEA-5552, is now available. It covers G-E Type TLC (cradled), 250-volt, d.c. dynamometers for direct connection testing of internal-combustion engines, electric motors, pumps, blowers, and compressors.

• **The B. F. Goodrich Company** . . . Incorporated into the landing-gear structure of the B-47 bomber is an antiskid brake system. The new magnesium wheel that is used in the landing gear is rated to carry 60,000 lbs., although on a loading test a single wheel has actually supported 325,000 lbs., representing a five-to-one safety margin. The new wheels measure 56 in. by 16 in. The four large tires used on the B-47's dual landing gear are capable of taking 240 lbs. pressure to carry a heavy load . . . A new 53,420-sq.ft. building to serve as headquarters for five sales divisions is under construction at 2940 E. 44th St., Los Angeles. The building is scheduled for occupancy on or about November 1 . . . George Walker Sawin, who has been President of The B. F. Goodrich Rubber Company of Canada, Ltd., since 1941, has resigned for reasons of health. Ira G. Needles, a Vice-President of the company, was elected to serve as the new President.

• **Jack & Heintz, Inc.** . . . Under the terms of a joint A.M.C.-Navy facilities contract, the company is planning to more than double its present output when in full operation late in 1952. In addition to machine tools and other equipment, about two-thirds of which will be supplied from the Air Force and Navy facility pools, the program requires the leasing of the company's former Plant No. 1 in Bedford, Ohio. This 70,000-sq.ft. plant is owned by the Universal Wire Spring Company of Cleveland.



If it needs to behave like a latch, a lock, or a linkage... we can create it...mass produce it...WITH STAMPINGS!

What kind of a motion device is required in *your* product? Does it need to latch, lock, catch or trip? Must it slide, swing or rotate? Should it operate by a spring, a cam, a lever or a pedal?

Our specialty is designing such devices to perform in almost any manner the job requires. And when it comes to manufacturing, we mass produce them by *stamping*—to unusually close tolerances. And we can keep the price surprisingly low.

Perhaps this design experience and specialized manufacturing approach suggest new possibilities for improving the safety, performance or salability of your product. If so, our engineers would like to discuss these possibilities with you. Or write for a copy of our booklet, "We Make Motions", which further explains our facilities.

THE REID DIVISION OF *The Standard Products Co.*

THE MARK OF A SUPERIOR PRODUCT

DEPT. F, GENERAL OFFICES: 2130 WEST 110 STREET • CLEVELAND 2, OHIO

WE MAKE MOTIONS

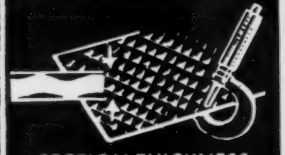
CONSERVE weight

PRESERVE surface finishes

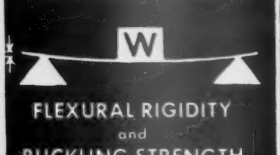
OBSERVE reduced costs

with Rigidized design-strengthened, textured Metals ... and get

INCREASED SECTION THICKNESS



GREATER FLEXURAL RIGIDITY and BUCKLING STRENGTH



HIGHER IMPACT STRENGTH

LOWER MAINTENANCE COSTS

Increased strength-weight ratios, together with its outstanding versatility, make Rigidized Metal a valuable and economical material throughout every industry. A redistribution of metal permits gage reductions that help to conserve strategic materials. Product life is prolonged with the mar-resistant surfaces of this modern metal. Your product will have increased value through your use of Rigidized Metal.

Write on your company letterhead for a copy of the RIGIDIZED METALS CONSERVATION HANDBOOK Today

Rigidized Metals Corporation

6769 OHIO STREET, BUFFALO 3, NEW YORK

• **Walter Kidde & Company, Inc.** . . . A new booklet on *How To Prepare Your Plant For Atomic Attack* is available without cost to interested firms. Write to Department A, 675 Main Street, Belleville 9, N.J.

• **Lear, Incorporated** . . . A new quick-disconnect fitting for time-saving short cuts in installation and servicing of accessories is a feature of Lear model 150 Series Power Units and model 568A screw jacks. The fitting eliminates the need for fastening and unfastening the safety wire at the connection of the flexible shafting. Actual field tests are said to have shown a saving of as high as 2 hours, 50 min. in the installation of an 8 screw-jack system because of the ease of connections. The model 150 Series Power Units with the quick-disconnect fittings were designed for use in various actuating systems requiring either 27-volt d.c. or 400-cycle a.c. reversible motors . . . A new booklet, geared to the personal plane field, tells the story of the Lear L-2 Autopilot. Copies of this booklet are available gratis by writing to Norman Warren, Lear, Inc., 11916 West Pico Blvd., Los Angeles . . . At a recent meeting of the Board of Directors, W. D. Espy was elected Vice-President; A. Durham, Assistant Secretary and Assistant Treasurer; and George K. Otis, Assistant Secretary . . . Kenneth MacGrath, Vice-President, Whirlpool Corporation, has been elected to the Board of Directors.

• **Lockheed Aircraft Corporation** . . . One of five companies to enter a design competition for the development of a new turboprop medium cargo plane, Lockheed came out the winner. The first model of this new ship, carrying the design designation L-206, will be powered by four Allison T-38 turboprop engines. This freighter is distinguished by a squat fuselage with a cargo floor only 45 in. from the ground and large aft cargo doors, permitting straight-in loading of bulky cargo without special freight-handling equipment . . . A portable outdoor freight elevator and an in-plane mechanical stevedore to facilitate air-cargo handling were introduced in July. The 10- by 10-ft. elevator can raise 10,000 lbs. more than 12 ft. The "stevedore" is described as a subfloor endless chain running the length of the cabin. Both pieces of equipment are powered by the plane's own electric system. Developed by Lockheed in conjunction with their former subsidiary, Airquipment Company (now Weber Aircraft Company), these companion pieces are said to permit one man to load an entire plane singlehandedly in an emergency . . . A 69,000-sq.ft. building that has been used as a warehouse is being converted for aircraft manufacturing. Production on wing and tail sections of Super-Constellation transports is expected to begin there this month.

• **The Glenn L. Martin Company** . . . The P5M-1 Marlin completed its first flight last June. This new Navy flying boat is powered with two 3,250-hp. Wright Turbo-Compound engines.

• **McDonnell Aircraft Corporation** . . . A sound muffler to control the noise level of the exhaust of the Navy F2H-2 Banshee jet fighter during various ground tests has

Today's speeds demand electronic gunnery

Today, with interceptors capable of closing in at blinding speeds, the problem of effective gunnery for bomber protection becomes increasingly acute. Split-second tracking, computation and firing are demanded — and complex, compact, light-weight electronic instruments furnish the answer. Arma — working closely with our Armed Forces since 1918 — has supplied the outstanding engineering, imaginative design and precision manufacture that play a leading part in producing these miraculous instruments.

ARMA CORPORATION
254 36th Street, Brooklyn 32, N. Y.
SUBSIDIARY OF AMERICAN BOSCH CORPORATION

QUALITY ARMA INSTRUMENT PRECISION

ENGINEERS' NOTEBOOK

New Clamp Allows Attachment of Instruments from Dial Side of Panel

Significant savings in assembly and servicing time are achieved by Marman Products' new instrument mounting clamp. The clamp is installed on the rear of the panel but mounting or removing is easily accomplished from the dial side of the panel by adjusting only one clamp actuator screw. Marman part No. 23906 clamp conforms to specification MIL-C-6818 and is installed in accordance with Specification MIL-C-6822.

Save Cost, Time and Weight with Marman Standard Clamps for Special Applications

FOR INFORMATION, WRITE DEPT. R-9

MARMAN PRODUCTS CO. INC.

940 WEST FLORENCE AVENUE
INGLEWOOD, CALIFORNIA

been installed at McDonnell. The muffler was built by Industrial Sound Control, Inc. . . . Helicopter Models 79 and 79A have been undergoing engineering tests of components and evaluations of installations.

• **North American Aviation, Inc.** . . . A new digital differential analyzer, which will become air-borne as part of a "Flying Laboratory," will be used for in-flight testing of guided-missile components. Guidance equipment, such as automatic control and navigation units, can be interconnected with the "brain," which will then do a lot of "heavy thinking" for scientists in rapidly figuring out the proficiency of such equipment in mathematical terms. This information is being sought to support that already obtained with other digital and analog computers in operation in the company laboratories. This "flying" computer was built to North American specifications by Computer Research Corporation . . . The Commonwealth of Australia has been licensed to manufacture the F-86E Sabre jet fighter. Australia is the second allied country licensed to manufacture the Sabre; Canada is the other country. The Australian model will be powered by a jet of British design . . . The four-jet RB-45C Tornado was successfully refueled in flight by a Boeing KB-29P tanker. The transfer of fuel was made in a relatively short time . . . Hangar and manufacturing facilities at the Fresno Air Terminal have been leased for a 5-year period and will be used for work on military aircraft.

• **Northrop Aircraft, Inc.** . . . Plans for a 30 per cent expansion, providing for construction and equipping of approximately 450,000 sq.ft. of additional manufacturing area, were announced recently by the U.S. Air Force and Northrop. Approximately $5,300,000 will be expended jointly for the buildings, machine tools, and equipment under the program . . . A 250,000-sq.ft. building at Anaheim, Calif., is to be constructed for the production of optical range finders for the U.S. Ordnance Corps. Northrop will occupy it under lease from the Marda Corporation. The range finders are to be used in tanks. Temporary quarters have been established in Lawndale, pending completion of the building on or about November 1. Full-scale operation is scheduled for 1952.

• **Republic Aviation Corporation** . . . A fuel-system laboratory has been designed and constructed at Republic at a cost of $100,000. In this new laboratory, the company is conducting extensive research and test work in the field of high-speed jet-fighter fuel systems. The current research program includes the development and refinement of fuel systems for Republic fighter planes . . . The F-84G Thunderjets are rolling off the production line fully equipped for mid-air refueling by tanker planes. The "G" refueling system is designed for use with the Boeing-developed "flying-boom" method of in-flight refueling which, in the case of the F-84G, can be accomplished within $2^1/_2$ min. These latest Thunderjets are equipped with automatic pilots to lower pilot fatigue . . . Four job training centers for pre-employment training in semiskilled and skilled jet building work have been opened in public

Pneumatics— **protection for planes in flight**

Modern pneumatic systems provide power to planes in flight . . . power that is more reliable, more foolproof than ever before.

With the new high-volume Kidde compressor, even a leak in the pneumatic system can often be overcome because of unlimited supply of air. This compressor can deliver from ambient pressure, one cfm of free air compressed to 3,000 psi at 35,000 feet altitude.

Kidde Control Valves control the flow of air from bottle to actuator. Kidde dehydration equipment insures dry air. *Kidde Air Fuses* seal off the supply if an air line breaks or is shot away. *Kidde Air Check Valves* permit the flow of air in only one direction . . . guard against a line break between the compressor and the bottle.

Other Kidde safety controls include relief valves and pressure switches. Write us for full information on Kidde pneumatic devices for aircraft use.

Kidde

Walter Kidde & Company, Inc., 911 Main Street, Belleville 9, N. J.

Walter Kidde & Company of Canada, Ltd., Montreal, P. Q.

school facilities located in Freeport, Hempstead, Farmingdale, and Huntington, L.I., N.Y. Training classes are also being conducted at the Academy of Aeronautics (Casey Jones School of Aeronautics) at LaGuardia Field and at their North Amityville (L.I.) training facility . . . R. C. Taylor, Vice-President, American Can Company, has been elected to the Board of Directors.

• **Shell Oil Company, Inc.** . . . A new extreme-pressure grease, called Aeroshell Grease 7, guarantees satisfactory lubrication of aircraft gears and actuators at temperatures ranging from 65° below zero to 250° above zero, according to the company. This newly developed lubricant is designed to ensure fast smooth action of gears, actuator screws, and other parts of these units where design requires the use of a single grease. This new grease contains synthetic oils and fortifying agents.

• **Sperry Gyroscope Company, Division of The Sperry Corporation** . . . The automatic fire-control system used in the Army's new "Skysweeper" automatic antiaircraft gun is Sperry designed.

• **Stratos Division, Fairchild Engine and Airplane Corporation** . . . The cornerstone for the new $2,000,000 plant at Bay Shore, L.I., N.Y., was laid on July 19. This new plant will be a modern steel and concrete structure and will contain 140,000 sq.ft. of floor space for use in the manufacture of aircraft refrigeration and pressurization units and other aeronautical accessories.

• **Thompson Products, Inc.** . . . Flash welding of Douglas DC-6 engine mounts is being carried out at the Bell, Calif., plant.

• **Tinnerman Products, Inc.** . . . A new booklet entitled *Tinnerman Speed Nuts, a Story of Quality* tells how coordination with industry and Government is maintained. It also shows how Tinnerman has stepped up its facilities since World War II to maintain more rigid quality control over its output. This 24-page illustrated booklet may be obtained by writing to Tinnerman's Department 14, Box 6688, Cleveland 1.

• **Westinghouse Electric Corporation** . . . What are said to be "the world's largest liquid rheostats" are to be built at the Buffalo (N.Y.) plant. These liquid rheostats, each over 20 ft. high, will be used to regulate the speed of large electric motors at a new wind tunnel at the Arnold Engineering Development Center, Tenn. This is a part of $20,000,000 worth of electrical equipment being built for the new project . . . A Department of Information Services which will perform all functions of public relations, employe relations, and related activities has been formed.

• **Wyman-Gordon Company** . . . Groundbreaking ceremonies marking the first step in the construction of a new multimillion dollar press-forging plant took place on June 26. The huge plant will cover more than 200 acres at North Grafton, Mass., and, when completed, will be used for the manufacture of forged parts for military aircraft.

Meet Your Section Chairmen

Robert H. Wendt

Chicago Section

Robert H. Wendt, having recently completed his second decade in the aeronautical industry, is now embarking upon his third one. He began this facet of his life in 1930 when he accepted a job as an Aircraft Apprentice with the Curtiss Aeroplane and Motor Company, Inc., of Buffalo. With the exception of a year spent in the employ of Consolidated Aircraft Corporation while they were still located in Buffalo, Mr. Wendt remained with Curtiss for about 7 years, during which time he worked in various experimental, developmental, testing, and engineering capacities.

Mr. Wendt formed the Wendt Aircraft Corporation in 1938 and became its President and Chief Engineer. During the 2 years in which he was connected with the corporation, he designed and constructed the Wendt W-1 Falconer and the W-2 Swift. In 1940, he became associated with Taylorcraft Aviation Corporation and for the next 5 years served successively as Project Engineer, Chief Engineer, and finally Vice-President. At Taylorcraft, he supervised the design, manufacture, and test of numerous personal aircraft intended for liaison, ambulance, and crop-dusting work. He was also concerned with a project for the Navy on radar-controlled buzz-bomb gliders, with airfoil designing, and with application of ceramic coatings to exhaust systems.

Not long after joining the Globe Corporation in 1945 as Chief Engineer, Mr. Wendt was elected Vice-President of Engineering for Globe's Aircraft Division. Early this past spring, he was also made General Manager in charge of the Globe plants in Joliet, Ill., Williams Bay, Wis., Oxnard, Calif., and Kingman, Ariz.

Mr. Wendt, who was born in Eden, N.Y., on June 14, 1911, became imbued with the idea of an aeronautical profession back in 1930, because it seemed to offer him the "most interesting profession available." But as he looks back over the years, he is unable to determine what might have been the high points of interest; he is, he says, "too busy each day to remember yesterday's interesting episodes."

Some of his education was accomplished in the evening at the Burgard School and the University of Buffalo, while he was working days at Curtiss Aeroplane and Motor Company. Some time later, he was granted a B.T.E. degree from the Allied Institute of Technology, where he is currently on the Board of Advisors.

During the 1930's and 1940's, Robert Wendt owned and flew personal planes. Nowadays, his hobbies, aside from aviation in general, are photography and speed boats. He and his wife, the former Gertrude McGuire, whom he married in 1938, are the parents of two sons, Robert, aged 11, and Gerald, aged 4.

Floyd J. Sweet, Lt. Col., U.S.A.F.

Dayton Section

An early interest in model building and glider flying automatically drew Lt. Col. Floyd J. Sweet, U.S.A.F., into an aeronautical career. The year 1930 was its formal beginning; that was the year in which he was awarded a Federation Aéronautique Internationale (F.A.I.) "C" Soaring Certificate. Seven years later, he received both his C.A.A. Commercial Glider Certificate and a B.S. degree in Aeronautical Engineering from the University of Michigan. He also holds a C.A.A. Private Pilot's Certificate, which he obtained in 1945, as well as a C.A.A. Glider Pilot Examiner Certificate.

His first job, with the Eclipse Machine Division of Bendix Aviation Corporation as an Engineer specializing in detail design, was followed by his becoming Director of the Elmira (N.Y.) Aviation Ground School where he taught aviation trades. Elmira, incidentally, was

Colonel Sweet's home town; he was born there on June 29, 1914.

Colonel Sweet was called to duty early in 1941 as a reserve officer in the U.S. Army Air Corps. During his first 6 or 7 months in the service, he was Proof Officer at the Ordnance Department's Jefferson Proving Ground. Later that same year, he was transferred to the Air Corps Glider Training Program as Director of Ground and Pilot Training. In 1943, he was attached to the Air Materiel Command in the dual capacities of Glider Project Officer and Test Pilot. The next year, he was made Chief of the Weight Branch of A.M.C.'s Aircraft Laboratory. In 1945, he became Chief of the Glider Branch, Aircraft Laboratory. In 1946, he was appointed Chief of the Aircraft Laboratory's Cargo and Assault Airplane Unit, where he remained for the next 4 years. He took over his present assignment as Assistant to the Chief of the Aircraft Section, Weapons System Division, Wright Air Development Center, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio, in 1951.

Colonel Sweet has experienced many outstanding events in his lifetime, but let him tell about some of them in his own words. "The most interesting episodes of my career have perhaps been since I have been stationed at Wright Field where I have been the Project Engineer and Glider Test Pilot on the XG-15, XG-18A, and XG-20 military gliders. As a Project Engineer, it has been extremely interesting to work with aircraft manutacturers in the development and improvement of gliders. It was doubly interesting in that I was able to perform most of the initial flight testing on these aircraft. A high light of this period was in 1949 when Gen. H. S. Vandenberg presented me with the Evans Trophy, an annual award for the greatest contribution by a glider pilot to the U.S. Air Force Glider Program. The greatest thrill in this field came during a flight testing of the XG-20, which was a 32,000-lb. gross-weight glider of all-metal construction. The most satisfaction was derived from my participation in the development of assault airplanes, the YC-122 and XC-123. Two early events are of interest, that of qualifying as a soaring pilot in 1930 at the age of 16 (I soloed my first airplane 11 years later) and of participating in my first National Soaring Contest a year later. (I have missed competing only twice since and have never missed attending a National Soaring Contest.)"

Colonel Sweet is Director of the Soaring Society of America and Chairman of the Soaring Society of Dayton, as well as a member of the National Sojourners and of Theta Xi fraternity. Aside from his long-standing love of soaring, he enjoys bowling, tennis, and swimming.

FOR DEFENSE

Bell Aircraft Corporation, long recognized for its scientific and productive contributions to the nation's security, is applying all its energies to one of the most diversified and long range programs in the aircraft industry . . . a program which serves all branches of the Armed Forces.

With an imposing list of "aviation firsts" in its history and challenged by the increasing complexities of today's aeronautics, Bell continues in the forefront of many activities. This pioneering company is actively engaged in the development and manufacture of five types of helicopters . . . guided missiles . . . radio controlled bombs . . . specialized research aircraft such as the X-1, the X-2 and the X-5 . . . electronic equipment . . . rocket motors . . . convertiplanes . . . and components for the B-36 and B-47 bombers.

Bell invites the applications of qualified aircraft engineers.

BELL *Aircraft* CORPORATION

BUFFALO 5, NEW YORK

school facilities located in Freeport, Hempstead, Farmingdale, and Huntington, L.I., N.Y. Training classes are also being conducted at the Academy of Aeronautics (Casey Jones School of Aeronautics) at LaGuardia Field and at their North Amityville (L.I.) training facility . . . R. C. Taylor, Vice-President, American Can Company, has been elected to the Board of Directors.

• **Shell Oil Company, Inc.** . . . A new extreme-pressure grease, called Aeroshell Grease 7, guarantees satisfactory lubrication of aircraft gears and actuators at temperatures ranging from 65° below zero to 250° above zero, according to the company. This newly developed lubricant is designed to ensure fast smooth action of gears, actuator screws, and other parts of these units where design requires the use of a single grease. This new grease contains synthetic oils and fortifying agents.

• **Sperry Gyroscope Company, Division of The Sperry Corporation** . . . The automatic fire-control system used in the Army's new "Skysweeper" automatic antiaircraft gun is Sperry designed.

• **Stratos Division, Fairchild Engine and Airplane Corporation** . . . The cornerstone for the new $2,000,000 plant at Bay Shore, L.I., N.Y., was laid on July 19. This new plant will be a modern steel and concrete structure and will contain 140,000 sq.ft. of floor space for use in the manufacture of aircraft refrigeration and pressurization units and other aeronautical accessories.

• **Thompson Products, Inc.** . . . Flash welding of Douglas DC-6 engine mounts is being carried out at the Bell, Calif., plant.

• **Tinnerman Products, Inc.** . . . A new booklet entitled *Tinnerman Speed Nuts, a Story of Quality* tells how coordination with industry and Government is maintained. It also shows how Tinnerman has stepped up its facilities since World War II to maintain more rigid quality control over its output. This 24-page illustrated booklet may be obtained by writing to Tinnerman's Department 14, Box 6688, Cleveland 1.

• **Westinghouse Electric Corporation** . . . What are said to be "the world's largest liquid rheostats" are to be built at the Buffalo (N.Y.) plant. These liquid rheostats, each over 20 ft. high, will be used to regulate the speed of large electric motors at a new wind tunnel at the Arnold Engineering Development Center, Tenn. This is a part of $20,000,000 worth of electrical equipment being built for the new project . . . A Department of Information Services which will perform all functions of public relations, employe relations, and related activities has been formed.

• **Wyman-Gordon Company** . . . Groundbreaking ceremonies marking the first step in the construction of a new multimillion dollar press-forging plant took place on June 26. The huge plant will cover more than 200 acres at North Grafton, Mass., and, when completed, will be used for the manufacture of forged parts for military aircraft.

Meet Your Section Chairmen

Robert H. Wendt

Chicago Section

Robert H. Wendt, having recently completed his second decade in the aeronautical industry, is now embarking upon his third one. He began this facet of his life in 1930 when he accepted a job as an Aircraft Apprentice with the Curtiss Aeroplane and Motor Company, Inc., of Buffalo. With the exception of a year spent in the employ of Consolidated Aircraft Corporation while they were still located in Buffalo, Mr. Wendt remained with Curtiss for about 7 years, during which time he worked in various experimental, developmental, testing, and engineering capacities.

Mr. Wendt formed the Wendt Aircraft Corporation in 1938 and became its President and Chief Engineer. During the 2 years in which he was connected with the corporation, he designed and constructed the Wendt W-1 Falconer and the W-2 Swift. In 1940, he became associated with Taylorcraft Aviation Corporation and for the next 5 years served successively as Project Engineer, Chief Engineer, and finally Vice-President. At Taylorcraft, he supervised the design, manufacture, and test of numerous personal aircraft intended for liaison, ambulance, and crop-dusting work. He was also concerned with a project for the Navy on radar-controlled buzz-bomb gliders, with airfoil designing, and with application of ceramic coatings to exhaust systems.

Not long after joining the Globe Corporation in 1945 as Chief Engineer, Mr. Wendt was elected Vice-President of Engineering for Globe's Aircraft Division. Early this past spring, he was also made General Manager in charge of the Globe plants in Joliet, Ill., Williams Bay, Wis., Oxnard, Calif., and Kingman, Ariz.

Mr. Wendt, who was born in Eden, N.Y., on June 14, 1911, became imbued with the idea of an aeronautical profession back in 1930, because it seemed to offer him the "most interesting profession available." But as he looks back over the years, he is unable to determine what might have been the high points of interest; he is, he says, "too busy each day to remember yesterday's interesting episodes."

Some of his education was accomplished in the evening at the Burgard School and the University of Buffalo, while he was working days at Curtiss Aeroplane and Motor Company. Some time later, he was granted a B.T.E. degree from the Allied Institute of Technology, where he is currently on the Board of Advisors.

During the 1930's and 1940's, Robert Wendt owned and flew personal planes. Nowadays, his hobbies, aside from aviation in general, are photography and speed boats. He and his wife, the former Gertrude McGuire, whom he married in 1938, are the parents of two sons, Robert, aged 11, and Gerald, aged 4.

Floyd J. Sweet, Lt. Col., U.S.A.F.

Dayton Section

An early interest in model building and glider flying automatically drew Lt. Col. Floyd J. Sweet, U.S.A.F., into an aeronautical career. The year 1930 was its formal beginning; that was the year in which he was awarded a Federation Aéronautique Internationale (F.A.I.) "C" Soaring Certificate. Seven years later, he received both his C.A.A. Commercial Glider Certificate and a B.S. degree in Aeronautical Engineering from the University of Michigan. He also holds a C.A.A. Private Pilot's Certificate, which he obtained in 1945, as well as a C.A.A. Glider Pilot Examiner Certificate.

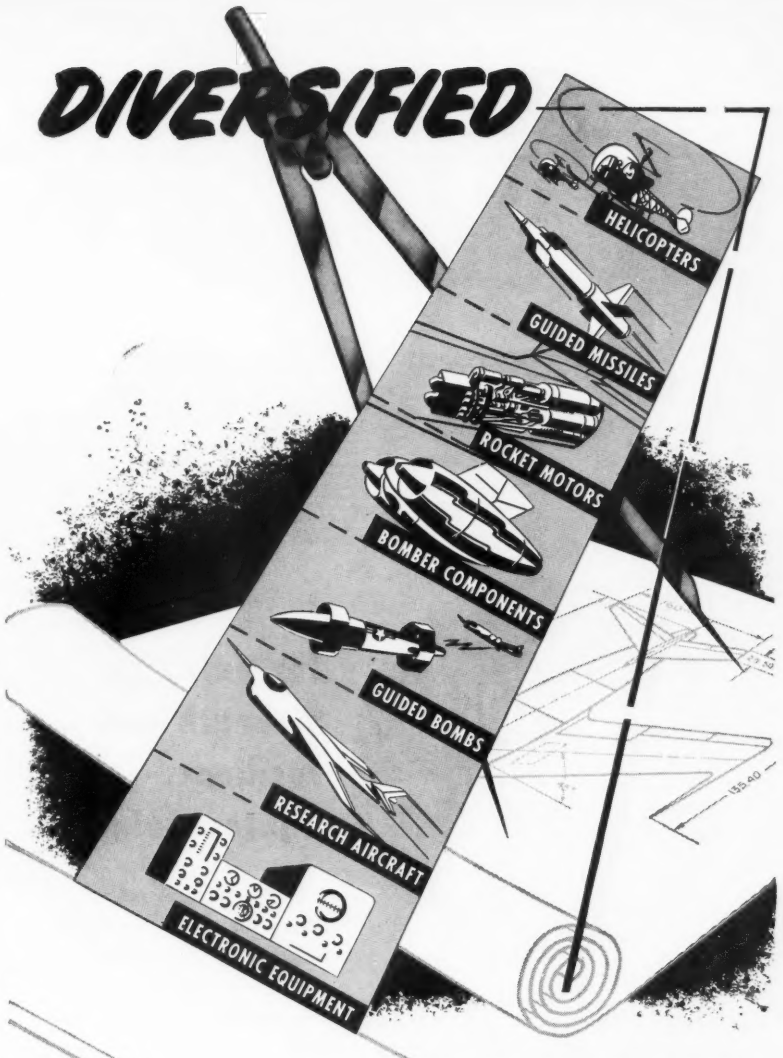
His first job, with the Eclipse Machine Division of Bendix Aviation Corporation as an Engineer specializing in detail design, was followed by his becoming Director of the Elmira (N.Y.) Aviation Ground School where he taught aviation trades. Elmira, incidentally, was

Colonel Sweet's home town; he was born there on June 29, 1914.

Colonel Sweet was called to duty early in 1941 as a reserve officer in the U.S. Army Air Corps. During his first 6 or 7 months in the service, he was Proof Officer at the Ordnance Department's Jefferson Proving Ground. Later that same year, he was transferred to the Air Corps Glider Training Program as Director of Ground and Pilot Training. In 1943, he was attached to the Air Materiel Command in the dual capacities of Glider Project Officer and Test Pilot. The next year, he was made Chief of the Weight Branch of A.M.C.'s Aircraft Laboratory. In 1945, he became Chief of the Glider Branch, Aircraft Laboratory. In 1946, he was appointed Chief of the Aircraft Laboratory's Cargo and Assault Airplane Unit, where he remained for the next 4 years. He took over his present assignment as Assistant to the Chief of the Aircraft Section, Weapons System Division, Wright Air Development Center, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio, in 1951.

Colonel Sweet has experienced many outstanding events in his lifetime, but let him tell about some of them in his own words. "The most interesting episodes of my career have perhaps been since I have been stationed at Wright Field where I have been the Project Engineer and Glider Test Pilot on the XG-15, XG-18A, and XG-20 military gliders. As a Project Engineer, it has been extremely interesting to work with aircraft manufacturers in the development and improvement of gliders. It was doubly interesting in that I was able to perform most of the initial flight testing on these aircraft. A high light of this period was in 1949 when Gen. H. S. Vandenberg presented me with the Evans Trophy, an annual award for the greatest contribution by a glider pilot to the U.S. Air Force Glider Program. The greatest thrill in this field came during a flight testing of the XG-20, which was a 32,000-lb. gross-weight glider of all-metal construction. The most satisfaction was derived from my participation in the development of assault airplanes, the YC-122 and XC-123. Two early events are of interest, that of qualifying as a soaring pilot in 1930 at the age of 16 (I soloed my first airplane 11 years later) and of participating in my first National Soaring Contest a year later. (I have missed competing only twice since and have never missed attending a National Soaring Contest.)"

Colonel Sweet is Director of the Soaring Society of America and Chairman of the Soaring Society of Dayton, as well as a member of the National Sojourners and of Theta Xi fraternity. Aside from his long-standing love of soaring, he enjoys bowling, tennis, and swimming.



FOR DEFENSE

Bell Aircraft Corporation, long recognized for its scientific and productive contributions to the nation's security, is applying all its energies to one of the most diversified and long range programs in the aircraft industry . . . a program which serves all branches of the Armed Forces.

With an imposing list of "aviation firsts" in its history and challenged by the increasing complexities of today's aeronautics, Bell continues in the forefront of many activities. This pioneering company is actively engaged in the development and manufacture of five types of helicopters . . . guided missiles . . . radio controlled bombs . . . specialized research aircraft such as the X-1, the X-2 and the X-5 . . . electronic equipment . . . rocket motors . . . convertiplanes . . . and components for the B-36 and B-47 bombers.

Bell invites the applications of qualified aircraft engineers.

BELL *Aircraft* CORPORATION

BUFFALO 5, NEW YORK

Tech-Forge *flexible* Couplings

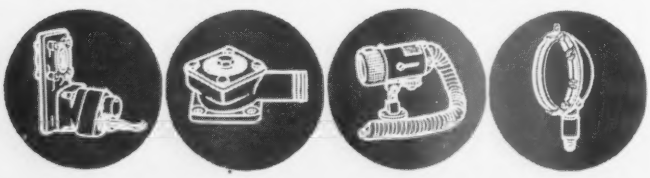
for extra strength and resilience—plus lighter weight

Standard-Thomson Tech-Forge bellows make the ideal flexible coupling for practically every aircraft use—exhaust, cabin heating, de-icing systems, etc. Forged and fabricated by an exclusive process, stainless steel Tech-Forge bellows can be furnished in sizes from ¾″ to 36″ I.D. In any size, the Tech-Forge process assures minimum thinning of the fabricated metal, so that comparatively light-gage metals can be used to advantage, without loss of strength. For full engineering details, or recommended specifications, write:

STANDARD-THOMSON CORPORATION • DAYTON 2, OHIO

Standard-Thomson

Makers of USAF-approved bellows • valves • lights



Shut-off Valves | Barometric Pressure Valves | Cockpit Lamp Assembly | Vaporproof Cabin Lamp

Robert E. Hage

Seattle Section

Robert E. Hage as Senior Engineer, Preliminary Design Department, and Sales Engineer, Boeing Airplane Company, is a man with a three-way job to do. He is responsible, first, for the preliminary design of commercial and military aircraft; second, for the presentation of designs to air-line companies and Air Force agencies; and third, for supplying information on current status of Boeing bomber and missile projects to agencies of the Air Force.

Mr. Hage, despite his youth (he was born on March 24, 1917, in Seattle), has authored one book and coauthored another. The first one is his own book on *Jet Propulsion in Commercial Air Transportation*. The second one is a textbook, *Airplane Performance, Stability, and Control*, which he coauthored with Prof. Courtland D. Perkins, Chairman, Aeronautical Engineering Department, Princeton University.

After attending the University of Washington from 1934 to 1939 and receiving his B.S. degree in Aeronautical Engineering from there in 1939, he took his Master's degree in Aeronautical Engineering at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology. In 1940—the same year in which he completed his graduate work at M.I.T.—he married Virginia C. Hamilton. Mr. Hage is proud of his "four beautiful daughters": Virginia Elizabeth (Beth), aged 10; Pamela Charlotte (Pam), aged 8; Dana Hamilton (Dana), aged 5; and Mary Christine (Chris), aged 6 months.

As a boy, Mr. Hage was intrigued with the study of astronomy and the speculation of space travel. As a man, this interest centered itself on the "field of engineering which [to him] appeared to be developing the most rapidly." And so he went into aeronautical engineering.

His first 2 years in his chosen profession were spent as an Instructor in Aeronautical Engineering at the University of Washington. In 1942, he was appointed Chief of the Aircraft Laboratory, Aerodynamics Branch Air Materiel Command; here he was concerned with the evaluation of the performance and handling qualities of U.S.A.A.F. aircraft. (He was made an Air Force Major in 1944.)

Upon being discharged from the service in 1946, Mr. Hage joined Boeing Airplane Company as Senior Group Engineer in the Preliminary Design Department. Three years later, he was

CLASSROOM *in the clouds*

► Nearly a year of intensive air and ground training is needed to qualify an Air Force student as a navigator. To speed up the training program, the Air Force now instructs groups of 10 to 14 men simultaneously in flying classrooms equipped with Sperry instruments.

► Minimum tie-ups of valuable manpower and equipment . . . realistic training in navigating and tactical procedures . . . individual instruction of trainees are the results of the speeded up training program in the new Convair T-29 flying classrooms.

► Students have finger-tip access to Sperry equipment which helps them solve involved navigational problems—even extremely difficult ones met over unchartered polar areas.

► Sperry navigational facilities provided are the Gyropilot*, its standard accessory, Automatic Approach Control, and flight instruments for attitude and direction. Fourteen repeaters . . . one at each student station . . . are controlled by the Master Gyrosyn Compass. Thus Sperry—by providing the very latest aids to navigation—helps the U. S. Air Force develop new "men of precision."

SPERRY GYROSCOPE COMPANY
DIVISION OF THE SPERRY CORPORATION

*T. M. Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

GREAT NECK, NEW YORK • CLEVELAND • NEW ORLEANS • BROOKLYN • LOS ANGELES • SAN FRANCISCO • SEATTLE
IN CANADA—SPERRY GYROSCOPE COMPANY OF CANADA, LTD., INTERNATIONAL AVIATION BUILDING, MONTREAL

sent to Washington, D.C., as Scientific Warfare Adviser to the Weapons Systems Evaluation Group, Office of the Secretary of Defense. Last year, upon returning to Seattle, he assumed his present position.

Mr. Hage, a member of Sigma Xi, Tau Beta Pi, and Phi Gama Delta fraternities, lists these among his recreational activities: golf, tennis, gardening, and being at home with his family. He is presently constructing a tennis court in the back yard of his home. Incidentally, he holds a current C.A.A. Private Pilot Certificate.

Of all the various experiences that have made up Mr. Hage's life, he considers his "11 years of marriage" to be the most interesting. His year in the Nation's capital came second in his estimation with his fascinating work in the Weapons Systems Evaluation Group, sight-seeing with his family in and around the District of Columbia, and a view of the Federal Government in operation following in that order.

I.A.S. Sections

Baltimore Section

Hans Dehlinger for M. Francis Taylor, *Secretary*

The Baltimore Section wound up a successful season with their May 22 meeting, held on the campus of The Johns Hopkins University. Over 100 members and guests attended the combined dinner meeting, at which the newly elected officers for the coming season were announced and installed. Captain Higgins, of the U.S. Naval Post-Graduate School and Chairman for the season now ending, presided.

Officers for the coming season are as follows: Chairman, F. D. Jewett; Vice-Chairman, H. Pusin; Secretary, M. F. Taylor; and Treasurer, M. G. Hellert. These men are all with The Glenn L. Martin Company.

Speaker for the evening, William A. M. Burden, is both a Founder and Past-President of the I.A.S. A former Assistant Secretary of Commerce, he now serves in the capacity of Special Assistant to Secretary of the Air Force Finletter. He is the author of the book, *The Struggle for Airways in Latin America.*

Mr. Burden spoke on our Government's activity in research and development, particularly in relation to the Air Force. The speaker introduced his presentation by stressing the importance of achieving a high level of technical development in order to realize fully our technological potential and productive capacity. The speaker then discussed the various aspects of organization, policy, and administration.

Three separate groups cooperate in the Government's research and development program—universities, industry, and the Military Establishment with their respective emphases on research, production, and the establishment of objectives, weapons systems, and contracts. The overall program requires a wise spending of financial resources to extract the most from the best available resources, the speaker pointed out. In connection with awarding contracts, the speaker indicated the need to bring consistency to budget variation troubles.

Mr. Burden cited the importance of the I.A.S. in its liaison function among educational institutions, industry, and government as a significant influence in maintaining a healthy freedom of discussion. Orientation of the Government's research and development program is toward forming committees and holding panels, promoting competition and avoiding duplication. The speaker stated that many changes in the Air Force are required to improve research.

The speaker indicated the pressing need today for properly qualified engineers and scientists, as the supply is inadequate for our present military research and development program. In addition to the immediate need for increasing the country's military strength, emphasis is also placed on expanding the peacetime research effort to a maximum.

While the importance of modern research facilities is evident, Mr. Burden stressed that brains, devotion, and ability are definitely greater assets.

Boston Section

L. J. Nuttall, *Secretary*

The Boston Section completed the year's activities with its Annual Spring Dinner Meeting on June 20 at the Thomson Club in Nahant, Mass. The largest crowd of the year turned out for the cocktail hour sponsored by the Aircraft Gas Turbine Sections of the General Electric Company and for the roast turkey dinner and program.

In the absence of Prof. Hawthorne, Chairman of the Section, Vice-Chairman C. F. Savage of the Meter and Instrument Division, General Electric, introduced the speaker, Lt. Col. William H. Powell, U.S.A.F. Colonel Powell spent considerable time in the Korean theater of operations aboard a Navy aircraft carrier as part of the Navy-Air Force pilot exchange program and had plenty of interesting talk that covered all phases of it. The audience was surprised to find out all of the different types of aircraft that are in use in the Korean theater and what the uses are for each type. The talk also included a

Baltimore's Final 1950–1951 Meeting: *Some of the I.A.S. members and guests of the Baltimore Section present at the May 22 officer-installation meeting are shown in an informal pose. At the head table (background) are shown from left to right: J. W. Sweetser, Vice-President—Contracts, The Glenn L. Martin Company; C. C. Pearson, President and General Manager, Martin; William A. M. Burden, Special Assistant to the Secretary of the Air Force; Capt. George J. Higgins, U.S.N.R., Retiring Chairman, Baltimore Section; Frederic D. Jewett, Incoming Chairman, Baltimore Section; Mrs. Herman Pusin; and Herman Pusin, Incoming Vice-Chairman, Baltimore Section. In the foreground are: (left to right) W. W. Symington, Jr., Martin; W. D. van Zelm, van Zelm Associates; and E. E. Clark, Martin.*

Saved... By a Dow Corning Silicone

The pelt of many a mechanical rabbit has been saved by rewinding the motors that drive them with Dow Corning Silicone (Class H) electrical insulation. That's a modern Aesop's fable* uncovered by our Atlanta office.

Here's the moral. When your private or corporate life depends upon continuous operation, specify Dow Corning Silicone insulated motors, generators, transformers or solenoids. The more it costs you to permit a motor to fail, the more imperative it is to prolong the life and to increase the reliability of that motor with Class H insulation made with Dow Corning Silicones.

For about twice the cost, you get ten times the life; for a few hundred dollars, you save several thousand dollars in lost production, man hours of labor, maintenance costs and repair bills.

Write today for more information on how you can keep ahead of the pack with Dow Corning Silicone (Class H) Insulation.

* **This fable can be and has been acted upon to save the less expendable hides of some of the most able electrical maintenance engineers.**

Send it TODAY

DOW CORNING CORPORATION, MIDLAND, MICHIGAN

Please send me more information including list of Class H motor repair shops and Class H motor manufacturers. A-9

Name_____ Title_____

Company_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone_____ State_____

FIRST IN SILICONES

DOW CORNING CORPORATION

MIDLAND, MICHIGAN

ATLANTA • CHICAGO • CLEVELAND • DALLAS • LOS ANGELES • NEW YORK • WASHINGTON, D. C.
In CANADA: Fiberglas Canada, Ltd., Toronto • In GREAT BRITAIN: Midland Silicones, Ltd.

description of operational methods and tactics employed which emphasized the importance of air power in fighting a ground war.

The meeting was concluded with an Air Force movie on Korean activities. It well illustrated the points previously brought out by Colonel Powell. The program held the interest of everyone present and was well received.

Los Angeles Section

Milton A. Miner, *Secretary*

The Los Angeles Section had an interesting and well-attended dinner meeting on May 17, at which C. L. (Kelly) Johnson, Chief Research Engineer, Lockheed Aircraft Corporation, spoke on his trip to Korea. His subject, "A General Discussion of Jet Fighter Operation in Korea," dealt in an impartial manner with the problems of maintenance and repair of jet fighters in Korea, as well as a number of related topics such as the quality of Russian jets and their probable future developments in design and production.

The trip to Korea was organized by General B. W. Chidlaw of A.M.C. in order that both military and industrial leaders might witness first hand the operational problems of jet fighters in actual combat, as well as to study problems of supply, transport, etc.

Mr. Johnson reported that Wake Island was the scene of great air activity with some 60 trips per day passing through. At Tokyo, the party was briefed on the Korean picture. The following interesting facts were presented: airplanes have killed about 40 per cent of the enemy; our ground casualties have been in the ratio of about 1 to 4; our air casualties have been in the ratio of about 1 to 400; and this is the fourth largest war that the United States has fought.

In discussing fighter requirements, Mr. Johnson felt that designers should answer some serious questions before adding new equipment to airplanes, already heavily loaded. These were: (1) Is the equipment absolutely necessary? (2) Is it as important as more fuel and ammunition? Field limitations also have greatly reduced the effectiveness of some of the jet fighters in terms of the total amount of equipment carried. Taegu, which is one of the largest fields in the world, has 5,200-ft. runways.

Rocket take-offs are limited due to cost ($1,300 per shot) and the smoke that forces planes to take-off one at a time. A cheap, smokeless rocket is badly needed to improve this situation.

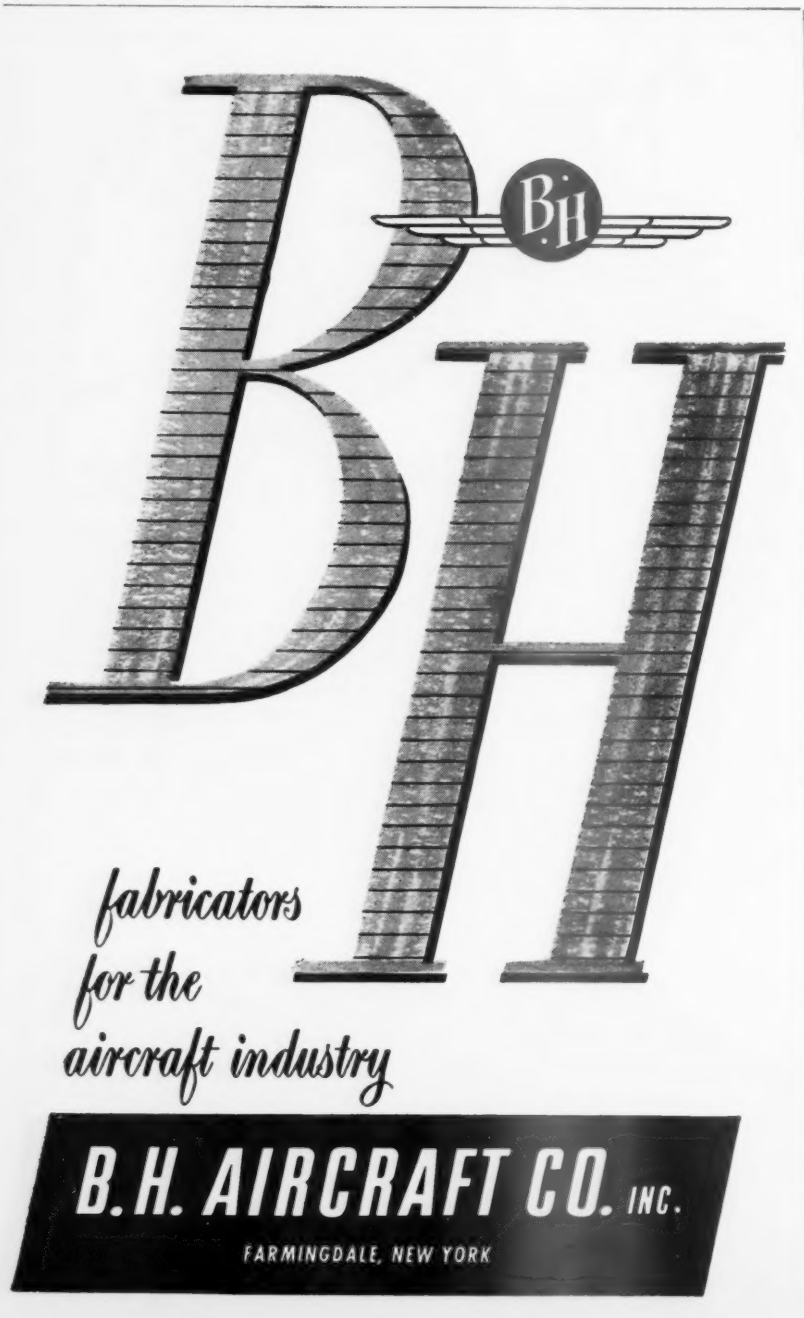
Many additional facts of general interest were also reported. Japan is the base for supplies; because of poor surface transport conditions, a great percentage of the supplies are flown in. Five hundred to 700 tons of supplies per day are flown to Korea. In an airdrop from a C-119, 5 tons were dropped in 5 sec. Evacuation of casualties by air is a large-scale operation. By March, over 100,000 badly wounded had been flown to Japan and to other base hospitals.

The speaker was high in his praise of the Far East Materiel Command for their ingenuity in making major repairs. They have rounded up many pieces of equipment that had been abandoned in the South Pacific and put them to good use. They also were making rather extensive modifications and major repairs.

Kelly Johnson showed a fine collection of colored slides of various phases of the trip. Of considerable interest were the shots of battle damage sustained by jet fighters that were still able to return to base. Also, many field revisions were made to meet actual operating requirements.

Mr. Johnson concluded by strongly stressing the importance of optimum performance and ease of maintenance even at the expense of sacrificing some of the newer gadgets and refinements that do not affect the performance.

An active question and answer session followed the talk.



On April 25, a specialists' meeting was held on the subject, "The Relationship of Applied Research to Design." The speaker was F. B. Bolte, Assistant Chief Research Engineer, North American Aviation, Inc.

Specialists' meetings in May included one on the 3rd and another on the 22nd. The May 3 meeting was on the subject, "Low Pressure Aerodynamics," and its speaker was Dr. S. A. Schaaf, Division of Mechanical Engineering, University of California at Berkeley. The May 22 meeting covered the subject, "Recent Applications of the Relaxation Methods to Engineering Problems." The speaker was Sir Richard Southwell.

Sir Richard is best known by engineers and physicists in connection with the formulation and development of powerful methods of relaxation which are finding increasingly widespread use in the solution of problems in all fields of science. He has had a distinguished career in teaching and research, having served as Professor of Engineering Science at Oxford and, until recently, as Rector of the Imperial College of Science and Technology in London. Also, he has taught mathematics at Cambridge and served as Superintendent of the Aerodynamics Department of the National Physics Laboratory.

Further Section activity in May also included the "Annual Test Hop," a successful informal dance, which was held on May 5.

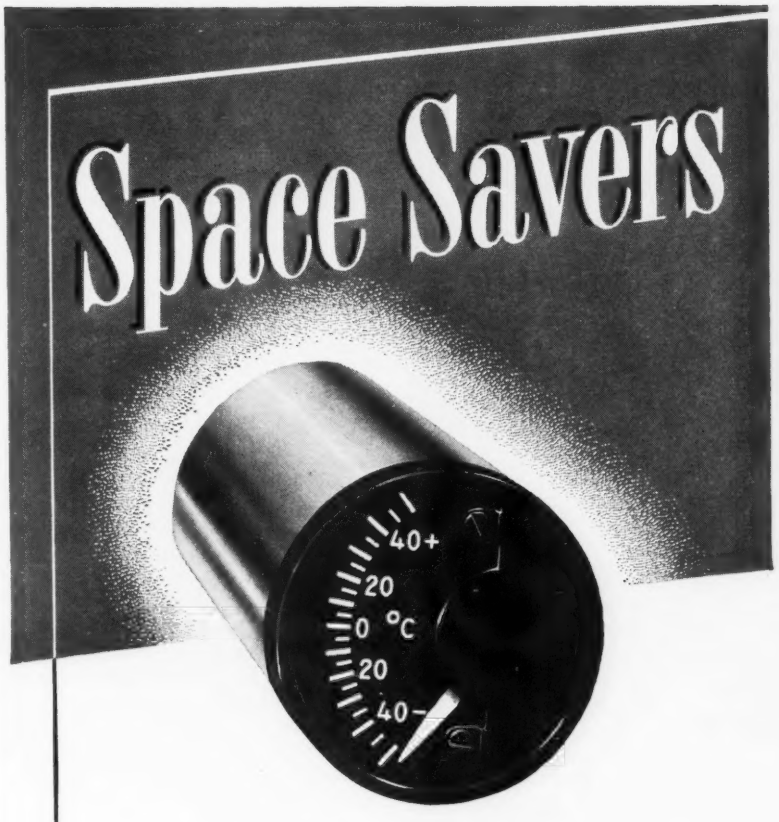
San Diego Section

W. H. Shutts, *Secretary*

The San Diego Section presented its Second Annual Aviation Award to Fred H. Rohr, President, Rohr Aircraft Corporation, at a banquet and civic gathering in the Auditorium of the House of Hospitality, Balboa Park, San Diego, on June 7.

This award is presented each year to the individual who has made the most outstanding contribution to the community of San Diego in the field of aviation during the previous year. The recipient of this award is selected by a committee of prominent San Diego businessmen.

Concerning Mr. Rohr's selection for this year's award, it was stated in part: "Mr. Rohr's contributions to the community have been many and varied, and while they were accomplished over a period of years, their beneficial effect on our community became profoundly evident in 1951. He organized a locally owned corporation which was successful in buying the assets of the Rohr Aircraft Corporation and through stock issues and credit arrangements was instrumental in permanently financing the new



Engine Instruments by WESTON

Meet the latest military specifications. Hermetically sealed, and with flanges eliminated to conserve panel space. Quickly mounted by simple clamping method. Available as Temperature Instruments for latest aircraft requirements. Weston Electrical Instrument Corporation, 575 Frelinghuysen Avenue, Newark 5, N. J., manufacturers of Weston and TAGliabue instruments.

Other WESTON instruments for aviation service include:

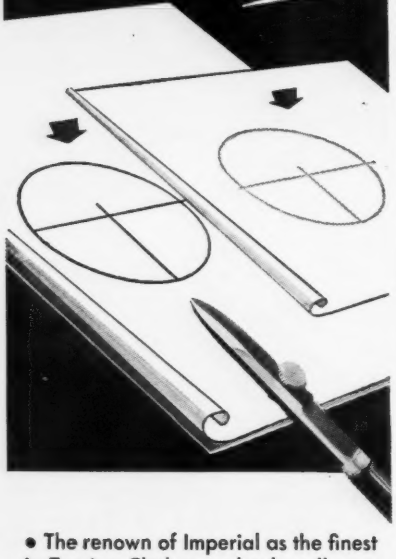
ILS Cross Pointer Indicators—Position Indicators—Special Flight Instruments—Ammeters, Voltmeters and Frequency Meters—Complete electrical and electronic Test Equipment

WESTON
Aircraft Instruments

Imperial

TRACING CLOTH

THAT DEFIES TIME!



• The renown of Imperial as the finest in Tracing Cloth goes back well over half a century. Draftsmen all over the world prefer it for the uniformity of its high transparency and ink-taking surface and the superb quality of its cloth foundation.

Imperial takes erasures readily, without damage. It gives sharp contrasting prints of even the finest lines. Drawings made on Imperial over fifty years ago are still as good as ever, neither brittle nor opaque.

If you like a duller surface, for clear, hard pencil lines, try Imperial Pencil Tracing Cloth. It is good for ink as well.

Imperial

TRACING CLOTH

SOLD BY LEADING STATIONERY AND DRAWING MATERIAL DEALERS EVERYWHERE

corporation. This arrangement has made it possible for the Rohr Aircraft Corporation to play an important part in the current rearmament program, with profits remaining in our community. His many inventions, knowledge of production efficiency, administrative ability, have made Rohr Aircraft Corporation the world's largest producer of power packages for airplanes, and this has assured gainful employment for many residents of this area. Under his guidance there has been no loss of time due to labor-management disagreements.

"This outstanding leadership made it evident to the committee that Mr. Rohr should receive the San Diego Section of the Institute of the Aeronautical Sciences Aviation Award for 1951."

Mr. Rohr received the citation, beautifully inscribed on a parchment scroll, from San Diego Section Chairman W. T. Immenschuh. The principal address of the evening was given by Major R. H. Fleet.

Present at the banquet and presentation were 160 members and guests. In addition to top representatives of the local aircraft industry, there were also present a large delegation of community leaders headed by the mayor, president of the Chamber of Commerce, high-ranking officers from the Navy, Air Force, Coast Guard, and Marines, and prominent San Diego businessmen.

Seattle Section

Robert E. Hage, *Chairman*

The last meeting of the current year was held on June 7 at Sand Point Naval Air Station. The featured speaker was Clarence L. (Kelly) Johnson, Chief Research Engineer, Lockheed Aircraft Corporation, who in a talk on "A General Discussion of Jet Fighter Operation in Korea" described in detail his experiences during a recent visit to the Korean battlefront. One of the largest meetings of the year, Mr. Johnson's talk drew some 180 I.A.S. members for the dinner and program at the Naval facility.

D. B. (Ted) Martin, Preliminary Design Engineer, Boeing Airplane Company, and key member of the I.A.S. Program Committee, was presented with a suitably engraved desk set as the I.A.S. member in this locality who "contributed most to the advancement of the Institute" during the year. Mr. Martin was largely responsible for lining up programs and worked untiringly to make them the most successful in many years.

Earlier meetings this year included talks by top engineers from Boeing on jet-transport problems; the Wright Brothers paper presented by Dr. William Bollay, Technical Director, Aerophysics

Lockheed

SETS PACE IN CARGO FIELD

Look to Lockheed for the first cargo transport designed purely for turbo-prop power. It's the new L-206—answer to the U. S. Air Force request for greatly stepped-up range combined with speed, capacity and loadability.

Designed in 5 months the L-206 was the competition winner among 5 manufacturers. Far exceeding minimum specifications, it features numerous Lockheed innovations: a new streamlined full-rear opening for air drops... a pressurized cabin . . . clean interior, free of interfering protuberances . . . uniform tie-down fittings . . . integral loading ramp. The L-206 will have power conveyors in its truck-high floor, only 45" off ground.

What's going on at Lockheed?

Lockheed will whack into a billion dollar backlog when production starts in the newly opened plant in Marietta, Ga., now being tooled for the B-47 jet bomber. In Burbank assembly lines are being mechanized once again for faster jet production. New employees are being hired at the rate of 550 per week. Extensive plant expansion is now under way, including augmented facilities for advanced research.

What's being said about Lockheed?

AMERICAN AVIATION, July 9, 1951: "Constellations are now earning C&S (Chicago & Southern Air Lines) over 14c per plane mile before mail pay. Equipment reliability has been exceptional."

AERO DIGEST, June, 1951: "The Constellation, even after 12 years of life, is not now nearing the end of its cycle but is only on the edge of a virtually new era. When a company can produce an airplane for which it has a backlog of future production of 139 (April 1) units after 12 years, you know that that company has accomplished a major miracle of technical foresight, and that is, without flattery, the accolade of the Lockheed Constellation, one of the truly great airplanes of aviation history."

Leadership demands constant achievement

Every 80 minutes

a Lockheed Constellation sets a new record for dependability!

Over 30,000 times the *dependable* Constellation has crossed the broad Atlantic... setting a record of *more crossings than all other modern airliners combined.* And every 80 minutes a Constellation repeats the performance, piling experience on experience on experience.

Twenty years of Lockheed leadership back every Constellation. Next time you fly, overseas or at home, go by *experienced* Constellation.

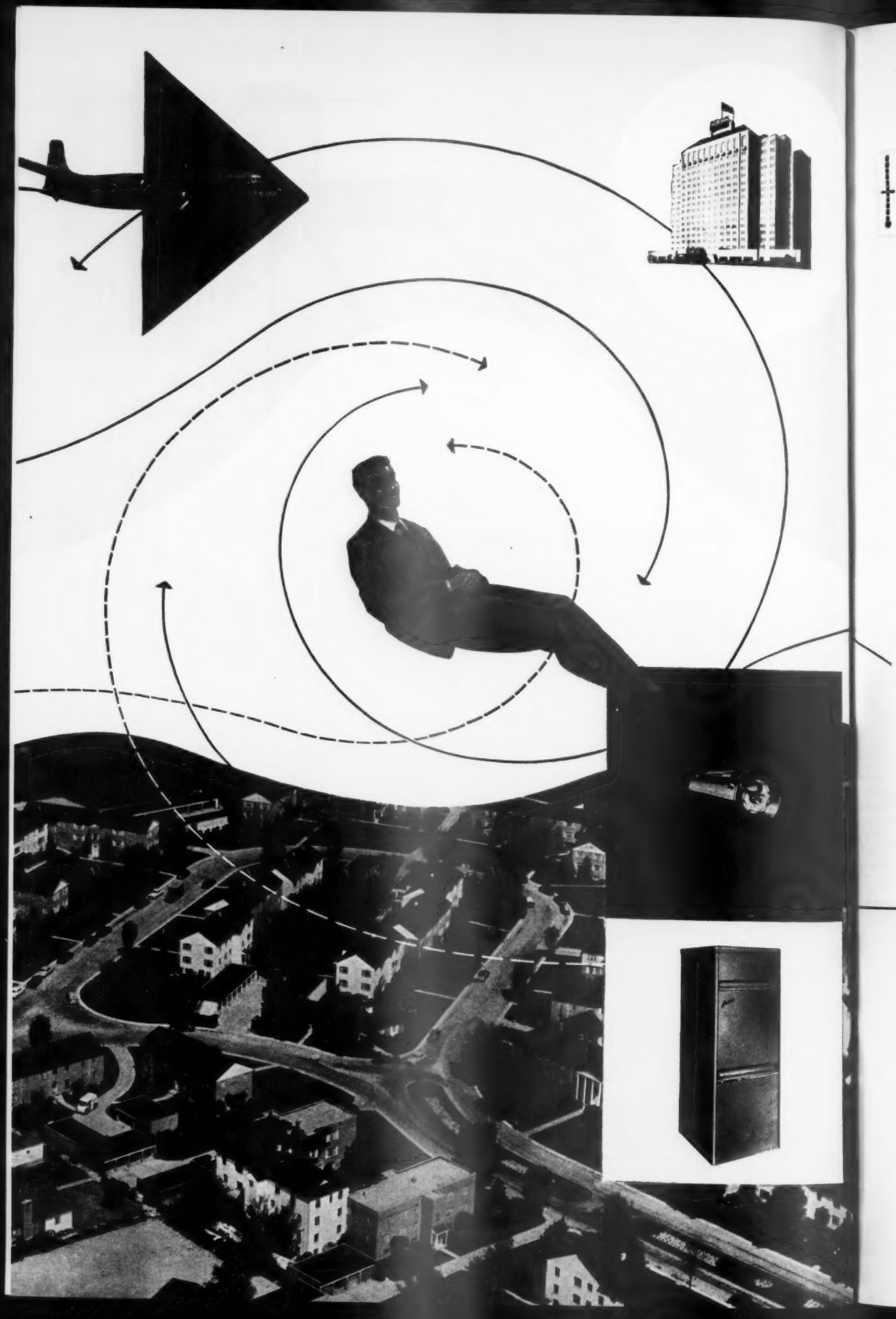
DEPENDABILITY IS A 20-YEAR TRADITION—dramatically illustrated today by the Lockheed F-80 *Shooting Star*... which has flown more Korean combat sorties than all other fighters combined.

MORE THAN SKIN DEEP—Stripped down, each airplane reveals the quality behind Lockheed dependability. Its thousands of precision parts are tooled to microscopic accuracy... a tribute to painstaking research, engineering, production.

Lockheed

AIRCRAFT CORP., BURBANK, CALIF.

Look to Lockheed for Leadership



CONTROLLED COMFORT: DELIVERED BY AIR

A temperate, pleasant atmosphere is now such a universally accepted part of life that we sometimes forget how far the "manufacture" of human comfort has come in the last two generations. In homes, hotels, theatres, stores, manufacturing plants, warehouses—in air terminals or hangars—on buses, trains, or planes—wherever you work or play—you take year-round comfort for granted, achieved with convenient, compact equipment, easy to install, automatic in operation. On a great deal of such equipment the name "Janitrol" is widely recognized as standing for efficiency, reliability, and economy.

Daytona Village, for instance, a notable 200-family housing development located near the birthplace of aviation, was equipped with Janitrol gas winter air conditioners more than 10 years ago. The operators report complete satisfaction in terms of tenant comfort and operating economy. The famous Shamrock Hotel in Houston, Texas, and many thousands of other Janitrol and Surface Combustion installations are duplicating these experiences.

Because Janitrol engineers have contributed to so many types of heating developments, you'll not be surprised that the large majority of commercial and military aircraft are standard-equipped with Janitrol combustion heaters, for comfort in flight or on the ground. Heat generating capacity adequate for five homes is now built into a single Janitrol aircraft heater weighing only 28 pounds. Janitrol units serve our big military transports and commercial luxury liners, including the powerful C-119's, C-124's and the famous Constellations, DC-6's, and 404's. Familiarity with combustion and its problems provide the basis for Janitrol engineers' contributions to human comfort, in the air and on the ground. Janitrol engineering representatives are always ready to be of service to you.

Their help can be most effective in the preliminary design stages.

35 years' experience in Combustion Engineering

©S.C.C. JULY 1951

New York, N. Y.: F. H. Scott, 225 Broadway
Kansas City, Mo.: C. B. Anderson, 1438 Dierks Bldg.
Hollywood, Calif.: L. A. Curtin, 7046 Hollywood Blvd.
Washington, D. C.: F. H. Scott, 4650 East-West Highway
Columbus, Ohio: Phil A. Miller; Frank Deak, USAF Coordinator, Engineering Development and Production, 400 Dublin Ave.
Toledo, Ohio: Headquarters

AIRCRAFT-AUTOMOTIVE DIVISION, SURFACE COMBUSTION CORPORATION, TOLEDO 1, OHIO

HEATERS WITH THE WHIRLING FLAME

Janitrol®

Laboratory, North American Aviation, Inc.; and an illuminating talk on "Air Rescue" by the 1950 Octave Chanute Award winner, Capt. Donald B. MacDiarmid, U.S.C.G., Commanding Officer, U.S.C.G. Air Station, San Diego.

Chairman Robert E. Hage announced that the nominating committee was in the process of making choices for the next election slate.

Toronto Section

S. L. Britton, *Secretary*

The May 21 meeting took the form of a "members only" field trip to the School of Aviation Medicine, R.C.A.F., in Toronto.

The Chairman, H. C. Luttman, introduced the Commanding Officer of the R.C.A.F. Station, Wing Commander B. R. Brown, who welcomed the 45 members attending the lecture tour. Wing Commander Brown then briefly summarized the brilliant career of Dr. W. R. Franks, who is a retired senior R.C.A.F. officer acting as Medical Consultant to the School of Aviation Medicine.

Dr. Franks gave a brief talk on the problems brought about by subjecting the human body to the high-load factors and speed of the present-day combat aircraft. He stressed the need for direct liaison between the aircraft designers and engineers and the doctors and scientists who were responsible for determining the limitations of human endurance. He pointed out the need for a new set of aircraft design criteria based on the data that have been accumulated by the men who have been studying the Human Endurance Problem.

Many design trends, it was pointed out, had been benefited directly by the designer's having these data available, thereby eliminating various design alternatives. Dr. Franks then explained the route of the tour and generally described what would be found in each of the sections to be visited.

The party was broken down into several groups who took the following routes under the guidance of capable R.C.A.F. senior N.C.O.'s: Decompression Chamber and Oxygen Equipment; Night Vision School; Air/Sea Rescue Facilities; Centrifuge; High Temperature and Humidity Chamber; Low Temperature Room; Sound Rooms; and High Altitude Chambers.

The members then adjourned to the Officers Mess where refreshments were served.

Student Branches

Academy of Aeronautics

On June 28, two films, *McDonnell Helicopters* and *Operation Airborne*, were shown to the 19 attending members. Chairman Bernard Buc presided.

The Aeronautical University, Inc.

A Shell Oil Company film, *Flight Log*, was shown to the 22 persons who attended the May 2 meeting. Chairman Woody Kokita presided.

An election of officers was held on May 17 with the following results: Chairman, Eugene A. Czeck; Vice-Chairman, John F. Jeglia; Secretary, Donald E. Ronning; and Treasurer, John F. Pavlick. Alfred F. Stott was chosen as the new Honorary Chairman. A film, *The XF-92A*, was shown. Outgoing Secretary John F. Jeglia presided; 35 persons were present.

Cal-Aero Technical Institute

A Kaiser Steel Corporation film release, *Strength in the West*, was shown on June 7. Chairman Charles Reid presided; 50 persons were in attendance.

California State Polytechnic College

Chairman Milo V. Price presided at the May 22 meeting at which Student Member A. K. Andersen spoke on "The Processing of Color Films for Data Recording." Two films, *Cavalcade of Aviation* and *Design for Flying* (the latter one from Douglas Aircraft Company, Inc.), were shown. The following officers were elected: Chairman, Herbert E. Pearce; Vice-Chairman, David P. Fuller; Corresponding Secretary, V. Keith Putnam; Recording Secretary, Robert A. Wright; and Treasurer, Koonwah Lim. Thirty-four members were present.

Outgoing Chairman Price opened the Second Annual Dinner Banquet on May 26. Lester W. Gustafson, Honorary Adviser of the Student Branch and Head of Cal Poly's Aeronautics Department, presented the Lecture and Scholastic Awards to Clinton P. Sherburne, outgoing Vice-Chairman, and J. Richard Campbell, respectively. After a few words by E. W. Robischon, I.A.S. Western Manager, Kermit E. Van Every, Head, Aerodynamics Department, Douglas Aircraft Company, spoke on "Aerodynamics of High Speed Flight." The chair was then turned over to the incoming Chairman, Herbert E. Pearce, who introduced the other new officers and adjourned the meeting. There were 70 members and guests present.

Carnegie Institute of Technology

An election of officers was held on May 29 with the following results: Chairman, Carl Zorowski; and Secretary-Treasurer, Dale Startzell. Chairman Frank J. Stodolsky presided; 12 persons were present.

Cal Poly's Second Annual Dinner Banquet: *Shown with four of the five newly elected officers of the California State Polytechnic College Student Branch are E. W. Robischon, I.A.S. Western Manager; Kermit E. Van Every, Head, Aerodynamics Department, Douglas Aircraft Company, Inc.; and Lester W. Gustafson, Head of Cal Poly's Aeronautics Department. Pictured from left to right are: Koonwah Lim, Treasurer; Mr. Robischon; Herbert E. Pearce, Chairman; Mr. Van Every; Robert A. Wright, Recording Secretary; Mr. Gustafson; and David P. Fuller, Vice Chairman. V. Keith Putnam, Corresponding Secretary, is not included in the picture.*

Training FOR Tactical Defense

GUIDED MISSILES have become one of the major military elements in the over-all tactical defense picture.

Troops of the U. S. Army are being trained in the handling and application of these ground-to-air missiles, designed and produced specifically for tactical training purposes by Fairchild.

This program, forming the basis for future use of missiles requires specialized training on these specialized weapons.

Fairchild experts and equipment are playing their part in this basic tactical missile training program for the use of this effective defense weapon of the future

ENGINE AND AIRPLANE CORPORATION

FAIRCHILD

Guided Missiles Division

FARMINGDALE, N. Y.

Fairchild Aircraft Division, Hagerstown, Md.
Fairchild Engine, and Stratos Divisions, Farmingdale, N. Y.

Precision-Molded
RUBBER
PARTS & PRODUCTS
Natural and synthetic rubber molded parts, including boots, bellows, diaphragms, seals, rings and rubber-to-metal bonded parts are molded at Acushnet to the most exacting specifications.
Long experience, specialized technical know-how, complete modern equipment and positive quality control assure sustained uniform precision. The Acushnet plant is sufficiently extensive for mass production, yet small enough to give every order individual attention. All Acushnet rubber parts are made on order, none are stocked.
ARMY E NAVY
Rubber Handbook sent on request
Acushnet
PROCESS COMPANY
New Bedford, Mass., U. S. A.

Address all communications to 752 Belleville Ave., New Bedford, Mass.

University of Detroit

On June 4, the incoming Chairman George P. Himes, called the meeting to order and announced the names of the other new officers for the coming year. These included: Vice-Chairman, T. E. Stuck; Secretary, C. J. Stim; and Treasurer, J. L. Shea. The new Faculty Adviser, Dr. Frederick W. Ross, Professor of Aeronautical Engineering, was introduced. As speaker of the evening, Dr. Ross presented a lecture on "Supersonic Flow Patterns by Hydraulic Analogy." The talk was supplemented by a motion picture on *Hydraulic Flow in Shallow Channels*. Seventeen persons were in attendance.

The Ohio State University

During a recent election, the following men were voted into office for the 1951–1952 school year: Chairman, Richard G. Docken; Vice-Chairman, Richard E. Larson; Secretary, Odus Burgraff; and Treasurer, William H. Siegfried.

Virginia Polytechnic Institute

As a result of a recent election, the following men will take office: Chairman, Elden S. Cornette; Vice-Chairman, Jeffrey S. Deutsch; Secretary, Perry W. Hanson; and Treasurer, Bernard P. Cook.

West Virginia University

Chairman Sam Hill opened the May 16 meeting at which ten members and one guest were present. An election of officers was held with the following results: Chairman, Eugene Fourney; Vice-Chairman, Richard Kingsland; Secretary-Treasurer, James Carpenter; and Corresponding Secretary, Robert J. Weaver. Professor Leon Z. Seltzer is the Honorary Chairman. The meeting was brought to an end with the showing of a U.S. Air Force film, *Look to the Sky*.

Members Elected

The following applicants for membership or applicants for change of previous grades have been admitted since the publication of the list in the last issue of the REVIEW.

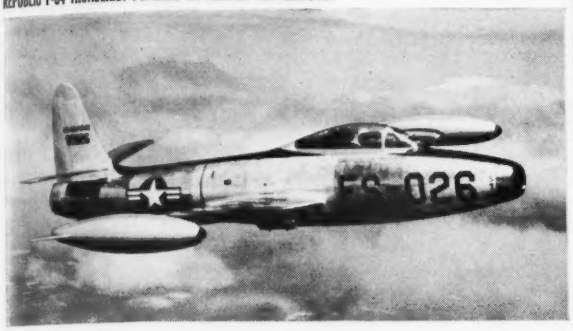
Elected to Associate Fellow Grade

Lafita Babio, Felipe, Ae.E., Dir. General, National Institute of Aero. Research (Madrid).

Leverett, Miles C., Sc.D., Engineering Mgr., ANP Project, General Electric Co.

Wood, Lysle A., B.S., Chief Engineer, Boeing Airplane Co. (Seattle).

REPUBLIC F-84 THUNDERJET POWERED BY ALLISON J35 TURBO-JET



CONVAIR TURBO-LINER POWERED BY TWO ALLISON T38 TURBO-PROPS

Experience where it counts most—in the air

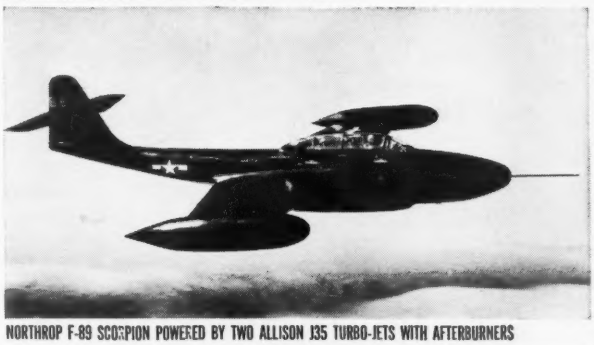
The U. S. Air Force and U. S. Navy have accumulated more than 1,000,000 hours of actual flight operation with Allison Turbo-Jet engines in the airplanes shown on this page. This is more time in the air than the jet engines of any other manufacturer in the world.

Represented in this broad background of experience are thousands of hours of flight time on both J35 axial and J33 centrifugal flow engines—with and without afterburners—on the two models.

Navy sponsored Allison T40 twin Turbo-Prop engines are adding to Allison experience in two Navy planes. The T38 single engine Turbo-Prop in the Turbo-Liner, America's first turbine transport, is now undergoing tests at Edwards Air Force Base.

It's experience that counts—and these turbine engines have it where it counts most—in the air—in these airplanes.

GRUMMAN F9F-3 PANTHER POWERED BY ALLISON J33 TURBO-JET



NORTHROP F-89 SCORPION POWERED BY TWO ALLISON J35 TURBO-JETS WITH AFTERBURNERS

Allison J33 engines also lend assistance to reciprocating engines in the Martin P4M and North American AJ-1.

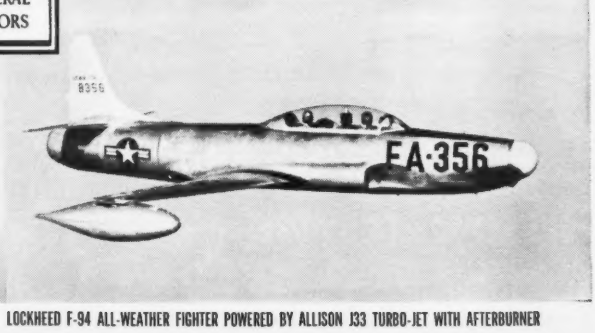
Allison

DIVISION OF GENERAL MOTORS
INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA

GM
GENERAL MOTORS

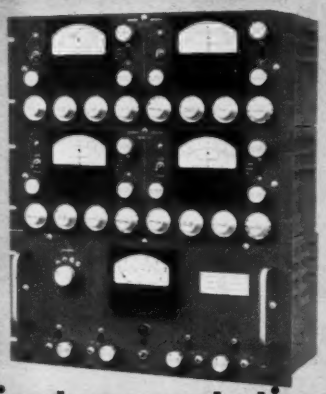
DOUGLAS A2D SKYSHARK POWERED BY ALLISON T40 TURBO-PROP

CONSOLIDATED P5Y FLYING BOAT POWERED BY FOUR ALLISON T40 TWIN TURBO-PROPS



LOCKHEED F-94 ALL-WEATHER FIGHTER POWERED BY ALLISON J33 TURBO-JET WITH AFTERBURNER

four-channel



instrumentation carrier

For low-level measurements of stress, strain, displacement, pressure, temperature, velocity, acceleration. High gain, 30 μv input for 1-ma output; bandpass frequency response, 0 to 500 cps ± 2% flat. Automatic compensation for static zero drift of oscillograph traces permits truly unattended operation. Special stress-analysis calibration network allows direct reading of stress in steel.

plug-in

bridges

Transducer inputs feed through thermally-insulated plug-in bridge circuits for 1-, 2-, and 4-legged configurations. Facilitates summing or difference-taking within transducer arrays through single amplifier channel. Low noise and exceptional stability under local electrical disturbance, temperature and humidity variation.
Send today for further data.

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING ASSOCIATES, LTD.

1042 Brittan Avenue
San Carlos, California

Transferred to Associate Fellow Grade

Bennett, Dwight H., B.S. in M.E. (Aero.), Asst. Project Engineer, Consolidated Vultee Aircraft Corp. (San Diego).

Greenwood, Marvin H., M.S. in M.E., Vice-President, Engineering & Sales, Anderson, Greenwood & Co.

Stolarik, Eugene, M.S., Assoc. Prof. & Asst. to the Chairman of the Aero. Engineering Dept., University of Minnesota.

Stott, Alfred F., Dean of Engineering & Personnel Dir., The Aero. University, Inc.

Wolfsohn, Robert S., M.A.E., Major, U.S.A.F.; Chief, Field Liaison Branch, Directorate of Research, Hdqs. A.R.D.C. (Baltimore).

Elected to MEMBER Grade

Adrion, Harold O., B.S. in Ae.E., Engineer-Power Plants, Chance Vought Aircraft Div., United Aircraft Corp.

Black, Knox C., Ph.D., Technical Adviser to Commander, Naval Air Development Center (Johnsville).

Burgess, Neil, M.S.E.E., Asst. Mgr. of Engineering, Aircraft Gas Turbine Div., General Electric Co.

Comstock, William P., Technical Supervisor, Royal Liverpool Ins. Group.

Cordon, Frank R., B. of M.E., Senior Flight Development Engineer, A. V. Roe Canada Ltd. (Malton).

Elder, Robert A., B.S., Colonel, U.S.A.F., Chief of AMC, Air Technical Liaison Branch (ATLO), Hdqs., U.S.A.F. (Europe).

Evans, Lawrence G., M.A., Senior Aerodynamicist, de Havilland Propellers, Ltd.

Gedeon, Geza, Dr.Ae.Sc., Instructor in Technical Subjects, Indiana Technical College.

Girault, Lawrence J., Designer—Naval Aircraft, Chance Vought Aircraft Div., United Aircraft Corp. (Dallas).

Hazlett, William D., Self-employed—Manufacturers' Representative (Dayton area).

Holman, Jerry A., B.S.M.E., Research & Development Engineer, Goodyear Aircraft Corp.

Lilly, Alexander John, Chief Test Pilot, Canadair, Ltd. (Montreal).

Miller, Herman, A.E., Chief, Transonic Tunnel Branch, Propulsion Wind Tunnel, AEDC, ARO, Inc.

Moore, Francis W., Supervisor—Engineering Services, Canadian Wright, Ltd.

Morrison, John D., B.S.M.E., Section Engineer, General Electric Co.

Niewald, Roy J., B.S. in A.E., Aerodynamic Scientist, N.A.C.A. (Washington, D.C.).

Pruden, F. W., B.Sc., Group Leader, in charge of High-Speed Aerodynamics, National Research Council (Ottawa).

Richards, E. J., M.A., Prof. of Aero. Engineering, University of Southampton.

Rock, Edward A., B.S., Power-Plant Installation Engineer-Staff, Boeing Airplane Co. (Seattle).

Rockliff, Robert J., B.E., B.Sc., Scientific Officer, Aero. Research Labs., Dept. of Supply, Australian Commonwealth Govt.

AIRSURANCE
Airline Passenger Insurance
Annual Policies
from $5,000 to $100,000
at new low rates
No Physical Examination • No Age Limit

EXAMPLE
$25,000.00 for death or dismemberment
$1,000.00 for Hospital and Doctor's bills
$50.00 per week when disabled
PREMIUM $38.00 per year

Policies cover all airlines in U. S. and American Flag lines world-wide — also airlines in Canada, Mexico and South America which meet safe operating standards.

Backed by the Combined Assets of
Aetna Casualty & Surety Co.
American Surety Co. of N. Y.
Century Indemnity Company
Hartford Accident & Indemnity Co.
Maryland Casualty Co.
Massachusetts Bonding & Insurance Co.
New Amsterdam Casualty Co.
Standard Accident Insurance Company
Travelers Indemnity Co.
United States Fidelity & Guaranty Co.

U.S.GROUP

WRITE OR PHONE ANY U. S. GROUP OFFICE

UNITED STATES AVIATION UNDERWRITERS
INCORPORATED
80 JOHN ST. • NEW YORK 38, N. Y.
ATLANTA • CHICAGO • DALLAS • KANSAS CITY
LOS ANGELES • SAN FRANCISCO

Wanted
ENGINEERS
AND
SCIENTISTS

Unusual opportunities for outstanding and experienced men. These top positions involve preliminary and production design in advanced military aircraft and special weapons, including guided missiles.

Immediate positions include:
Electronic project engineers
Electronic instrumentation engineers
Radar engineers
Flight test engineers
Stress engineers
Aero- and thermodynamicists
Servo-mechanists
Power plant installation designers
Structural designers
Electro-mechanical designers
Electrical installation designers

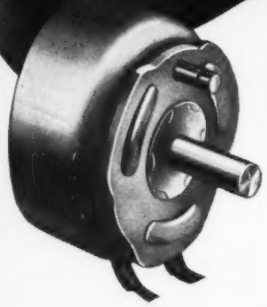
Excellent location in Southern California. Generous allowance for travel expenses.

Write today for complete information on these essential, long-term positions. Please include resume of your experience & training. Address inquiry to Director of Engineering,

NORTHROP AIRCRAFT, Inc.
1005 E. Broadway
Hawthorne (Los Angeles County), Calif.

LEDEX

ROTARY SOLENOID



SOLVES MANY REMOTE CONTROL PROBLEMS

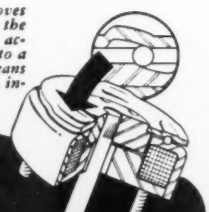
The many production applications of Ledex Rotary Solenoids vary from the dependable, snap-action tripping of airborne bomb releases to the actuation of rugged, hydraulic valves in heavy duty materials handling equipment.

Five Ledex Rotary Solenoid models are manufactured. Diameters range from 1⅛ to 3⅜ inches. Predetermined rotation up to 95° can be engineered to suit your product's requirements. Starting torques for 45° stroke range from ¼ pound-inches to 50 pound-inches.

We supply to quantity users and solicit the opportunity to be of assistance in engineering a Ledex Rotary Solenoid to meet your product's requirements.

MODEL NO.	2	5	6	7	8
Diameter	1⅛"	1⅞"	2¼"	2¾"	3⅜"
Torque lb./inches	¼	5	10	25	50
Weight lbs.	⅛	½	1	2¼	4¼

Magnetic action moves the armature along the solenoid axis. This action is converted into a rotary motion by means of ball bearings on inclined races.



WRITE DIRECT TO

G. H. Leland INC.

101 WEBSTER STREET

DAYTON 2, OHIO

Rosenberg, Paul, M.A., President & Dir. of Research, Paul Rosenberg Assoc., Consulting Physicists.

Skidmore, Walter H., B.S. in E.E., Chief, Aircraft Instrument Engineering Group, Western Electrical Instrument Corp.

Stewart, Charles E., Design Co-ordinator, Chance Vought Aircraft Div., United Aircraft Corp. (Dallas).

Sulkin, Maurice A., B.S.M.E. (Aero.), Chief Thermodynamicist, North American Aviation, Inc.

Wilks, Raymond, Chief Aerodynamicist, Blackburn & General Aircraft, Ltd.

Transferred to MEMBER Grade

Bird, King D., B. of Ae.E., Sr. Engineer, Applied Physics Lab., The Johns Hopkins University.

Dauwalter, Chadwick S., B.S.M.E., Research Engineer "B," Aerophysics Lab., North American Aviation, Inc.

Fuhrman, Robert A., B.S.E. in Ae.E., Project Engineer & Instructor, Test Pilot Training Div., Naval Air Test Center (Patuxent River).

Kutsay, Ali U., M.S. in Ae.E., Project Engineer, Sonntag Scientific Corp.

Sturrock, James P., M.S. in Ae.E., Captain, U.S.A.F.; assigned to Hdqs., Research & Development Command, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base.

Elected to Associate Member Grade

Fraser, Robert J., Sales Representative, Aviation Hardware Div., Clary Multiplier Corp.

Elected to Technical Member Grade

Boggs, Julius L., Engineer "A," Testing Div., Power Plant & Mechanical Design Group, Douglas Aircraft Co., Inc. (Santa Monica).

Emer, Sam, Design Draftsman, A. V. Roe Canada Ltd. (Malton).

Godts, Jose, Civ. Ing., Technical Chief, Avions Fairey, S.A.

Reif, James P., Flight Engineer, United Air Lines, Inc.

Straiton, John M., B.S., Jr. Aerodynamics Engineer, Consolidated Vultee Aircraft Corp. (San Diego).

Trittipoe, Jack H., B.S., Draftsman, The Globe Corp., Aircraft Div.

Transferred to Technical Member Grade

Ackerman, William H., Jr., Instructor, Academy of Aeronautics, Inc.

Alley, Donald J., M.S. in A.E., Dynamics Engineer, Consolidated Vultee Aircraft Corp. (San Diego).

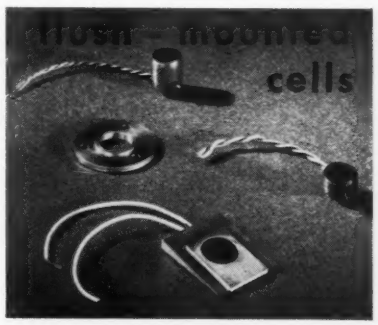
Bakalar, David L., B.Aero.E., Aero. Engineer, Lockheed Aircraft Corp.

Bakemeyer, William F., B.Sc. & M.S., Aerophysics Engineer, Consolidated Vultee Aircraft Corp. (Fort Worth).

Baldwin, Mark, B.S., 2nd Lt. & Maintenance Engineer, U.S.A.F.

(*Continued on page 116*)

For TRUE dynamic air-pressure measurements of flutter, buffeting, and gust loads. Automatic-zero circuit corrects for static-temperature and pressure variations, gives real unattended operation. High gain with low noise combine sensitivity with clean hash-free oscillograph records.



Flush-mounted pressure cells in a wide variety of forms and dynamic ranges give TRUE phase and amplitude measurements. Insensitive to vibration and acceleration. Diameters as small as ⅜ in. Mount as close as ½ in. from trailing edge. No error-inducing connecting tubes or instrument volume. Send for full information on your particular problem.

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING ASSOCIATES, LTD.

1042 Brittan Avenue

San Carlos, California

STAINLESS STEEL BELLOWS ASSEMBLIES

When time counts—and accuracy and quality are "musts"—you can entrust your stainless steel bellows assemblies needs to us . . . *completely!*

Just turn over the job to us. You're free of production problems and worries. Our skilled personnel—ample facilities—50 years of specialized experience—all combine to produce *exactly* to your specifications. You save *plenty* —time *and* money.

You may need an assembly similar to one we have already produced. Or, you may have a design problem that parallels one we have solved for another customer. Whatever you require, we will work with you to develop assemblies specifically adapted to your requirements.

Sylphon bellows assemblies are used in many ways—where there's a design problem involving control of temperatures or pressures. They open and close valves, dampers, etc., absorb expansion, provide packless construction, have many more uses. Stainless steel or other metals. Wide range of sizes. Send for complete information. Ask for idea-packed Catalog RR-1200.

TEMPERATURE CONTROLS

FULTON SYLPHON
DIVISION
Knoxville 4, Tenn.

Robertshaw-Fulton CONTROLS COMPANY

BELLOWS ASSEMBLIES • BELLOWS DEVICES

BRIDGEPORT THERMOSTAT
DIVISION
Bridgeport 1, Conn.

Aeronautical Reviews

A Guide to the Current Literature of Aeronautical Research and Engineering

I. PERIODICALS AND REPORTS

The abstracts are classified according to the Air Technical Index Distribution Guide. Numbers in parentheses indicate the position of the Division Headings in the numerical arrangement.

Aerodynamics (2) ... 66
Boundary Layer ... 66
Control Surfaces ... 68
Fluid Mechanics & Aerodynamic Theory ... 68
Internal Flow ... 70
Stability & Control ... 70
Wings & Airfoils ... 72
Aeroelasticity ... 72
Air Transportation (41) ... 75
Airplane Design (10) ... 75
Airplane Descriptions ... 76
Ejection Seats ... 76
Landing Gear ... 76
Windshields ... 76
Airports & Airways (39) ... 76
Aviation Medicine (19) ... 76
Education & Training (38) ... 76
Electronics (3) ... 76
Antennas ... 76
Circuits & Circuit Elements ... 79
Communications ... 79
Components ... 79
Construction Techniques ... 80
Electronic Tubes ... 80
Measurements & Testing ... 80
Navigation Aids ... 82
Noise & Interference ... 82
Radar ... 82
Saturable Reactors ... 82
Transmission Lines ... 82
Wave Propagation ... 82
Equipment
Electric (16) ... 82
Hydraulic & Pneumatic (20) ... 82
Flight Operating Problems (31)
Ice Prevention & Removal ... 84
Flight Safety & Rescue (15) ... 84
Flight Testing (13) ... 84
Fuels & Lubricants (12) ... 84
Gliders (35) ... 84
Guided Missiles (1) ... 84
Instruments (9) ... 84
Laws & Regulations (44) ... 86
Machine Elements (14) ... 86
Bearings ... 86
Fastenings ... 86
Friction ... 86
Gears & Cams ... 86
Mechanisms & Linkages ... 86
Shafts & Rotating Discs ... 86
Maintenance (25) ... 88
Materials (8) ... 88
Ceramics & Ceramals ... 88
Metals & Alloys ... 88
Nonmetallic Materials ... 90
Sandwich Materials ... 90
Meteorology (30) ... 90
Military Aviation (24) ... 92
Navigation (29) ... 92
Photography (26) ... 92
Power Plants ... 92
Jet & Turbine (5) ... 92
Ram-Jet ... 92
Reciprocating (6) ... 92
Rocket (4) ... 93
Production (36) ... 93
Propellers (11) ... 94
Reference Works (47)
Dictionaries ... 94
Rotating Wing Aircraft (34) ... 94
Sciences, General (33)
Mathematics ... 96
Space Travel ... 96
Structures (7) ... 96
Thermodynamics (18) ... 98
Wind Tunnels & Research Facilities ... 100

II. BOOKS REVIEWED IN THIS ISSUE

Advanced Fluid Dynamics and Fluid Machinery. R. C. Binder ... 103
Reviewed by John R. Weske, The Johns Hopkins University

Technical Libraries. Special Libraries Association ... 103
Reviewed by Maurice H. Smith, I.A.S.

Book Notes ... **104**

Books, reports, and periodicals reviewed in this issue or in previous issues may be borrowed on 2-week loan without charge by individual or Corporate Members of the Institute in the U.S. and Canada. Members of The Paul Kollsman Lending Library who are not Members of the Institute may borrow books and, in special cases, other research material. Members of the I.A.S. may borrow also from the Engineering Societies Library through The Paul Kollsman Lending Library.

Photostatic copies of material in the Institute's libraries may be obtained at a cost of $0.30 to members and Corporate Members ($0.40 to nonmembers) for each 8½- by 11-in. print and $0.35 to members and Corporate Members ($0.45 to nonmembers) for each 11½- by 14-in. print, plus postage. A service charge of $1.00 is made to nonmembers of the I.A.S. Rates for *microfilm copies* will be sent on request.

Bibliographies on special subjects will be compiled at the rate of $2.50 per hour. *Translations* of technical literature from foreign languages may be obtained at $12 to $14 per 1,000 words, depending on the language. I.A.S. members receive a 20 per cent discount on bibliographies and translations.

Full information about library membership and facilities will be sent upon request to The Paul Kollsman Lending Library, 2 East 64th St., New York 21, N.Y.

Heli-Coil Inserts Prevent Thread Wear in all Tapped Holes

Heli-Coil screw thread Inserts of stainless steel or phosphor bronze wire are widely used on airframes, engines and accessories . . . wherever cap screws, bolts, or studs are used. These precision-formed inserts outlast the product, and permanently protect the threads against stripping, galling, corrosion, seizure, electrolysis, vibration or other causes of thread failure. In one famous jet engine alone, 588 Heli-Coil Inserts are used.

Heli-Coil Inserts invite better design and weight-saving by permitting smaller bosses and flanges, fewer bolts, shorter thread engagements, more blind holes. They conserve material, expedite and perfect production salvage. One manufacturer salvaged $200,000 worth of castings in a year with Heli-Coil Inserts! Ideal where frequent assembly and disassembly causes thread wear.

Heli-Coil Inserts fit National Coarse and Fine Threads, pipe threads, automotive and aviation spark plug threads. Meet all aircraft, industrial and military specifications. Class 3 fits are standard; tools and inserts available to suit pitch and major diameter for Class 2 and 2B fits. Specially designed Heli-Coil kits are approved for base and field repair service.

HELI-COIL CORPORATION

Heli-Coil is a Registered U. S. Trademark

Protecting Screw Threads for Industry

HELI-COIL CORPORATION
Danbury, Connecticut

Please send me ☐ Bulletin 650 on Design Data
☐ Bulletin 349 on Salvage and Service

NAME.....

FIRM.....

STREET.....

CITY.....ZONE.....STATE.....

Aerodynamics (2)

Some Aspects of Flight Research. Handel Davies. *Royal Aeronautical Society, Journal*, Vol. 55, No. 486, June, 1951, pp. 325–357, Discussion, pp. 357–361, illus. 21 references. Developments in flight research concerned with aircraft drag reduction, stability and control problems, and general aerodynamics.

Catalogue of Aerodynamic Measurements. J. H. Greidanus and A. C. de Kock. *Netherlands, Nationaal Luchtvaartlaboratorium, Amsterdam, Report No. F.64*, July, 1950. 46 pp., illus.

Proposed classification system for aerodynamic data from wind-tunnel and free-flight measurements. Included are lists of symbols and abbreviations; mathematical symbols and units; symbols for forces, moments, and related quantities; and symbols for incompressible, subsonic, transonic, and supersonic flow, and boundary-layer characteristics.

Summary of the First Sample of VGH Data of Normal Accelerations and Associated Operating Conditions on Two Four-Engine Transport Airplanes in Commercial Operations. Robert L. McDougal. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Research Memorandum No. L50D28a*, August 28, 1950. 5 pp., illus. 1 reference.

Wind-Tunnel Tests on the Folland E.28/40; High-Wing Monoplane with a Variable-Incidence Wing. I. R. Hills, R. H. Whitely, and F. N. Kirk. **II—Further Wind-Tunnel Tests on the Folland E.28/40—Without Ground.** E. Priestley, H. V. Becker, and E. C. Brown. **III—Further Wind Tunnel Tests on the Folland E.28/40—With Ground.** H. V. Becker, R. L. Jeffries, and M. A. Morrison. *Gt. Brit., Aeronautical Research Council, Reports and Memoranda No. 2456*, 1951 (January, 1944). 63 pp., illus., tables. 8 references. British Information Services, New York. $2.50.

Wind-Tunnel Tests on the Supermarine S.12/40, a Monoplane with a Variable Incidence Wing. H. V. Becker, R. Hills, and M. A. Morrison. *Gt. Brit., Aeronautical Research Council, Reports and Memoranda No. 2454*, 1951 (June, 1944). 35 pp., illus., tables. 3 references. British Information Services, New York. $1.50.

Further Wind-Tunnel Tests on the Supermarine S.12/40, a Monoplane with a Variable Incidence Wing. H. V. Becker, R. Hills, and H. Hogg. *Gt. Brit., Aeronautical Research Council, Reports and Memoranda No. 2455*, 1951 (May, 1944). 14 pp., illus., tables. 2 references. British Information Services, New York. $0.75.

BOUNDARY LAYER

Investigation of Interaction Effects Arising from Side-Wall Boundary Layers in Supersonic Wind-Tunnel Tests of Airfoils. K. R. Czarnecki and C. F. Schueller. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Research Memorandum No. L8G27*, November 3, 1948. 27 pp., illus. 1 reference. Study of tunnel boundary-layer effect on the flow over models mounted directly from the wall; propagation of disturbances in the boundary layer.

Investigation of Operating Pressure Ratio of a Supersonic Wind Tunnel Utilizing Distributed Boundary-Layer Suction in Test Section. C. B. Cohen and A. S. Valerino. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Research Memorandum No. E50H04*, November 1, 1950. 39 pp., illus. 1 reference.

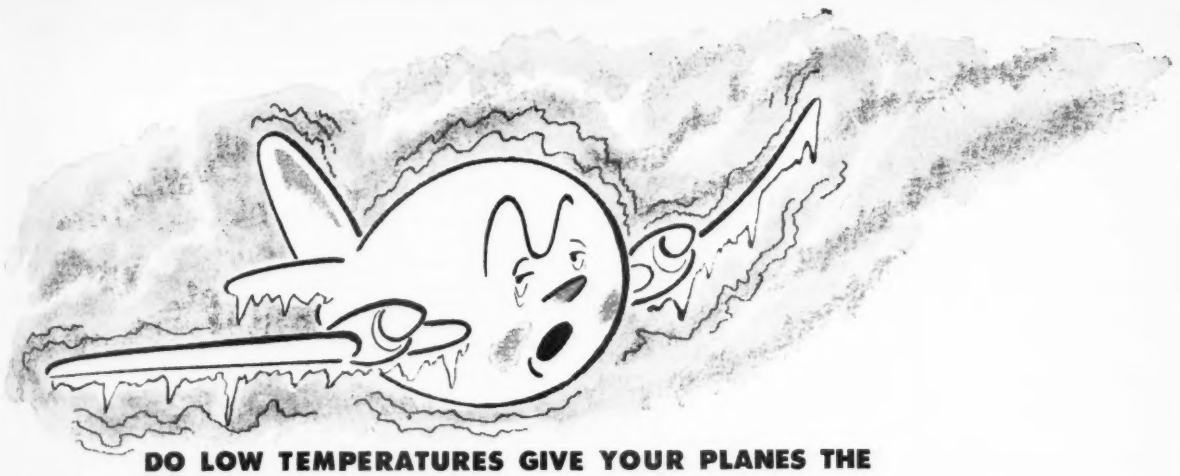
Investigation at $M = 2.0$ in the N.A.C.A. 3.84- by 10-in. supersonic tunnel to assess boundary-layer removal by continuous suction as a means of reducing separation losses. Schlieren photographs show the form of the terminal shock-wave configurations.

An Approximate Solution of the Laminar Boundary Layer Equation. Tetsushi Okamoto. *Tokyo Institute of Technology, Bulletin, Series B*, No. 3, 1950, pp. 227–232, illus. 8 references.

An approximate method of solution of Pohlhausen's boundary-layer equation in the region of retarded flow and approaching the transition point. The velocity profile is expressed as a quintic equation in which the five coefficients are determined from the boundary conditions. The solution is compared with known solutions.

Pohlhausen's Method for Three-Dimensional Laminar Boundary Layers. J. C. Cooke. *Aeronautical Quarterly*, Vol. 3, Part 1, May, 1951, pp. 51–60, illus. 13 references.

The von Kármán-Pohlhausen boundary-layer method was extended by Wild to obtain an approximate solution of the boundary layer on an infinite yawed cylinder. Cooke considers a yawed infinite cylinder when the potential flow normal to the



DO LOW TEMPERATURES GIVE YOUR PLANES THE

"Shivers" AND "Shakes"?

The new HYCO-SPAN Control Cable can help you STOP this trouble

When a high-flying plane hits extremely low temperatures the aluminum alloy air frame contracts much faster than the ordinary carbon steel control cables. Without temperature compensating devices, controls get "sloppy" or "mushy." Planes sometimes develop "fluttering."

The ideal solution would be a control cable with *exactly* the same coefficient of thermal expansion as the aluminum air frame. This has not been possible because the strength of steel is needed for these cables.

American *Hyco-Span* Cables offer the best solution yet developed for this application. They have a coefficient of expansion approximately 50% higher than high carbon steel and 33% higher than stainless steel.

This means that temperature compensating devices can be eliminated for most planes without danger of developing "sloppy" controls.

Hyco-Span Cables have the high corrosion resistance of stainless steel so that they stand up much longer in service than carbon steel cables where corrosion is severe.

Hyco-Span also reduces cable friction and has better stability. This may permit a reduction in cable tension loads which would result in longer cable life.

Complete engineering information on Hyco-Span Control Cables can be obtained by sending the coupon below.

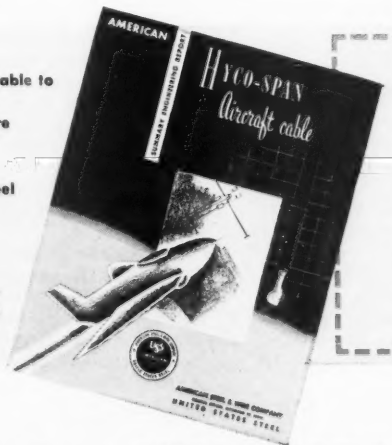
AMERICAN STEEL & WIRE COMPANY, GENERAL OFFICES: CLEVELAND, OHIO
COLUMBIA STEEL COMPANY, SAN FRANCISCO
TENNESSEE COAL, IRON & RAILROAD COMPANY, BIRMINGHAM, SOUTHERN DISTRIBUTORS
UNITED STATES STEEL EXPORT COMPANY, NEW YORK

ADVANTAGES

- Expands and contracts at a rate comparable to 24S-T aluminum alloy
- Eliminates the need for most temperature compensating devices
- Is non-magnetic
- Has corrosion resistance of stainless steel
- Reduces cable friction

Send for this booklet

Summary Engineering Report giving complete details on U·S·S American Hyco-Span Aircraft Control Cables.



American Steel & Wire Co.
Room 842 Rockefeller Bldg.
Cleveland 13, Ohio

Please send me your booklet on Hyco-Span Aircraft Cable.

Name.....

Company.....

Address.....

.....

USS

American HYCO-SPAN Aircraft Cables

UNITED STATES STEEL

generators is of the form $U = cx^m$. Since an exact solution is known for this case, the analysis provides a check of the method.

A Method for the Calculation of the Turbulent Boundary Layer in a Pressure Gradient. Paul S. Granville. *U.S., Navy Department, David W. Taylor Model Basin, Report No. 752,* May, 1951. 40 pp., illus. 27 references.

Development of an equation for the variation of the shape of a velocity profile in the boundary layer. New relations are formulated for the variation in pressure gradient with the shearing stress at the wall and the integral of the shearing stresses across the boundary layer. A moment-of-momentum equation, modified by including the shearing-stress terms, gives a suitable auxiliary equation, which, when used with the von Kármán momentum equation, yields an analysis of the turbulent boundary layer in incompressible flow.

Comparison of Theoretical and Experimental Results for the Turbulent Boundary Layer in Supersonic Flow Along a Flat Plate. Carlo Ferrari. *Journal of the Aeronautical Sciences*, Vol. 18, No. 8, August, 1951, pp. 555–564, illus. 5 references.

CONTROL SURFACES

Experiments on the Balancing of Ailerons by Geared Tabs and Trailing-Edge Strips. L. W. Bryant, C. H. Burge, N. E. Sweeting, and J. R. Greening. *Gt. Brit., Aeronautical Research Council, Reports and Memoranda No. 2510,* 1951 (April 5, 1941). 29 pp., illus., tables. 2 references. British Information Services, New York. $1.25. Tests on a $^1/_2$-scale model of $^2/_3$ of the Spitfire wing at a wind speed of 60 ft. per sec. with and without trailing-edge strips, with four sizes of tabs set at angles between $\pm 20°$.

Aileron Tests on a Spitfire. D. E. Morris and M. B. Morgan. **Appendix: Comparison Between Calculated and Experimental Rolling Power on the Spitfire.** F. Grinsted. *Gt. Brit., Aeronautical Research Council, Reports and Memoranda No. 2507,* 1951 (April, 1941). 11 pp., illus. 8 references. British Information Services, New York. $0.65. Results of tests to study poor rolling characteristics at a speed of 400 m.p.h.

Wind-Tunnel Investigation of Fin and Rudder Accidents on Heavy Bombers (Halifax and Lancaster). C. H. E. Warren and J. A. Kirk. *Gt. Brit., Aeronautical Research Council, Reports and Memoranda No. 2479,* 1951 (August, 1943). 26 pp., illus., tables. British Information Services, New York. $1.25.

Tests in the R.A.E. $11^1/_2$- by $8^1/_2$-ft. closed-jet tunnel to investigate rudder overbalance and directional stability at low speeds and large angles of sideslip, and modifications to improve stability.

Some Wind-Tunnel Developments of the Spoiler As a Form of Lateral Control. W. S. Coleman and G. H. Tidbury. *Gt. Brit., Aeronautical Research Council, Reports and Memoranda No. 2586,* 1951 (November, 1942). 20 pp., illus. 10 references. Investigation of the static rolling, yawing, and hinge moments on hinged-plate and circular-arc spoilers.

FLUID MECHANICS & AERODYNAMIC THEORY

Stream Functions for Three-Dimensional Flows. J. H. Giese. *Journal of Mathematics and Physics*, Vol. 30, No. 1, April, 1951, pp. 31–35. 7 references.

Steady, nonviscous, adiabatic three-dimensional flows with vorticity can be described by two stream functions. The two general stream functions are analyzed, and a method is developed for verifying the variational principle.

Applicability of the Hypersonic Similarity Rule to Pressure Distributions Which Include the Effects of Rotation for Bodies of Revolution at Zero Angle of Attack. Vernon J. Rossow. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Technical Note No. 2399,* June, 1951. 28 pp., illus. 6 references.

Nonsteady Supersonic Flow About Pointed Bodies of Revolution. William H. Dorrance. *Journal of the Aeronautical Sciences*, Vol. 18, No. 8, August, 1951, pp. 505–511, 542, illus. 13 references.

Development of the general potential for the harmonic motion of a slender pointed body of revolution in a steady supersonic stream and of the doublet potential for low-frequency harmonic oscillations. Calculated examples illustrate the variation of stability derivatives with Mach Number for $M = 1.3$–2.3. The examples show how the derivatives can be modified by altering the shape of the body.

Readers' Forum: Note on Sphere Drag Data. Frederick S. Sherman. *Journal of the Aeronautical Sciences*, Vol. 18, No. 8, August, 1951, p. 566, illus. 1 reference.

Readers' Forum: Turbulent Diffusion from a Source in Turbulent Shear Flow. J. O. Hinze. *Journal of the Aeronautical Sciences*, Vol. 18, No. 8, August, 1951, pp. 565, 566. 1 reference. Diffusion by continuous movements as a factor explaining skewness in transverse temperature distributions behind a fine heated wire.

Similarity Laws for Slender Bodies of Revolution in Hypersonic Flows. Stanford E. Neice and Dorris M. Ehret. *Journal of the Aeronautical Sciences*, Vol. 18, No. 8, August, 1951, pp. 527–530, 568, illus. 6 references.

Evaluation of the validity of the hypersonic similarity law for nonlifting bodies of revolution. Pressure distributions obtained by applying the law are compared with those calculated by the method of characteristics. A similarity law is obtained for bodies of revolution at angle of attack.

Reduction of Supersonic Drag. *Aeronautics*, Vol. 24, No. 5, June, 1951, pp. 50, 51, illus.

Aerodynamics concerned with a recent French patent that states that use of a special fairing reduces the shock-wave drag of supersonic projectiles and rockets. A sharp-nosed body is surrounded by a fairing—the whole acting as a multishock supersonic diffuser. The limitations and features of this design are examined; a brief analysis of shock-wave interaction in a Busemann biplane explains the aerodynamics of the design principle.

Linearized Theory of Supersonic Flow. Lecture Given by Sydney Goldstein; Prepared by S. I. Pai. *Maryland, University, Institute for Fluid Dynamics and Applied Mathematics, Lecture Series No. 2,* 1950. 22 pp., illus. 12 references.

Development of the linearized theory for steady, supersonic motion. The analysis is based on the kinetic theory of gases but neglects the influences of viscosity and heat conduction. Experimental data are used to predict the kind and position of discontinuities. Methods of solution include the source-sink method, reduction of the potential problem, and the Heaviside operational method. Procedures for improving the solutions are offered.

A High Intensity Source for the Molecular Beam. I—Theoretical. Arthur Kantrowitz and Jerry Grey. **II—Experimental.** G. B. Kistiakowsky and William P. Slichter. *Review of Scientific Instruments*, Vol. 22, No. 5, May, 1951, pp. 328–337, illus. 9 references.

I. Theoretical design study and performance estimates of a nozzle-type source of a molecular beam. The first slit (width = 1 mean free path) is placed in the flow from the miniature supersonic nozzle (design $M = 4.0$) in a position coaxial with the final beam. A high Mach Number is produced at the first slit and lower Mach Numbers are produced at all other points. **II.** Construction and operation of the nozzle according to theory in Part I and of the detection apparatus. Tests made at various supply pressures showed limitations of the design.

Note on the Application of the Linearised Theory for Compressible Flow to Transonic Speeds. A. Robinson and A. D. Young. *Gt. Brit., Aeronautical Research Council, Reports and Memoranda No. 2399,* 1951 (January, 1947). 6 pp., illus. 7 references. British Information Services, New York. $0.35.

For finite aspect ratio the linearized theory of compressible flow remains consistent theoretically in the transonic region, although its predictions may deviate from experimental results. The variation in the theoretical lift-curve slope of an airfoil of finite span is considered as the Mach Number increases from less than 1.0 to greater than 1.0; the slope remains finite and continuous.

Mathematical Methods Used in the Statistical Theory of Turbulence: Harmonic Analysis. Lecture Given by J. Kampé de Fériet; Prepared by S. I. Pai. **Appendix I—Non-Linearity of the Space S.** E. Zarantonello. **Appendix II—Example of Fourier Transform of an Orthonormal Set in a Bounded Domain.** S. I. Pai. *Maryland University, Institute for Fluid Dynamics and Applied Mathematics, Lecture Series No. 1,* 1950. 108 pp., illus. 9 references.

Mathematical basis of harmonic analysis of the theory of the spectrum of homogeneous turbulence. Topics covered include the monotonous nondecreasing functions, the Riemann-Stieltjes integral and Fourier transform of a function of class L, Fourier fundamental theorem, inversion formulas for the Fourier-Stieltjes integral and for the transform of a function of class $L(-\infty, \infty)$,

Have you a problem requiring the use of a versatile

Flame-resistant Thermoplastic?

U. S. ROYALITE

is not only flame-resistant but light in weight!

A blow torch that develops tremendous heat is directed on a square of flame-resistant U. S. Royalite.

After being subjected to this intense heat, flame-resistant U. S. Royalite has *not* sustained combustion.

Flame-resistant U. S. Royalite is the answer to many critical problems in the Aircraft Industry. It is

- ★ Flame-resistant or standard
- ★ Lightweight
- ★ Noiseless (no rattling or banging)
- ★ Unbreakable, non-splintering
- ★ Non-warping, non-corrosive
- ★ Waterproof, stainproof
- ★ Not affected by oils, most acids, alkalies
- ★ Available in different colors

U. S. Royalite can be formed into simple or complex shapes; sawed, sheared, drilled, punched, sanded, sewed, cemented, polished. It can be produced in almost any color, in a smooth, patterned or grained finish.

The engineering staff of the United States Rubber Company will gladly work with you or advise you on any specific application of Royalite you may suggest. Write us.

u.s. Royalite
STANDARD OR FLAME RESISTANT

UNITED STATES RUBBER COMPANY
2638 NORTH PULASKI ROAD • CHICAGO 39, ILLINOIS

and the Fourier transform of a function of class L^2 in N-dimensional space. In the latter topic the Hilbert space is the natural background. In Appendix I, the pair of functions of the nonlinear space S is constructed.

Introduction to Some Topics on Turbulence. Lecture Given by F. N. Frenkiel; Prepared by S. I. Pai. *Maryland University, Institute for Fluid Dynamics and Applied Mathematics, Lecture Series No. 3*, 1950. 103 pp., illus. 60 references.

Theory and experimental measurements of turbulent diffusion; statistical kinematics of turbulence; the von Kármán-Howarth equation; measurement of fluid flow by hot-wire anemometry; one-dimensional spectra of turbulence, decay of isotropic turbulence. The development of the statistical theory of turbulence by G. I. Taylor is reviewed.

On Stability and Turbulence of Fluid Flows. Werner Heisenberg. (*Annalen der Physik*, Vol. 74, No. 15, 1924, pp. 577–627.) *U.S., N.A.C.A., Technical Memorandum No. 1291*, June, 1951. 60 pp., illus. 17 references.

Review of results of previous studies on the stability problem. Criteria are set up for stable and unstable characteristics of a velocity profile; methods are developed for the solution of the stability equation and for the calculation of the critical Reynolds Number for unstable profiles. A complete calculation of the parabola profile illustrates the solution technique. Differential equations are derived for turbulent motion of the flow between two parallel walls with certain simplifying assumptions; the problem is idealized to permit a mathematical analysis by Stoke's equation.

Mechanism of Turbulent Fluid Motion. Max Munk. *Aero Digest*, Vol. 62, No. 6, June, 1951, pp. 99–108, illus. Nonmathematical description of the mechanism that produces turbulence.

INTERNAL FLOW

Flow Through Cascades in Tandem. William E. Spraglin. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Technical Note No. 2393*, June, 1951. 44 pp., illus. 8 references.

Methods of solution are developed for the direct and inverse problems of the two-dimensional flow of an incompressible inviscid fluid through two cascades in tandem. The solution employs the method of conformal transformation of the tandem cascade into a standard doubly connected region for which the flow is known. The first stage of the transform changes the tandem cascade into a two-dimensional biplane; the standard doubly connected region is that between two concentric circles.

Axisymmetric Supersonic Flow in Rotating Impellers. Arthur W. Goldstein. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Technical Note No. 2388*, June, 1951. 36 pp., illus. 4 references.

Equations, useful for impeller designs with closely spaced blades, for isentropic, frictionless, axisymmetric flow in rotating impellers, considering blade thickness and blade surface-function. The effects of prerotation of the gas, blade turning rate, gas velocity at blade tips, blade thickness, and leading-edge sweep on the internal flow and work input are investigated in several configurations.

Performance of 24-Inch Supersonic Axial-Flow Compressor in Air. I—Performance of Compressor Rotor at Design Tip Speed of 1600 Feet Per Second. William K. Ritter and Irving A. Johnson. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Research Memorandum No. E7L10*, May 17, 1948. 31 pp., illus. 5 references.

Investigation of Blade-Row Flow Distributions in Axial-Flow-Compressor Stage Consisting of Guide Vanes and Rotor-Blade Row. John J. Mahoney, Paul D. Dugan, Raymond E. Budinger, and H. Fred Goelzer. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Research Memorandum No. E50G12*, November 28, 1950. 54 pp., illus. 8 references.

Investigation to Determine Contraction Ratio for Supersonic-Compressor Rotor. Linwood C. Wright. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Research Memorandum No. E7L23*, April 30, 1948. 14 pp., illus. 3 references.

Analysis, based on cascade contraction-ratio theory, to determine the limiting contraction ratio. The ratio can be approximated by an expression involving blade gap, entrance flow angle, flow angle at $(t/c)_{max.}$ of blade, number of blades, and $(t/c)_{max.}$ of blade. The theory was checked experimentally by tests on four contraction-ratio configurations of a two-dimensional cascade in an open-jet supersonic wind tunnel.

Investigation of an Experimental Supersonic Axial-Flow Compressor. John R. Erwin, Linwood C. Wright, and Arthur Kantrowitz. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Research Memorandum No. L6J01b*, August 7, 1947. 58 pp., illus. 5 references.

Experimental investigation of a single-stage supersonic axial-flow compressor with a pressure ratio of 2.9 to determine operational efficiency when a normal shock occurs within the rotor passage and to verify predicted pressure ratios and design theory.

Performance Investigations of a Large Centrifugal Compressor from an Experimental Turbojet Engine. Ambrose Ginsburg, John W. R. Creagh, and William K. Ritter. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Research Memorandum No. E8H13*, October 18, 1948. 54 pp., illus. 6 references.

Performance characteristics and airflow analysis of a compressor having a single-entry impeller with an inlet-to-outlet diameter ratio of 0.65 and a diffuser in which the airflow path has an increasing and decreasing radius of rotation. Details of test apparatus, instrumentation, and procedure are summarized. Test results led to a modification of the vaned collector of the compressor, increasing the airflow. Equivalent impeller speeds ranged from 3,600 to 11,500 r.p.m.

Influence of Tube-Entrance Configuration on Average Heat-Transfer Coefficients and Friction Factors for Air Flowing in an Inconel Tube. Warren H. Lowdermilk and Milton D. Grele. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Research Memorandum No. E50E23*, August 23, 1951. 29 pp., illus. 4 references.

Heat-transfer investigation of air flowing through an electrically heated Inconel tube with an inner diameter of 0.402 in. Reynolds Numbers ranged from 1×10^3 to 3.75×10^5; inside wall temperatures, 660° to 2,000°R.; and heat-flux densities up to 120,000 B.t.u. per hr. per sq.ft. Both long-approach and right-angle-edge tube entrances were tested.

Investigation of the Aerodynamic and Icing Characteristics of a Recessed Fuel Cell Vent Assembly. I—Rear Wall Vent Tube Mounting. II—Ramp Floor Vent-Tube Mounting. III—NACA Flush-Inlet-Type Vent. Robert S. Ruggeri. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Research Memorandums Nos. E8A27b, E8B05a, E8C05*, March 29, 30, April 23, 1948. 24, 23, 32 pp., illus. 1 reference.

The Critical Flow of a Gas Through a Convergent Nozzle. V. D. Naylor. *Aircraft Engineering*, Vol. 23, No. 268, June, 1951, pp. 160–162, illus. Critical flow conditions for the one-dimensional case of flow in a convergent nozzle, considering internal friction and its effects.

Penetration of Liquid Jets into a High-Velocity Air Stream. Louis J. Chelko. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Research Memorandum No. E50F21*, August 14, 1950. 23 pp., illus. 2 references.

Investigation of penetration characteristics of water jets directed approximately perpendicularly to a high-velocity air stream. An analysis of the results correlated the penetration data for jet nozzles of various throat diameters, air-stream densities, and liquid-jet velocities.

Discussion on "Momentum and Mass Transfer in Coaxial Gas Jets," by W. Forstall, Jr., and A. H. Shapiro. M. Z. v. Krzywoblocki and Maurice Spielman. **Authors' Closure.** *Journal of Applied Mechanics*, Vol. 18, No. 2, June, 1951, pp. 219, 220. Extends the bibliography of the original article with 73 items.

Discussion on "Temperature Distribution in a Steady, Laminar, Preheated Air Jet," by Chia-Shun Yih. M. Z. v. Krzywoblocki. **Author's Closure.** *Journal of Applied Mechanics*, Vol. 18, No. 2, June, 1951, pp. 228, 229.

STABILITY & CONTROL

Practical Methods of Calculation Involved in the Experimental Study of an Autopilot and the Autopilot-Aircraft Combination. Louis H. Smaus and Elwood C. Stewart. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Technical Note No. 2373*, June, 1951. 26 pp., illus. 2 references.

Methods and formulas for handling experimental data in an autopilot-aircraft system of the position-control type characterized by feedback or angular displacement and rate of angular displacement. Equations are derived for the stability analysis of the entire system.

Rigid-Body Dynamics of Aircraft Including Non-Stationary Aerodynamics. E. V. Laitone. *Douglas Aircraft Company, Inc., Report No. SM-13820*, January 5, 1951. 58 pp., illus. 19 references.

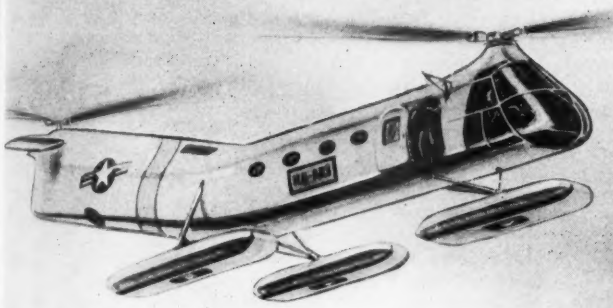
The equations of motion as used in aircraft dynamics are analyzed to show their application and limitation. Simplified forms are developed for the longitudinal and lateral equations of motion. The Transfer Function-Fourier method gives accurate results if used with a Fourier Synthesizer. The airplane response can be obtained graphically by using the Duhamel integral.

An Investigation of the Effects of Jet-Outlet Cut-Off Angle on Thrust Direction and Body Pitching Moment. James R. Black-

There's a Trend to Helicopters . . .

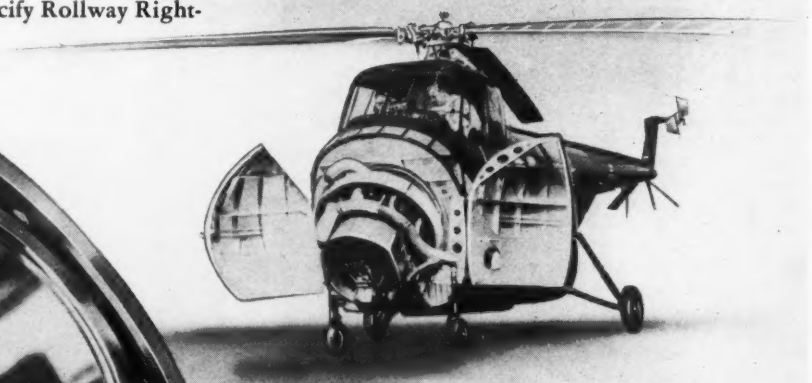
and the Helicopter Trend is to . . .

ROLLWAY Bearings



The Helicopter of today has come a long way from the gyroplane of 1930. It's the jeep of the air that ventures where others dare not follow. Its agility, ability and all-around utility in rugged Korean country has opened up entirely new concepts of its usefulness as a peacetime machine.

There's a trend to Helicopters and the Helicopter trend is to Rollway Bearings. That means bearings with the *inbuilt trueness* of right-angle design . . . bearings that avoid end-rub, oscillation and side-shock . . . bearings that promote unwavering rightline rolling, free from skew, slide and uneven wear. For longer, tougher service in critical installations, specify Rollway Right-angle Bearings.



Free Consulting Service—whatever your bearing requirements, our engineers have valuable field experience and service data to assist you in selecting the right bearings for your needs. Send us your designs for confidential bearing analysis.

Rollway Bearing Co., Inc.
Syracuse, N. Y.

SALES OFFICES

Syracuse — Cleveland
Philadelphia — Detroit
Boston — Chicago
Pittsburgh — Houston
Los Angeles

ROLLWAY BEARINGS

Complete Line of Radial and Thrust Cylindrical Roller Bearings

aby. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Technical Note No. 2379*, June, 1951. 39 pp., illus. 4 references.

Wind-tunnel investigation in the Ames 7- by 10-ft. tunnel to study the effects of jet-outlet cut-off angle on the directional spreading characteristics of an unheated, subsonic air jet and on the pitching moment of a body of revolution with a jet exhaust at the tail. The jet-outlet was cut at angles of 0°, 30°, 60°, and 75°. Visual studies were also made of the jet exhausting into still air.

WINGS & AIRFOILS

Supersonic Flow Past Bodies of Revolution with Thin Wings of Small Aspect Ratio. P. M. Stocker. *Aeronautical Quarterly*, Vol. 3, Part 1, May, 1951, pp. 61–79, illus. 1 reference. Solution of these cases by operational methods.

Aeroelasticity

The Symmetric Vibrations of Aircraft. R. W. Traill-Nash. *Aeronautical Quarterly*, Vol. 3, Part 1, May, 1951, pp. 1–22, illus. 7 references.

Development of the eigenvalue equations, in matrix form and notation, using the "lumped-mass" approximation associated with a continuous elastic system. Numerical solution for a specific aircraft involves inserting the values of the physical properties in the final eigenvalue equations; matrix iteration or escalator methods can then be used. Analysis can be extended to swept- and cranked-wing aircraft.

The Principles Underlying the Dynamic Stressing of Aeroplanes. D. Williams. *Royal Aeronautical Society, Journal*, Vol. 55, No. 486, June, 1951, pp. 362–381, illus. Elementary analysis of the principles governing the behavior of structures under transient aerodynamic loads.

Matrix Method of Determining the Longitudinal-Stability Coefficients and Frequency Response of an Aircraft from Transient Flight Data. James J. Donegan and Henry A. Pearson. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Technical Note No. 2370*, June, 1951. 29 pp., illus. 10 references.

An Approach to the Buffeting Problem from Turbulence Considerations. H. W. Liepmann. *Douglas Aircraft Company, Inc., Report No. SM-13940*, March 13, 1951. 25 pp., illus. 5 references.

The response of a mechanical system to a random force is developed, and this procedure is extended to the lift forces of a two-dimensional thin airfoil moving through turbulent air. The analysis is confined to isotropic turbulence, and the response of the airfoil to a sinusoidal function (fluctuating angle of attack) and the intensity and power spectrum of the turbulence are formulated. Spanwise effects are not studied in detail. General expressions are obtained for the deflection of the wing under the lift forces and the related additional aerodynamic effects.

Investigation of Flight Flutter Testing Techniques. Martin D. Schwartz and Donald L. Wrisley. *Aeronautical Engineering Review*, Vol. 10, No. 8, August, 1951, pp. 24–34, illus. 21 references.

A survey of the literature of flight-flutter testing and an evaluation of methods and results showed the need for satisfactory and practical methods of excitation which could produce sufficient response amplitudes in the structures. Wind-tunnel tests of steady-state and pulse-methods of excitation demonstrated the practicality of these techniques for flight testing.

The Fundamentals of Flutter. W. J. Duncan. (*Aircraft Engineering*, Vol. 17, Nos. 17, 18, January, February, 1945, pp. 16–20; 32–38, 50.) *Gt. Brit., Aeronautical Research Council, Reports and Memoranda No. 2417*, 1951 (November, 1948). 36 pp., illus. 19 references. British Information Services, New York. $1.50.

Binary Aileron-Spring-Tab Flutter. G. A. Naylor and Anne Pellew. *Gt. Brit., Aeronautical Research Council, Reports and Memoranda No. 2576*, 1951 (April, 1942). 11 pp., illus. 4 references. British Information Services, New York. $0.65. Calculation of the variation in flutter speed for binary aileron spring-tab flutter, assuming that both aileron and tab are rigid and that both rotate about their hinge lines.

On the Use of Coupled Modal Functions in Flutter Analysis. Donald S. Woolston and Harry L. Runyan. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Technical Note No. 2375*, June, 1951. 13 pp., illus. 7 references.

An investigation of the flutter characteristics of a uniform, unswept, cantilever wing of high aspect ratio and under conditions of high mass coupling by means of an analysis of the Rayleigh type based on coupled modal functions. The method of conducting coupled mode analysis is outlined.

Transient Loading of Wide Delta Airfoils at Supersonic Speeds. John W. Miles. *Journal of the Aeronautical Sciences*, Vol. 18, No. 8, August, 1951, pp. 543–554, illus. 9 references.

The indicial admittance of a pointed wing is used to calculate the lift and rolling moments of a wide delta wing due to sudden change in angle of attack, a uniform sharp-edged gust, an impulsive gust, and impulsive antisymmetric (rolling) gusts.

Aerodynamics of a Supersonic Rectangular Wing Striking a Sharp-Edged Gust. Theodore R. Goodman. *Journal of the Aeronautical Sciences*, Vol. 18, No. 8, August, 1951, pp. 519–526, illus. 10 references.

Expressions are derived for the pressure by using Gardner's method of reducing a nonsteady finite-wing problem to two three-dimensional boundary-value problems. Formulas are developed by integration of the pressures for the lift and leading-edge moment.

A Superposition Method for Calculating the Aeroelastic Behavior of Swept Wings. R. B. Brown, K. F. Holtby, and H. C. Martin. *Journal of the Aeronautical Sciences*, Vol. 18, No. 8, August, 1951, pp. 531–542, illus. 4 references.

Development and application of the superposition method. Rigid-wing load and elastic data are tabulated for various angle-of-attack distributions. Solutions are presented for level-flight conditions and the lateral control problem for various types of loadings.

Three-Dimensional Unsteady Lift Problems in High-Speed Flight—The Triangular Wing. Harvard Lomax, Max. A. Heaslet, and Franklyn B. Fuller. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Technical Note No. 2387*, June, 1951. 62 pp., illus. 12 references.

Aerodynamic characteristics of a flat-plate triangular wing in supersonic unsteady motion. For the case of a wing with supersonic edges, the indicial lift and pitching moment coefficients are determined for boundary conditions corresponding to flat sinking and pitching wings. The coefficients are determined as functions of time. For a wing with subsonic edges, the analysis is carried out only for very narrow wings using slender wing theory.

Vibrations of a Swept Box. J. M. Radok. *College of Aeronautics, Cranfield, England, Report No. 47*, April, 1951. 13 pp., illus. 3 references. 5s.

The equations of motion are developed for a uniform swept box that is reinforced by ribs and stringers in terms of the vertical displacement and twists about two oblique axes. The boundary conditions at the free end of a cantilever are used to transform the equations into integral equations, assuming normal vibrations and the absence of additional masses. The resulting equations are solved by an approximate method.

Torsion and Transverse Bending of Cantilever Plates. Eric Reissner and Manuel Stein. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Technical Note No. 2369*, June, 1951. 39 pp., illus. 2 references.

Development of a simplified plate theory applicable to thin cantilever wings of arbitrary shape and thickness variation subjected to arbitrary loading. The theory assumes linear deformations in the chordwise direction and uses the minimum-potential energy principle. Taper and sweep are considered in applying the procedure to static-deflection problems.

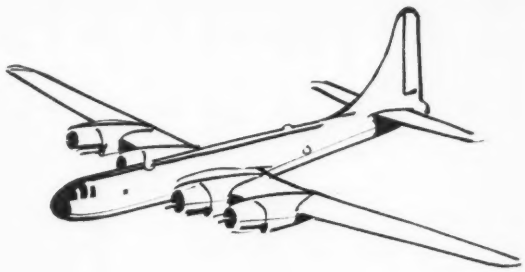
Vibration of Rectangular and Skew Cantilever Plates. M. V. Barton. *Journal of Applied Mechanics*, Vol. 18, No. 2, June, 1951, pp. 129–134, illus. 13 references.

Study of the frequencies and modes of vibrations of homogeneous elastic cantilever plates of uniform thickness using the Ritz method. Rectangular cantilever plates with span-to-breadth ratios of $^1/_2$, 2, and 5, and skew cantilever plates with sides of equal length and skew angles of 15°, 30°, and 45° are analyzed.

Discussion on "Vibration of Rectangular Plates by the Ritz Method," by Dana Young. J. N. Goodier, K. T. Chang, and A. Weinstein. **Author's Closure.** *Journal of Applied Mechanics*, Vol. 18, No. 2, June, 1951, p. 229.

Discussion on "Matrix Solution for the Vibration of Nonuniform Beams," by W. T. Thompson. H. W. Pope, R. M. Rosenberg, and E. H. Bateman. **Author's Closure.** *Journal of Applied Mechanics*, Vol. 18, No. 2, June, 1951, pp. 227, 228. 3 references.

Discussion on "Natural Frequencies of Continuous Beams of Uniform Length," by R. S. Ayre and L. S. Jacobsen. E. D'Appolonia, L. E. Goodman, and J. G. Sutherland. **Authors' Closure.** *Journal of Applied Mechanics*, Vol. 18, No. 2, June, 1951, pp. 217, 218, illus. 6 references.



B-50
POWER PACKAGE
PRODUCED BY ROHR FOR
BOEING AIRPLANE COMPANY

THIS IS A POWER PACKAGE BUILT BY

ROHR

WORLD'S LARGEST PRODUCER
OF READY-TO-INSTALL
POWER PACKAGES
FOR AIRPLANES

ROHR
AIRCRAFT CORPORATION in Chula Vista, California...9 miles from San Diego

A Turquoise blue print speaks for itself:

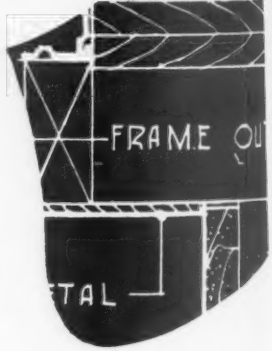
"TURQUOISE pencils and leads made with 100% 'Electronic' graphite sure make life easier for draftsmen. And as for us blue prints . . . we look snappier than ever before."

"Every line now stands out in clear contrast . . sharp-edged and uniform."

"Every figure is plainly legible. Erasures come clean, and leave no 'ghosts'. I'm so easy to read that guess-work and mistakes are eliminated."

"No wonder I say . . . no wonder everyone is saying . . .

Hoora[illegible] for 100% '*Electronic' Graphite!"



"*ELECTRONIC' GRAPHITE is Eagle's trade name for a blend of purest crystalline graphites, reduced to micronic fineness in our exclusive Attrition Mill.

By compacting millions more of these tinier particles into every inch of lead, it makes smoother, stronger, NON-CRUMBLING NEEDLE POINTS . . . and denser, sharper, more uniform lines that reproduce to perfection.

EAGLE *

*"CHEMI-SEALED" SUPER BONDED

*TURQUOISE

DRAWING PENCILS AND LEADS

*®

PROVE IT YOURSELF. *Write us for a sample of the new TURQUOISE in any degree you desire.*

EAGLE PENCIL COMPANY • NEW YORK • LONDON • TORONTO

Discussion on "Beam Vibrations with Time-Dependent Boundary Conditions," by R. D. Mindlin and L. E. Goodman. E. H. Lee, W. H. Hoppmann, 2nd, N. O. Myklestad, and G. A. Nothmann. *Journal of Applied Mechanics*, Vol. 18, No. 2, June, 1951, pp. 224–226, illus. 3 references.

Readers' Forum: Effective End Restraint of Columns by Frequency Measurements. Harold Lurie. *Journal of the Aeronautical Sciences*, Vol. 18, No. 8, August, 1951, pp. 566, 567. 3 references.

Free Vibrations of a Pin-Ended Column with Constant Distance Between Pin Ends. David Burgreen. *Journal of Applied Mechanics*, Vol. 18, No. 2, June, 1951, pp. 135–139, illus. 2 references.

Analysis of a pin-ended column that vibrates with constant frequency between its pin ends. An exact solution of the nonlinear differential equation of the system is obtained in terms of elliptic functions. It is determined that the frequency depends upon the amplitude of vibration; amplitude effects increase as the Euler load is approached. Test procedure and apparatus are described; experimental data are compared with theory.

Air Transportation (41)

Future Air Transport Possibilities. Grover Loening. *Aeronautical Engineering Review*, Vol. 10, No. 8, August, 1951, pp. 17–23, illus. Review of air-transport progress; general trends of future development; major problems.

Problems Affecting Air Cargo Development in California. II. Harry E. Karst. *Air Transportation*, Vol. 18, No. 4, April, 1951, pp. 9, 28–31, illus. Results of a study of air-freight and air-cargo shipments to and from California; ground handling and terminal facilities.

United States Overseas Air Cargo Services. XIII, XV. N. W Kendall. *Air Transportation*, Vol. 18, Nos. 4, 6, April, June, 1951, pp. 10, 31–34; 10, 28, 29.

Flight Planning and Direct-Operating Costs. Armin Baltensweiler. *Interavia*, Vol. 6, No. 5, May, 1951, pp. 271–274, illus.

Study of the influence of engine power, altitude, and wind force on direct operating costs of present-day piston-engined long-range transport aircraft. Results are presented in charts that show the variation in operating costs and factors with engine output, altitude, and wind force.

Economic and Managerial Factors Underlying Subsidy Needs of Domestic Trunk Line Air Carriers. Harold D. Koontz. *Journal of Air Law and Commerce*, Vol. 18, No. 2, Spring, 1951, pp. 127–156, illus., tables. 2 references.

A Critique of Proposals to Separate Subsidy from Air Mail Pay. D. Philip Locklin. *Journal of Air Law and Commerce*, Vol. 18, No. 2, Spring, 1951, pp. 166–180. 11 references.

Report of Ernst & Ernst on Survey of Separation of Compensatory Mail Pay from Total Mail Payments to Domestic Airlines. *Journal of Air Law and Commerce*, Vol. 18, No. 2, Spring, 1951, pp. 206–233. 2 references.

Discussion of "Some Economic Factors in Air Transport Operation," by Peter Masefield. G. E. Woods-Humphery. **Author's Reply.** *The Aeroplane*, Vol. 80, Nos. 2069, 2078, 2079, March 16, May 18, 25, 1951, pp. 330–333; 610–612; 637–640.

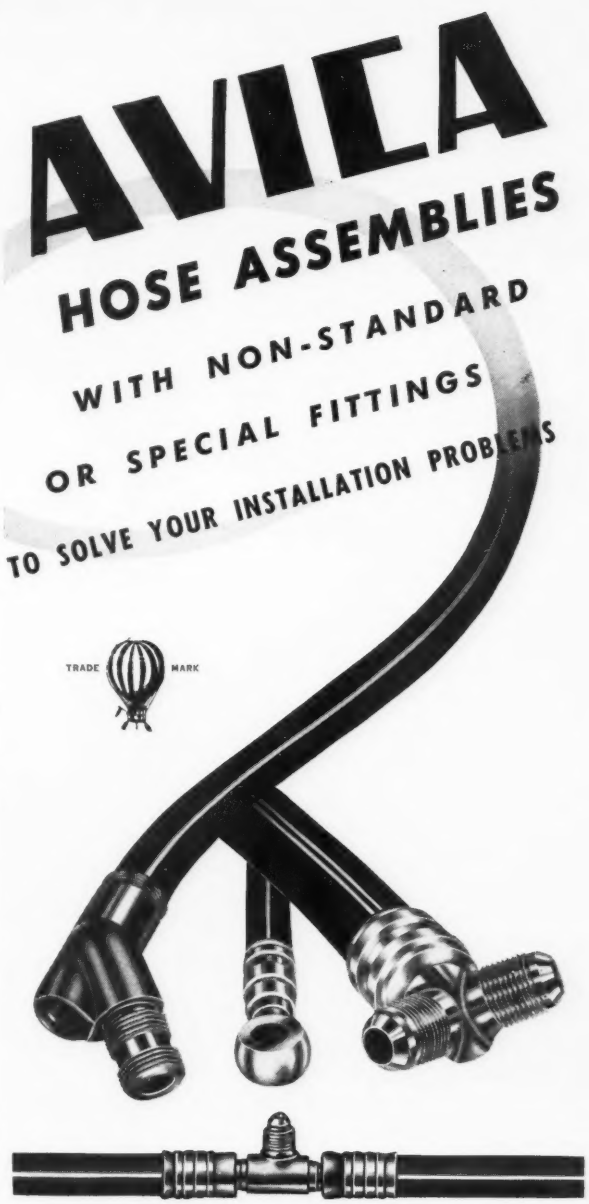
Airline Passenger Traffic Pattern Within the United States. D'Arcy Harvey. *Journal of Air Law and Commerce*, Vol. 18, No. 2, Spring, 1951, pp. 157–165, illus. Factors determining air-line passenger traffic pattern based on C.A.B. Airline Traffic Survey data of September, 1948.

Airplane Design (10)

The Rocket-Powered Interceptor; A Brief History to Date. *Flight*, Vol. 59, No. 2210, June 1, 1951, pp. 645–648, illus.

An Investigation into the Suitability of Proposed Aircraft Design Memoranda Tests for Deck-Landing Aircraft. I—Seafire IIc and Barracuda II. Appendix. II—Helcat I and Avenger I. D. Lean and J. R. Stott. P. A. Hufton. D. Lean, D. Johnson, and J. R. Stott. *Gt. Brit., Aeronautical Research Council, Reports and Memoranda No. 2407*, 1951 (October, 1947). 55 pp., illus. 10 references. British Information Services, New York. $2.40.

Transit Van—Universal Cargo Container. William D. Perreault. *American Aviation*, Vol. 15, No. 2, June 11, 1951, pp. 14–16, illus.



AVICA is equipped to produce ON SHORT NOTICE Flexible Hose Assemblies with special or non-standard end connections to suit your requirements, using AN 1 and 2 wire braid synthetic hose or Stainless Steel Hose with brazed or mechanical end couplings. Special thread fittings; hoses with integral "Y", "T" or "Elbow" connections at any angle from 90° to 165°; parts for fuel, pneumatic and hydraulic systems; fittings for mock-up and experimental installations. Material certifications acceptable to the Services furnished with all orders.

For complete information write to Dep't AR

AVICA CORPORATION
PORTSMOUTH, NEWPORT, RHODE ISLAND

The proposed Northrop all-wing cargo pack, a flying-wing cargo carrier built around the Transit Van units. Four 7- by 8- by 20-ft. Transit Vans, plus 2,740 cu.ft. of other cargo, could be carried in the plane. The entire body of the Transit Van is lifted off the truck chassis and into the plane.

El Avión de Turismo. Felipe Ulberich. *Revista Nacional de Aeronáutica*, Vol. 11, No. 108, March, 1951, pp. 32, 33, illus. In Spanish. Suggested performance and characteristics of an ideal light plane.

AIRPLANE DESCRIPTIONS

First Details of U.S. Jet Transport Plans. *Aviation Week*, Vol. 54, No. 25, June 18, 1951, pp. 19, 21, 23, 24, illus.

Design specifications of the Boeing 473 four-jet sweptback-wing transport that is similar to the six-jet B-47 and will carry 60–97 passengers, and the Lockheed L-193 four-jet sweptback-wing transport that is a scaled-up version of the F-90, for 48–64 passengers.

de Havilland D.H. 106 Comet Four-Engined Turbojet Transport, England. I, II. H. Povey. *Aircraft Production*, Vol. 13, Nos. 151, 152, May, June, 1951, pp. 134–141; 170–178, illus., cutaway drawings.

Design and production liaison, fuselage tooling and construction; construction and tooling of the wing, plaster models, glass-cloth molding.

de Havilland D.H. 114 Heron 14-Passenger Four-Engined Transport Airplane, England. *The Aeroplane*, Vol. 80, No. 2078, May 18, 1951, pp. 601–607, illus., cutaway drawing.

Fokker S.13 Twin-Engined Trainer Airplane, Netherlands. *Flight*, Vol. 59, No. 2209, May 25, 1951, pp. 608–609, 611, illus.

Gloster Meteor F.Mk.8 Twin-Engined Turbojet Interceptor Fighter Aircraft, England. *The Aeroplane*, Vol. 80, No. 2081, June 8, 1951, pp. 685–691, illus., cutaway drawing.

HA-43 450-Hp. Two-Place Low-Wing Trainer, Spain. *Avión*, Vol. 6, No. 62, April, 1951, pp. 183, 184, illus. In Spanish.

Hawker P.1052 Single-Engined Turbojet Fighter Airplane, England. *Aviation Week*, Vol. 45, No. 24, June 11, 1951, p. 34, cutaway drawing.

Lockheed Constellation Four-Engined Transport Aircraft. *Aero Digest*, Vol. 62, No. 6, June, 1951, pp. 26–29, 44–46, 52, illus. Development history. *Aviation Age*, Vol. 15, No. 6, June, 1951, pp. 32, 33, illus.

Lockheed F-94 Single-Engined Turbojet Fighter Aircraft. *Aviation Week*, Vol. 54, No. 26, June 25, 1951, pp. 20–23, illus.

Lockheed XR60-1 Constitution 4-Engined Transport. W. M. Hawkins, Jr., and R. L. Thoren. *SAE Journal*, Vol. 59, No. 6, June, 1951, pp. 47–54, illus. (Excerpts from a paper: Lockheed Constitution Development Story.)

Max Holste M.H. 152 Single-Engined (240-Hp.) 5-Place Multi-Purpose Airplane, France. *L'Aviation Marchande*, No. 39, March, 1951, pp. 17–20, illus. In French.

Morane Saulnier M.S. 700–703 Petrel Twin-Engined Multiple-Purpose 4-Place Airplanes, France. R. Gauthier. *Congrès Aéronautique de l'Union Française, May 3–12, 1950, Preprint.* 23 pp., illus. In French.

Morane-Saulnier M.S. 732–733 Single-Engined 3-Place Primary Trainers, France. *Avions Morane-Saulnier*, July, 1950. 17 pp., illus., folding chart. In French.

S.A.N.-101 Two-Place Single-Engined High-Wing Light Airplane, France. *Les Ailes*, Vol. 31, No. 1313, March 31, 1951, pp. 8, 9, illus. In French.

EJECTION SEATS

A Hasty Exit. *Aircraft*, Vol. 13, No. 6, June, 1951, pp. 12, 14, 15, illus. Design and operation of the Martin-Baker ejection seat.

LANDING GEAR

Breaking Skids Betters Braking. Thomas L. Self. *Aviation Week*, Vol. 54, No. 23, June 4, 1951, pp. 49, 50, 53, illus. Components and operation of the Hytrol antiskid braking system, developed by Boeing Airplane Co. and manufactured by Hydro-Aire, Inc.

New Anti-Skid Device Cuts Tire Damage; Hytrol System. *American Aviation*, Vol. 15, No. 4, June 25, 1951, pp. 25, 26, illus.

WINDSHIELDS

Fighter Canopy; Manufacture of Double-Skinned Unit for the Vickers-Supermarine Attacker. *Aircraft Production*, Vol. 13, No. 152, June, 1951, pp. 180–184, illus. The windshield and canopy incorporate two molded acrylic panels with an interspace open to cockpit pressure.

Airports & Airways (39)

Approach Light Systems Re-Examined; CAA-Sponsored Tests by AF, Navy, and ALPA Expected to Result in New International Standard. William D. Perreault. *American Aviation*, Vol. 15, No. 4, June 25, 1951, pp. 20, 23, 24, illus.

Aviation Medicine (19)

Medical Problems of Military Aviation. Edward J. Kendricks. *Military Surgeon*, Vol. 108, No. 6, June, 1951, pp. 467–481. 15 references.

Education & Training (38)

A Landing Display for Use with a Contact Flight Simulator (Human Engineering Systems Studies). John M. Bell. (Illinois, University, Department of Psychology.) *U.S., Office of Naval Research, Special Devices Center, Technical Report No. SDC 71-16-8*, March, 1951. 14 pp., illus. 1 reference.

New Radar Trainers for USAF. *Aviation Week*, Vol. 54, No. 25, June 18, 1951, pp. 57–59, illus. Method of operation of the Transducer Corp. AN/APG-T1 gun-laying radar trainer for tail gunners, and AN/APQ-T2 navigational-bombing trainer.

Electronics (3)

Standards on Pulses: Definitions of Terms. I—*1951* (Standard *51* IRE *20* S *1*). *Institute of Radio Engineers, Proceedings*, Vol. 39, No. 6, June, 1951, pp. 624–626.

Impedance and the Laplace Transform. Edward E. Ward. *Wireless Engineer*, Vol. 28, No. 333, June, 1951, pp. 192–194, illus.

ANTENNAS

A Very-High-Frequency–Ultra-High-Frequency Tail-Cap Antenna. Louis E. Raburn. *Institute of Radio Engineers, Proceedings*, Vol. 39, No. 6, June, 1951, pp. 656–659, illus. 11 references.

Development of a zero-drag vertically polarized omnidirectional antenna for use with V.H.F. and U.H.F. radio equipment on single-engined aircraft. The antenna consists of a vertical stabilizer, tip-fed by a metal tail cap; frequency range is 100–400 mc.

The Patterns of Antennas Located Near Cylinders of Elliptical Cross Section. George Sinclair. *Institute of Radio Engineers, Proceedings*, Vol. 39, No. 6, June, 1951, pp. 660–668, illus. 12 references.

The patterns of loop and dipole antennas are determined by a method based on diffraction theory and the reciprocating theorem. The method involves calculating the open-circuit terminal voltages of the antennas when receiving plane waves. The problem reduces to the diffraction of a plane wave around an elliptic cylinder, for which expressions are developed. Calculation procedure and factors for antennas on elliptic and circular cylinders are tabulated.

Current Distributions on Helical Antennas. James A. Marsh. *Institute of Radio Engineers, Proceedings*, Vol. 39, No. 6, June, 1951, pp. 668–675, illus. 13 references.

Measurement of current distributions over a frequency range of 600–1,700 mc. to study the current distribution as a function of distance along the helix and as a function of frequency. The antenna measured is a six-turn helix with a pitch angle of 12.6° and a mean diameter of 8.61 cm. The data are analyzed in terms of traveling waves associated with three modes of transmission on the helix. An approximation is obtained for the phase velocities of the traveling waves, from which the far-field radiation pattern of the helix can be determined.

Horizontally-Polarized Omnidirectional Antenna. Charles Brasse, Jr., and Richard Thomas. *Electronics*, Vol. 24, No. 7, July, 1951, pp. 86, 87, illus.

Pacific SCIENTIFIC NEWS

STURGESS REGULATOR maintains constant throttle-cable tension in giant B-36 at any temperature under all flight conditions...

PRECISE carburetor throttle setting in multi-engine bomber planes is of supreme importance to maintain maximum cruising economy to get "on target." In planes such as the B-36, throttle-cable runs are even longer than those controlling the ailerons, which makes precision throttle control, through regulation, highly important to pilot efficiency. There can be no erratic flight condition in a bomber, due to sloppy cable tension.

Sturgess Regulators compensate for severe cable strain or slack due to distortion where control cables cannot be routed along the neutral axis of the wing or main structure.

The inbuilt Sturgess Regulator allows for lower cable tensions, reducing friction to a minimum and decreasing cable and pulley wear. Once the cable tension is set, the Sturgess Regulator keeps it that way regardless of flight conditions or severe temperature changes.

Write or wire our nearest office

Pacific SCIENTIFIC CO.

1430 Grande Vista Ave. Los Angeles 23, Calif. | 25 Stillman St. San Francisco 7, Calif. | 1915 1st Ave. South Seattle 4, Washington

EASTERN REPRESENTATIVE—Aero Engineering, Inc., 228 Old Country Road, Mineola L.I., New York
54 Monument Circle, No. 310, Indianapolis 4, Ind. • 810 South St., No. 30 Baltimore, Maryland

Tree-top to "9 miles up" the B-36 is "Heavyweight Champ"

THE WORLD'S LARGEST BOMBER, speeding over 435 miles per hour requires extreme precision in throttle regulation to control the six propellor type engines. Bombing altitudes present weather and temperature change seriously affecting control cable tension.

From minus 60 degrees to plus 160 degrees F. the small (less than 6 inches in diameter) but mighty Sturgess Regulator maintains adequate tension in the huge B-36, regardless of flight conditions. It increases the flight safety factor because it is entirely mechanical in operation, containing no fluid to leak, solidify or evaporate.

Pacific Scientific Engineers' "know-how"

has for many years been applied to the control systems of many of our famous fighter, bomber and commercial air line planes, including the supersonic Northrop XS4, and the gigantic Convair XC99.

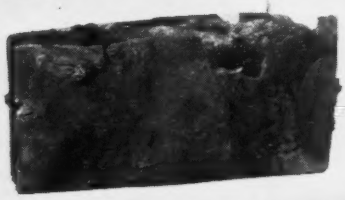
They would welcome the opportunity of discussing the application of Sturgess Regulators in the primary and secondary control systems in your airplane.

Pacific Scientific Co.
manufacturers
STURGESS REGULATORS, SPEED-RIG QUICK CABLE DISCONNECT, TENSIOMETERS, ACCELEROMETERS, and HUMPHREY GYROS, LINEAR POTENTIOMETERS and OTHER GUIDANCE UNITS

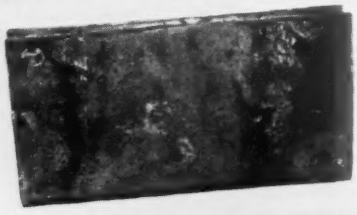
NOW...a new effective way to get maximum service out of critically short materials...

South Wind CERAMIC COATING

Actual Test Photographs Illustrate The Results



Shown above: a high temperature alloy after suspension in a combustion gas stream for 232 hours. Temperature was in excess of 2200°F. and there was actual flame impingement on the metal itself. The effects of intergranular corrosion and oxidation under such conditions are obvious.



Same metal, same degree of exposure, same period of time—only note the difference! Protected by ceramic coating, intergranular corrosion and oxidation have been greatly retarded on this sample. Conclusive evidence that ceramic coating—properly selected and applied—can extend the life of a coated part by 50% or more.

Tested . . . Fully Proven In Use!

All Consolidated Vultee B-36 intercontinental bombers are equipped with "ceramic coated" South Wind heat exchangers. After careful inspection, this process was found to increase the life of these units by as much as 100%.

Protects High Temperature Alloys!
A Thin Film . . . Uniformly Applied!
Extends Metal Life by 50%!

Here is the ideal solution to your high temperature problems—1500 degrees F. and over! A new process that effectively applies high temperature ceramic coating with 100% coverage—*even of welded surfaces.* Perfected by South Wind—after initial development by the U. S. Bureau of Standards—this process applies a uniformly thin protective film over metal surfaces, and at relatively low cost. It will help you extend the life of critically short materials . . . reduce maintenance costs.

Write Us Direct Today. Whatever your problem of material performance—*especially at high temperatures*—get the experienced assistance and counsel of South Wind engineers. Write: South Wind Division, Dept. A-91, Stewart-Warner Corporation, 1514 Drover Street, Indianapolis 7, Indiana.

South Wind
REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

Another Product of STEWART WARNER

AIRCRAFT HEATING
ENGINE PREHEATING
THERMAL ANTI-ICING EQUIPMENT
INERT GAS GENERATORS

Design of an antenna for use in the 10-cm. band. Quarter-wave loops are mounted in a $^7/_8$-in. coaxial line and enclosed in a hollow Plexiglas ball. The vertical pattern has a half-power bandwidth of 45°; azimuth ratios of 1.25, 1.0, and 3.0 db. are obtained for frequencies of 2,970, 3,060, and 3,125 mc.

Dielectric Aerials with Shaped Radiation Patterns. D. G. Kiely. *Wireless Engineer*, Vol. 28, No. 333, June, 1951, pp. 177–178, illus. 2 references. An empirical method of designing an antenna for 3.2 cm. with a magnetic-plane bandwidth of 240° to 6-db. points, which uses the properties of dielectric-rod antennas.

On the Response of a Directive Antenna to Incoherent Radiation. Frederick W. Scorr. *Institute of Radio Engineers, Proceedings*, Vol. 39, No. 6, June, 1951, pp. 677–680, illus. 6 references.

A Wide-Band Aerial System for Circularly Polarized Waves, Suitable for Ionospheric Research. G. J. Phillips. (*I.E.E., Radio Section, Paper No. 1121.*) *Institution of Electrical Engineers, Proceedings, Part III, Radio and Communication Engineering*, Vol. 98, No. 53, May, 1951, pp. 237–239, illus. 4 references.

Polar Diagram Plotter; New Automatic Device for Saving Time in Aerial Design. *Wireless World*, Vol. 57, No. 2, February, 1951, pp. 62–65, illus.

CIRCUITS & CIRCUIT ELEMENTS

Some Aspects of Electrical Computing. I. J. Bell. *Electronic Engineering*, Vol. 23, No. 280, June, 1951, pp. 213–216, illus. 1 reference.

Functions of an antiaircraft predictor that is an electric analog type of computer; mechanical and electrical instruments for addition, multiplication, resolution of polar to Cartesian coordinates, and computation of variables. Networks for performing these operations are illustrated.

The Cascaded Binary Counter with Feedback. G. Franklin Montgomery. *Journal of Applied Physics*, Vol. 22, No. 6, June, 1951, pp. 780–782, illus. 5 references.

A Simple Electronic Differential Analyzer As a Demonstration and Laboratory Aid to Instruction in Engineering. M. H. Nichols and D. W. Hagelbarger. *Journal of Engineering Education*, Vol. 41, No. 10, June, 1951, pp. 621–630, illus. 9 references. Arrangement of d.c. amplifiers and other components for solving specific problems; examples of the types of problems that can be handled.

A Network Theorem and Its Application. F. W. Bubb, Jr. *Institute of Radio Engineers, Proceedings*, Vol. 39, No. 6, June, 1951, pp. 685–688, illus. 2 references.

Distortion in Linear Passive Networks. Leon Riebman. *Institute of Radio Engineers, Proceedings*, Vol. 39, No. 6, June, 1951, pp. 692–697, illus. 8 references.

Unusual Ladder Filter; Applications in Audio and Radio Circuits. F. G. G. Davey. *Wireless World*, Vol. 57, No. 1, January, 1951, pp. 31–34, illus.

Constant-Resistance Networks of the Linear Varying-Parameter Type. L. A. Zadeh. *Institute of Radio Engineers, Proceedings*, Vol. 39, No. 6, June, 1951, pp. 688–691, illus. 5 references.

Shunt-Regulated Amplifiers; Television Modulator Applications. V. J. Cooper. *Wireless Engineer*, Vol. 28, No. 332, May, 1951, pp. 132–145, illus. 4 references.

Square-Wave Generator; Practical Design Giving Three Repetition Frequencies at Low Impedance. O. C. Wells. *Wireless World*, Vol. 57, No. 1, January, 1951, pp. 35, illus.

Square-Wave Generator Using Gated-Beam Tube. Louis E. Garner, Jr. *Electronics*, Vol. 24, No. 7, July, 1951, pp. 128, 129, illus. 1 reference.

Circuit description and design features of a square-wave generator that provides five frequencies of operation ranging from 50 to 500,000 pulses per sec. Output (cathode follower) impedance varies from 50 to 550 ohms. The instrument can be used for checking frequency response, phase shift, or transient response.

Constant-Amplitude Oscillator. Norris C. Hekimian. *Electronics*, Vol. 24, No. 7, July, 1951, pp. 164, 166, 168, 171, illus.

Characteristics and performance of an oscillator in which frequency calibration drift is minimized by maintaining the tube output and input capacitances practically constant. Clipping of the output wave form is reduced to low levels. The oscillator can be used in exciters, signal generators, and high-quality communications receivers.

The Use of a Potential Flow Tank for Testing Axi-Symmetric Contraction Shapes Suitable for Wind Tunnels. A. W. Babister, W. S. D. Marshall, G. M. Lilley, E. C. Sills, and S. R. Deards. *College of Aeronautics, Cranfield, England, Report No. 46*, April, 1951. 30 pp., illus. 7 references. 5*s*.

An Inexpensive Electronic Switch. James G. Arnold. *Radio & Television News*, Vol. 46, No. 1, July, 1951, *Radio-Electronic Engineering*, pp. 32, 33, illus.

Carrier Strain Gage Systems. Alvin B. Kaufman. *Radio & Television News*, Vol. 46, No. 1, July, 1951, *Radio-Electronic Engineering*, pp. 7–9, illus.

Use of an a.c. power supply for the strain-gage bridge for measuring low strains and dynamic loading. The carrier system has three major components—a.c. power supply, bridge circuit and balancing network, and an amplifier-demodulator. Apparatus and procedure for balancing and checking the instrument are explained. Schematic diagrams show the power supply and strain-gage amplifier.

Improvements in the Design of Ultrasonic Lamination Detection Equipment. H. R. Clayton and R. S. Young. *Journal of Scientific Instruments*, Vol. 28, No. 5, May, 1951, pp. 129–132, illus. 3 references.

COMMUNICATIONS

Multi-Carrier Air Communications; V.H.F. Wide Coverage Scheme for Civil Aviation. *Wireless World*, Vol. 57, No. 3, March, 1951, pp. 92–94, illus.

The Component Theory of Calculating Radio Spectra with Special Reference to Frequency Modulation. N. L. Harvey, M. Leifer, and N. Marchand. *Institute of Radio Engineers, Proceedings*, Vol. 39, No. 6, June, 1951, pp. 648–652, illus. 1 reference.

COMPONENTS

Some Notes on Overtone Crystals and Maintaining Oscillators Operating in the Frequency Range of 33–35 Mc/s. J. B. Supper. (*I.E.E., Radio Section, Paper No. 1120.*) *Institution of Electrical Engineers, Proceedings, Part III, Radio and Communication Engineering*, Vol. 98, No. 53, May, 1951, pp. 240–247, illus. 2 references.

Piezoelectric Crystals in Flexural Vibration. Hartmut Keller. *Wireless Engineer*, Vol. 28, No. 333, June, 1951, pp. 179–186, illus. 27 references.

The values of the equivalent circuit elements of several flexural vibrating piezoelectric crystals, slabs, and double-T-shaped plates and double strips are calculated from the effective stiffness and mass and the electromechanical coupling.

Transistor Frequency Modulator Circuit. L. L. Koros and R. F. Schwartz. *Electronics*, Vol. 24, No. 7, July, 1951, pp. 130–132, 134, illus. 2 references. Circuit details; experimental results.

The Design of Thermistor Thermometers with Linear Calibration. W. R. Beakley. *Journal of Scientific Instruments*, Vol. 28, No. 6, June, 1951, pp. 176–179, illus. 2 references.

Some Transistor Trigger Circuits. Peter M. Schultheiss and Herbert J. Reich. *Institute of Radio Engineers, Proceedings*, Vol. 39, No. 6, June, 1951, pp. 627–632, illus. 3 references.

Correspondence: Duality, A New Approach to Transistor Circuit Design. R. L. Wallace, Jr. *Institute of Radio Engineers, Proceedings*, Vol. 39, No. 6, June, 1951, p. 702, illus. 1 reference.

Your Next Switch Selection Problem. A. L. Riche. *Product Engineering*, Vol. 22, No. 6, June, 1951, pp. 162–167, illus.

Review of the principal factors affecting selection and application of precision snap-acting switches; operation, life expectancy, vibration and impact resistance, electrical capacity of switches; mercury switches. The mechanical and electrical characteristics of typical switches are tabulated; drawings show 37 applications.

Speed-Controlled Switch. H. W. Kretsch and F. J. Walker. *Electronics*, Vol. 24, No. 7, July, 1951, pp. 112, 113, illus.

Speed control with an a.c. tachometer. The tachometer output frequency is used as input to a frequency-sensitive network; the speed switch operates a relay at a preselected speed. The apparatus can be used to operate auxiliary equipment at a specific speed setting.

Germanium Diodes; Uses, Characteristics and Method of Manufacture. R. T. Lovelock and J. H. Jupe. *Wireless World*, Vol. 57, No. 2, February, 1951, pp. 57–60, illus.

Crystal Diodes. R. W. Douglas and E. G. James. (*I.E.E., Radio Section, Paper No. 1001.*) *Institution of Electrical Engineers, Proceedings, Part III, Radio and Communication Engineering*, Vol. 98, No. 53, May, 1951, pp. 157–168, Discussion, pp. 177–183, illus. 13 references. Theoretical study of the behavior of

semiconductors and contact rectifiers; preparation of silicon and germanium for use in crystal diodes; applications.

Crystal Triodes. T. R. Scott. (*I.E.E., Radio Section, Paper No. 990.*) *Institution of Electrical Engineers, Proceedings, Part III, Radio and Communication Engineering*, Vol. 98, No. 53, May, 1951, pp. 169–177, Discussion, pp. 177–183, illus. 31 references. Review of the forms and characteristics of crystal triodes; testing procedure; applications, circuit design.

Small Transformers and Chokes. II—Chokes. D. G. Stevenson. *Muirhead Technique*, Vol. 5, No. 2, April, 1951, p. 16, illus. Factors affecting the inductance of iron-cored chokes; the *Q* factor.

Relaxation Methods Applied to the Problem of A.C. Magnetization of Ferromagnetic Laminae. O. I. Butler and M. R. Sarma. (*I.E.E., Measurements Section, Paper No. 1026.*) *Institution of Electrical Engineers, Proceedings, Part II, Power Engineering*, Vol. 98, No. 63, June, 1951, pp. 389–398, illus. 13 references.

The Effect of Electric Stress on the Life of Cables Incorporating a Polythene Dielectric. P. R. Howard. (*I.E.E., Paper No. 1119.*) *Institution of Electrical Engineers, Proceedings, Part II, Power Engineering*, Vol. 98, No. 63, June, 1951, pp. 365–370, illus. 3 references.

CONSTRUCTION TECHNIQUES

Circuit Printers for Flat and Cylindrical Surfaces. *U.S., National Bureau of Standards, Technical Report No. 1548*, June, 1951. 5 pp. 5 references. Semiautomatic machines.

Printed Electronic Circuits. *Aerovox Research Worker*, Vol. 21, No. 4, April, 1951, pp. 1–3, illus. Types, relative advantages, and repairs.

Auto-Sembly of Miniature Military Equipment. S. F. Danko and S. J. Lanzalotti. *Electronics*, Vol. 24, No. 7, July, 1951, pp. 94–98, illus.

Basic concepts and techniques. Printed circuits are acid-etched on copper-foil-coated insulating laminates. Holes for leads of components are punched or drilled, and leads are inserted. The chassis underside is immersed in an eutectic solder bath (at 450°F.) for a period of about 1–3 sec.

A Subminiature Low-Frequency Radio Receiver. *U.S., National Bureau of Standards, Technical News Bulletin*, Vol. 35, No. 5, May, 1951, pp. 68–70, illus. 4 references.

Development and construction features of a 12-tube subminiature radio receiver that is $^1/_5$ the size of a similar receiver used in World War II. The receiver, which occupies 55 cu.in., has an intermediate frequency of 130 kc., continuous tuning from 190–550 kc., a sensitivity of 5 microvolts for 6 db. signal-to-noise ratio, and a power output of 100 mw.

Production Planning Speeds Military Orders. *Electronics*, Vol. 24, No. 7, July, 1951, pp. 82–85, illus. Details of the Sperry Gyroscope Co. program.

ELECTRONIC TUBES

Electron Plasma Oscillations. Gottfried Wehner. *Journal of Applied Physics*, Vol. 22, No. 6, June, 1951, pp. 761–765, illus. 8 references.

Measurements with a movable probe to investigate the nature of U.H.F. oscillation in electron plasma. A beam of fast electrons in a low-pressure mercury discharge was generated in a sealed-off tube. Reflection of this beam by a repeller electrode in a sealed-off mercury tube produces oscillations with frequencies between 800 and 4,000 mc.

Variations in Extinction Voltages of Glow-Discharge Voltage-Regulator Tubes. F. A. Benson. *Journal of Scientific Instruments*, Vol. 28, No. 6, June, 1951, p. 186. 5 references.

The Selective Electrostatic Storage Tube. Jan Rajchman. *RCA Review*, Vol. 12, No. 1, March, 1951, pp. 53–97, illus. 12 references.

Switch and Storage Tubes; Some Experimental Types. L. S. Allard and R. T. Hill. *Wireless Engineer*, Vol. 28, No. 333, June, 1951, pp. 187–191, illus. 2 references.

Electron Beams and Electromagnetic Waves; General Theory of Interaction. R. Warnecke, O. Dohler, and W. Kleen. *Wireless Engineer*, Vol. 28, No. 333, June, 1951, pp. 167–176, illus. 11 references.

Grid Current and Grid Emission Studies in Thyratrons—the Trigger-Grid Thyratron. L. Malter and M. R. Boyd. *Institute of Radio Engineers, Proceedings*, Vol. 39, No. 6, June, 1951, pp. 636–643, illus. 3 references.

Improved Techniques for Tube Circuit Design. Keats A. Pullen, Jr. *Radio & Television News*, Vol. 46, No. 1, July, 1951, *Radio-Electronic Engineering*, pp. 10–12, 27, 28, illus. 7 references.

Application of conductance curves (lines along which the values of the transconductance and plate conductance are constant) to circuit design involving pentode and triode tubes. Use of the curves is illustrated by the technique for triode tubes.

Interelectrode Impedances in Triodes and Pentodes. E. E. Zepler. *Wireless Engineer*, Vol. 28, No. 332, May, 1951, pp. 146–150, illus. 7 references.

Discussion on "How Reliable Is a Radio Valve?" *Institution of Electrical Engineers, Proceedings, Part III, Radio and Communication Engineering*, Vol. 98, No. 53, May, 1951, pp. 207, 208.

MEASUREMENTS & TESTING

Discussion on "A Royal Air Force Calibration Centre," by W. H. Ward and the Staff of the Measurements Division, Telecommunication Research Establishment. C. Williams, M. H. Oliver, W. Palethorpe, and J. A. Wills. **Author's Reply.** *Institution of Electrical Engineers, Proceedings, Part III, Radio and Communication Engineering*, Vol. 98, No. 53, May, 1951, pp. 247, 248.

Condenser Microphone Sensitivity Measurement by Reactance Tube Null Method. H. E. von Gierke and W.-W. von Wittern. *Institute of Radio Engineers, Proceedings*, Vol. 39, No. 6, June, 1951, pp. 633–635, illus. 5 references.

Relations Between Amplitudes of Harmonics and Intermodulation Frequencies in the Output from a Non-Linear Amplifier or Mixer. M. V. Callendar and S. Matthews. *Electronic Engineering*, Vol. 23, No. 280, June, 1951, pp. 230–232.

Electronic Fluxmeter, a Useful Instrument Employing Readily Available Components. P. L. Taylor. *Wireless World*, Vol. 57, No. 4, April, 1951, pp. 161–162, illus. 3 references.

Frequency Analysis by Electronic Analog Methods. W. A. McCool. *U.S., Naval Research Laboratory, Washington, Report No. 3724*, August 21, 1950. 12 pp., illus. 4 references.

Theory of an electronic-analog computing technique that reduces the evaluation of direct Fourier transforms to solving an ordinary differential equation of the second order. The procedure is extended to the evaluation of inverse transforms. The manner in which the electronic-analog technique is used to mechanize and solve the differential equations of the inverse transform is explained.

Millimicrosecond Oscillography. Y. P. Yu, H. E. Kallman, and P. S. Christaldi. *Electronics*, Vol. 24, No. 7, July, 1951, pp. 106–111, illus. 12 references. Development of distributed amplifiers for measurement of pulses of 0.5 millimicrosecond.

Sensitive Null Detector; Selective A.F. Bridge Amplifier Giving Visual and Aural Indication of Amplitude Variation over 10 μV to 10 *V* Range Without Manual Gain Adjustment. M. G. Scroggie. *Wireless World*, Vol. 57, No. 5, May, 1951, pp. 175–178, illus.

Measuring Vector Relationships. Y. P. Yu. *Electronics*, Vol. 24, No. 7, July, 1951, pp. 124–127, illus.

Operating principles of an instrument for direct indication of imaginary and real components of an unknown voltage in terms of a reference voltage over a frequency range of 8 cycles to 500 mc.; measurement of the phase angle between two given voltages; measurement of complex components in an unknown voltage; applications.

Test Generator for Pulse Coded Systems. De Witt H. Pickens and Albert A. Gerlach. *Radio & Televisiom News*, Vol. 46, No. 1, July, 1951, *Radio-Electronic Engineering*, pp. 14, 15, illus. 1 reference.

Operation of a test generator, developed by the Naval Research Laboratories, which is used to align and test decoding equipment for pulse-width-coded systems. A circuit diagram shows component values.

Impedance Measurements in the 50 to 2,000 Mc. Range. R. A. Soderman. *Radio & Television News*, Vol. 46, No. 1, July, 1951, *Radio-Electronic Engineering*, pp. 3–6, 25, illus. 5 references.

Design and applications of the General Radio Company U.H.F. Admittance Meter that measures the conductive and susceptive component of an unknown circuit. Impedance is read directly from dials after balancing the instrument to a null.

Sub Smasher . . . One of the most completely electronically equipped planes ever built, the U. S. Navy's new Martin P5M-1 Marlin is a deadly anti-submarine weapon designed to detect surfaced and snorkeling submarines. And, once the sub has been located, the Marlin carries the killing punch in its bomb bays to destroy the enemy raider.

The big seaplane's features—many of them still secret—are a product of teamwork among Navy BuAer, N. A. C. A. and Martin aircraft systems engineering. Long, extended hull for greater water stability—clean, streamlined profile for higher speed—hydro-flaps for fast stops and quick turns in taxiing—all contribute to the superior peformance that will aid the Navy in keeping our sealanes swept clean of undersea raiders.

Martin AIRCRAFT

Builders of Dependable Aircraft Since 1909

THE GLENN L. MARTIN COMPANY, Baltimore 3, Md.

NAVIGATION AIDS

Description and Evaluation of 100-Channel Distance-Measuring Equipment. R. C. Borden, C. C. Trout, and E. C. Williams. *Institute of Radio Engineers, Proceedings*, Vol. 39, No. 6, June, 1951, pp. 612–618, illus. 9 references. History and development; modifications necessary to expand the 50-channel D.M.E. equipment to the 100-channel system.

Radio on the Airways; Types of Navigational Aids Used on the Main Airlines. *Wireless World*, Vol. 57, No. 5, May, 1951, pp. 199–202, illus.

NOISE & INTERFERENCE

Interference in Multi-Channel Circuits. L. Lewin. (*Wireless Engineer*, Vol. 27, No. 327, December, 1950, pp. 294–304.) *Electrical Communication*, Vol. 28, No. 2, June, 1951, pp. 142–155, illus. 3 references.

Investigation of distortion due to mismatches on a long feeder line by a method involving the determination of second and third harmonics and the setting up of the direct relation between the harmonics and interference. The importance of slight variations of feeder length or carrier frequency is stressed.

Methods of Measuring Adjacent-Band Radiation from Radio Transmitters. Nean Lund. *Institute of Radio Engineers, Proceedings*, Vol. 39, No. 6, June, 1951, pp. 653–656, illus. 1 reference.

RADAR

Frequency Modulation Radar. H. E. Hogben. *Electronics Forum*, No. 20, December, 1950, pp. 4–10, illus. Principles; application to radio altimeters and navigation aids.

Optimum Operation of Echo Boxes. W. M. Hall and W. L. Pritchard. *Institute of Radio Engineers, Proceedings*, Vol. 39, No. 6, June, 1951, pp. 680–684, illus. 6 references.

SATURABLE REACTORS

Magnetic Amplifiers. A. J. Maddock. *Society of Instrument Technology, Transactions*, Vol. 3, No. 2, June, 1951, pp. 68–79, illus. 22 references. Principles of operation; core materials and construction techniques; applications.

High-Gain Magnetic Amplifier; Theory of Self-Excited Transductor. R. Feinberg. *Wireless Engineer*, Vol. 28, No. 332, May, 1951, pp. 151–155, illus. 2 references.

The Use of Saturable Reactors As Discharge Devices for Pulse Generators. W. S. Melville. (*I.E.E., Radio Section, Paper No. 1034.*) *Institution of Electrical Engineers, Proceedings, Part III, Radio and Communication Engineering*, Vol. 98, No. 53, May, 1951, pp. 185–204, Discussion, pp. 204–206, illus. 8 references.

TRANSMISSION LINES

Single-Conductor Surface-Wave Transmission Lines. Georg Goubau. *Institute of Radio Engineers, Proceedings*, Vol. 39, No. 6, June, 1951, pp. 619–624, illus. 8 references.

A Variable-Length Radio-Frequency Transmission-Line Section. K. R. McAlister. *Journal of Scientific Instruments*, Vol. 28, No. 5, May, 1951, pp. 142, 143, illus. For ultra-high frequencies; uniform characteristic impedance is preserved throughout its length.

Corrugated-Waveguide Band-Pass Filters. J. C. Greene. *Electronics*, Vol. 24, No. 7, July, 1951, pp. 117–119, illus. 8 references.

Design procedure and filter characteristics of a tapered corrugated surface that forms one face of the waveguide. The filter has a pass-band between 2,080 and 2,800 mc. and 70-db. attenuation, relative to the pass-band response, at 2,900 mc. The pass-band loss in the filter was approximately 2.5 db.

A Waveguide Rotary Joint with Waveguide Feed. Louis D. Breetz. *U.S., Naval Research Laboratory, Washington, Report No. 3795*, January 18, 1951. 13 pp., illus.

Cylindrical Wave Guides. *Radio & Television News*, Vol. 46, No. 1, July, 1951, *Radio-Electronic Engineering*, p. 32, illus. Nomograph for determining ratio of guide wavelength to free-space wave length in cylindrical wave guides.

On the Representation of the Electric and Magnetic Fields Produced by Currents and Discontinuities in Wave Guides. I. N. Marcuvitz and J. Schwinger. *Journal of Applied Physics*, Vol. 22, No. 6, June, 1951, pp. 806–819, illus. 2 references.

WAVE PROPAGATION

A Study of Tropospheric Scattering of Radio Waves. A. W. Straiton, D. F. Metcalf, and C. W. Tolbert. *Institute of Radio Engineers, Proceedings*, Vol. 39, No. 6, June, 1951, pp. 643–648, illus. 5 references.

Comparison of Ionospheric Radio Transmission Forecasts with Practical Results. A. F. Wilkins and C. M. Minnis. (*I.E.E., Radio Section, Paper No. 1101.*) *Institution of Electrical Engineers, Proceedings, Part III, Radio and Communication Engineering*, Vol. 98, No. 53, May, 1951, pp. 209–220, illus. 3 references.

On the Nonspecular Reflection of Electromagnetic Waves. Victor Twersky. *Journal of Applied Physics*, Vol. 22, No. 6, June, 1951, pp. 825–835, illus. 7 references.

The Ionospheric Propagation of Low- and Very Low-Frequency Radio Waves Over Distances Less Than 1,000 Km. R. N. Bracewell, K. G. Budden, J. A. Ratcliffe, T. W. Straker, and K. Weekes. (*I.E.E., Radio Section, Paper No. 1123.*) *Institution of Electrical Engineers, Proceedings, Part III, Radio and Communication Engineering*, Vol. 98, No. 53, May, 1951, pp. 221–236, illus. 54 references.

Radio in the Jungle; Propagation Through Dense Vegetation and Humid Atmosphere. *Wireless World*, Vol. 57, No. 2, February, 1951, pp. 73, 74, illus.

Equipment

ELECTRIC (16)

Electrical Connectors for Equipment Power and Control Circuits. Application Engineering Staff, Scintilla Magneto Division, Bendix Aviation Corp. *Product Engineering*, Vol. 22, No. 6, June, 1951, pp. 117–119, illus. Electric and mechanical requirements to be considered in selecting precision electric connectors; military specifications.

HYDRAULIC & PNEUMATIC (20)

Constant Speed for Airborne Generators. George L. Christian. *Aviation Week*, Vol. 52, No. 25, June 25, 1951, pp. 48–50, illus.

Sunstrand Machine Tool Co. development of engine-driven, hydraulic, constant-speed accessory drive pads for jet engines. A cartridge-type hydraulic constant-speed drive using a synthetic hydraulic fluid is incorporated into the jet engine.

Sequential Operation of Hydraulic Cylinders. H. L. Stewart. *Product Engineering*, Vol. 22, No. 6, June, 1951, pp. 160, 161, illus.

Drawings show the positions of the components in the following operational phases: pressure-operated sequence valve, cam-operated sequence valve, manual control at constant pressure in which one cylinder of a group can be operated without causing an appreciable pressure drop in the other cylinders, moving different loads in sequence, electric control, rotary motion, and operation of a reciprocating piston.

Synthetic Rubber O-Ring Seals. E. L. Carlotta. *Product Engineering*, Vol. 22, No. 6, June, 1951, pp. 130–135, illus.

Sealing of static or moving parts in hydraulic systems with O-rings. Properties and major applications of natural and synthetic rubber O-ring materials are tabulated and evaluated. Cutaway drawings show O-ring design and installation.

Transient Phenomena in a Damped-Vibration System with Non-Linear Characteristics. III. Hidelo Fukuka. *Japan Society for Applied Mechanics, Journal*, Vol. 4, No. 21, January, 1951, pp. 1–3, illus. 2 references. In Japanese; English summary. Analysis of nonlinear problems of hydraulic damping systems by means of the Laplace transformation.

All Big DC-6 Fleets Go to Skydrol. George L. Christian. *Aviation Week*, Vol. 54, No. 25, June 18, 1951, pp. 65, 66, 69, 70, illus. Physical and chemical properties of Douglas-Monsanto Skydrol fire-resistant, chemically stable hydraulic fluid.

Air Motor. *Aircraft Production*, Vol. 13, No. 152, June, 1951, pp. 165, 166, illus., cutaway drawings.

Design and production procedure of an experimental model of a small Roots-type air-motor for the operation and control of aircraft auxiliary equipment. The motor, developed by the Wade Engineering Co., Ltd., is essentially a four-lobed supercharger that operates on a comparatively low air pressure.

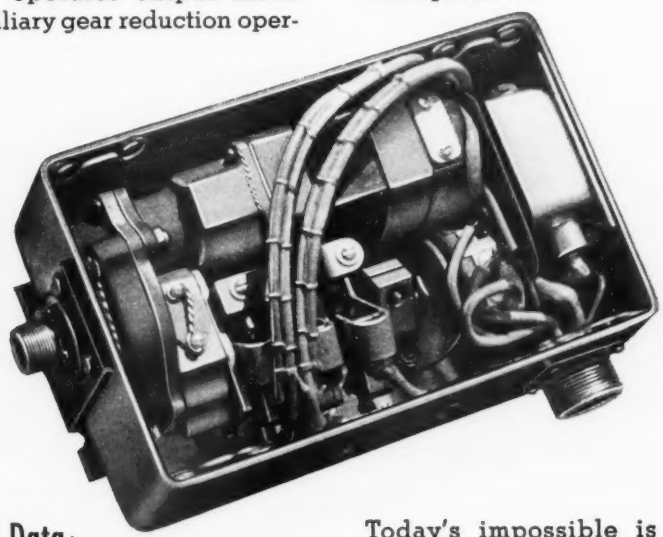
EEMCO technical bulletin

Rotary Actuator Package Advances Automatic Flight

This entirely self-contained rotary actuator package designed and built by EEMCO, combines compactness, high performance, and light weight.

Totally enclosed in a metal box equipped with mounting bracket, it incorporates motor, magnetic clutch and spring-loaded brake. Main gear reduction operates output drive shaft...auxiliary gear reduction operates three adjustable limit switches — two for limiting travel, one for neutral position indication light. Auxiliary reduction also drives potentiometer for position indication.

The unit provides continuous elevator correction on one of the latest jet fighters through the automatic pilot.



Technical Data:

Radio noise filter in accordance with AN-M-40.

Operates in ambient temperature of 250° F.

Output r. p. m. 2500 at 3 inch-pound load. Weight complete — 3¼ pounds.

Today's impossible is practical tomorrow. EEMCO design and production contribute to building electrical actuators thought impossible just yesterday.

EEMCO

Helps You Build for the Future

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING & MANUFACTURING CORP.

4612 WEST JEFFERSON BOULEVARD • LOS ANGELES 16, CALIFORNIA

Flight Operating Problems (31)

ICE PREVENTION & REMOVAL

Indication, Measurement and Control of Ice Accretion. D. F. Lucking. *Royal Aeronautical Society, Journal*, Vol. 55, No. 486, June, 1951, pp. 382–385. 4 references. Design and operation of ice-accretion meters.

Investigation of the Aerodynamic and Icing Characteristics of a Recessed Fuel Cell Vent Assembly. I—Rear Wall Vent Tube Mounting. II—Ramp Floor Vent-Tube Mounting. III—NACA Flush-Inlet-Type Vent. Robert S. Ruggeri. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Research Memorandums Nos. E8A27b, E8B05a, E8C05*, March 29, 30, April 23, 1948. 24, 23, 32 pp., illus. 1 reference.

Flight Safety & Rescue (15)

Experimental U.S. Air Force Fire Trucks. *National Fire Protection Association, Committee on Aviation and Airport Fire Protection, Bulletin No. 63*, April, 1951. 4 pp., illus.

A Hasty Exit. *Aircraft*, Vol. 13, No. 6, June, 1951, pp. 12, 14, 15, illus. Design and operation of the Martin-Baker ejection seat.

Flight Testing (13)

Investigation of Flight Flutter Testing Techniques. Martin D. Schwartz and Donald L. Wrisley. *Aeronautical Engineering Review*, Vol. 10, No. 8, August, 1951, pp. 24–34, illus. 21 references. Survey of past work on in-flight flutter test techniques; major problems; wind-tunnel and in-flight experiments with improved techniques; accuracy of results.

Fuels & Lubricants (12)

Antiknock Evaluation of Hydrocarbons and Ethers As Aviation Fuel Components. Henry C. Barnett. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Research Memorandum No. E50H02*, October 5, 1950. 132 pp., illus. 24 references. Antiknock data on 18 branched paraffins and olefins, 27 aromatics, and 22 ethers.

Spontaneous Ignition Temperatures of Pure Hydrocarbons and Commercial Fluids. Joseph L. Jackson. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Research Memorandum No. E50J10*, December 20, 1950. 16 pp., illus. 6 references.

Synthesis of Cyclopropane Hydrocarbons from Methylcyclopropyl Ketone. III—2-Cyclopropyl-1-Butene, Cis and Trans 2-Cyclopropyl-2-Butene, and 2-Cyclopropylbutane. Vernon A. Slabey and Paul H. Wise. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Technical Note No. 2398*, June, 1951. 22 pp., illus. 10 references.

Fundamental Flame Velocities of Pure Hydrocarbons. II—Alkadienes. Oscar Levine, Edgar L. Wong, and Melvin Gerstein. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Research Memorandum No. E50H25*, November 3, 1950. 13 pp., illus. 1 reference.

The Ring Method of Measuring Surface Tension for Liquids of High Density and Low Surface Tension. H. W. Fox and C. H. Chrisman, Jr. *U.S., Naval Research Laboratory, Washington, Report No. 3793*, January 17, 1951. 10 pp., illus. 7 references.

Tables of correction factors used in the measurement of surface tension by the ring method are extended to cover the fluorocarbons and their derivatives by fitting a combined hyperbolic and linear equation to the curves derived from the Harkins and Jordan tables. The correction factor depends on R^3/V and R/r where R = ring radius, r = radius of wire of the ring, and V = maximum volume of liquid lifted above the plane of the liquid surface. The extrapolated values were verified experimentally.

Rocket Propellant Performance and Energy of the Chemical Bond. P. F. Winternitz and P. Horvitz. *American Rocket Society, Journal*, No. 85, June, 1951, pp. 51–67, illus. 4 references.

The evaluation of the exhaust temperature of a rocket motor involves knowledge of the heat of combustion. A theoretical computation of the heat of combustion of any fuel can be obtained from known values of the energy of chemical bonds in the fuel; it can be computed from the heat of combustion of the elements in the fuel. The nature of the chemical bond and the determination of the nature is reviewed. Formulas are developed for calculating the heats of combustion.

Measurement of the Burning Rate of Liquid Propellants. C. W. Tait, A. G. Whittaker, and H. Williams. *American Rocket Society, Journal*, No. 85, June, 1951, pp. 83–88, illus. 2 references.

Crawford's technique for obtaining the burning rate of solid propellants is adapted to measure the burning rate of liquid bipropellants of the nonhypergol type. Pyrex glass tubes 7 mm. in diameter were used to hold the fuel. Measurements were made with mixtures of 2-nitropropane and nitric acid.

Gliders (35)

The A.M.11 "Albatross." Leo Follman. *Sailplane and Glider*, Vol. 19, No. 6, June, 1951, pp. 129–130, illus.

The LG-124 "Galánka" Glider. R. A. G. Stuart. *Sailplane and Glider*, Vol. 19, No. 6, June, 1951, pp. 126, 138, illus.

Schwerpunktfesselung. I—Entwicklungsgeschichte. Herbert Bergk. **II—Grundsatzliches.** Josef Matschego. **III—Fliegerische Praxis.** Josef Matschego. *Thermik*, Vol. 2, Nos. 1, 2, 3, January, February, March, 1949, pp. 14–16; 35–37; 52–56, illus. In German. Center-of-gravity tow-cable attachment: development, principles, and operation.

Guided Missiles (1)

Evolution of the Guided Missile. II—U.S. Air-to-Air Experiments; Homing Systems; Rocket Interceptors. Kenneth W. Gatland. *Flight*, Vol. 59, No. 2208, May 18, 1951, pp. 598–600, illus.

Charge Densities in the Ionosphere from Radio Doppler Data. Warren W. Berning. *Journal of Meteorology*, Vol. 8, No. 3, June, 1951, pp. 175–181, illus. 6 references.

Development of a method of approximating a true trajectory of a missile, so that errors introduced in the DOVAP system can be used to measure ionization densities of the air; experience with V-2 rockets.

Instruments (9)

Automatic Control Systems Satisfying Certain General Criterions on Transient Behavior. Aaron S. Boksenbom and Richard Hood. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Technical Note No. 2378*, June, 1951. 45 pp., illus. 6 references.

Development of a general procedure of control synthesis which gives a set of equations, based on physically realizable criteria, for the optimum control systems. The methods apply the calculus of variations to minimize certain time integrals.

The Effect of Friction on the Behavior of Servo Mechanisms at Creep Speeds. J. G. L. Michel and A. Porter. (*I.E.E., Measurements Section, Paper No. 1033.*) *Institution of Electrical Engineers, Proceedings, Part II, Power Engineering*, Vol. 98, No. 63, June, 1951, pp. 297–308, Discussion, pp. 308–311, illus. 8 references.

Investigation of the effects of static and coulomb friction on the minimum smooth-running speed of a position-control system by a topological method and by using a differential analyzer. The topological method applies only to simple dynamic systems in which the order of the equations of motion is not above the second. The second methods gives quantitative results for a particular system and is applied to the behavior of automatic-tracking radar.

Electromagnetic Brakes for D-C Servo Motors. Gerald Kronacher. *Product Engineering*, Vol. 22, No. 6, June, 1951, pp. 172–175, illus.

A formula is presented for the calculation of the coasting angle of an electromagnetic brake. The formula is an aid to the evaluation of factors affecting brake performance. Methods of minimizing the coasting angle are explained.

Practical Methods of Calculation Involved in the Experimental Study of an Autopilot and the Autopilot-Aircraft Combination. Louis H. Smaus and Elwood C. Stewart. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Technical Note No. 2373*, June, 1951. 26 pp., illus. 2 references.

Analytic methods and formulas for handling aircraft-autopilot experimental data are derived from basic autopilot theory. The system studied is of the position-control type characterized by feedback of angular displacement and rate of angular displacement. Equations are derived for obtaining the response of the closed-loop system and extended to obtain the response of the open-loop system.

Two special nickel alloys

"D" NICKEL and LOW CARBON NICKEL

"D" Nickel and Low Carbon Nickel have the same general composition as Nickel. However, "D" Nickel has approximately 4.5 per cent of manganese added, which gives it extra resistance to atmospheric attack at high temperatures. Whereas the carbon content of Low Carbon Nickel is very low (0.01 to 0.02 per cent)—it is often referred to as "carbon-free nickel".

"D"® Nickel is somewhat superior to nickel under oxidizing sulfurous conditions at elevated temperatures. It oxidizes more rapidly at first, but better resists attack by sulfur. Under sulfur-free oxidizing conditions, nickel usually is to be preferred. "D" Nickel is not generally used under reducing conditions, either in the presence or absence of sulfur. "D" Nickel is highly resistant to electrical sparking.

The mechanical strength of "D" Nickel, both at normal and at elevated temperatures, is greater than that of nickel. It more nearly approximates that of Monel. "D" Nickel frequently is used in applications where nickel might serve the purpose, both to guard against the possible presence of sulfur and because of its superior mechanical properties.

"D" Nickel is used chiefly in the forms of rod, wire, tubing and strip. It is used extensively for spark plug electrodes, ignition tubes and for boiler refractory bolts, particularly in marine boilers.

Low Carbon Nickel is used instead of nickel for long-time service in the temperature range 700-1200°F.

It is used in the production and handling of molten caustic soda and caustic potash and in the handling of some other molten salts, where no sulfur compounds are present.

Low Carbon Nickel is also used in the manufacture of nickel crucibles and combustion dishes for laboratory use. Such articles must be capable of withstanding oxidizing furnace atmospheres, at temperatures up to 2000°F., without spalling or loss of ability to retain their shape. In the laboratory determination of the carbon content of steel, the sample must be retained in a vessel that resists the extremely high temperatures used in the oxidation of the steel; in addition these vessels must contain no carbon to introduce errors into the test.

Low Carbon Nickel is softer than nickel and does not work-harden as rapidly. Therefore, it is often used for spinning and for coining operations. The mechanical properties are lower than corresponding forms of nickel. This applies particularly to the yield strength and elastic limit of annealed material. The ductility is somewhat greater than that of nickel. It is produced chiefly in the forms of cold-rolled sheet or strip.

For technical help on specific metal problems, write, outlining in detail, to Inco's Technical Service Section.

Chemical Composition, Mechanical Properties and Physical Constants

MATERIAL	FORM AND CONDITION	AVERAGE MECHANICAL PROPERTIES				AVERAGE PHYSICAL CONSTANTS								
		YIELD STRENGTH (0.2% offset) 1000 psi.	TENSILE STRENGTH 1000 psi.	Elongation in 2 in., per cent	HARDNESS BRINELL	DENSITY lb./cu. in.	SPECIFIC GRAVITY	MELTING POINT °F.	Specific Heat (32°-212°F.) Btu./lb./°F.	Thermal Expansion Coefficient (32°-212°F.) 10^6 in./in./°F.	Thermal Conductivity (32°-212°F.) Btu./sq. ft./hr./°F./in.	Electrical Resistivity (32°F.) ohms/cir. mil ft.	Tensile Modulus of Elasticity 10^{-6} psi.	Torsional Modulus of Elasticity 10^{-6} psi.
"D" Nickel	Annealed	35	75	40	140	0.317	8.78	2600	0.11	7.4	335	110	30	11
	Hot-rolled	50	90	35	150									
	Cold-drawn	80	100	25	190									
Low-Carbon Nickel	Annealed	15	60	50	90	0.321	8.89	2615-2635	0.11	7.2	420	50	30	11

THE INTERNATIONAL NICKEL COMPANY, INC.
67 Wall Street, New York 5, N. Y.

EMBLEM OF SERVICE
NICKEL INCO ALLOYS
TRADE MARK

MONEL® • "R"® MONEL • "K"® MONEL • "KR"® MONEL • "S"® MONEL
NICKEL • LOW CARBON NICKEL • DURANICKEL®
INCONEL® • INCOLOY® • INCONEL "X"®

New Instrument to Study Gusts; NACA Velocity-Gravity-Height Recorder. *Aviation Week*, Vol. 52, No. 25, June 18, 1951, pp. 39, 40, 44, 47, illus.

Dynamic Flow-Field Measurement. Angelo Perone. *Aero Digest*, Vol. 62, No. 6, June, 1951, pp. 50, 78, 80, 82, illus.

Spherical-headed and wedge-shaped probes of various sizes with Sierra flush-mounted cells eliminate phase and amplitude errors in the study of pressure-head and angular-flow fluctuations. The probes can be used for sub- and supersonic flow conditions.

The Theory of W Function Cams. G. N. Harvey. *Society of Instrument Technology, Transactions*, Vol. 3, No. 2, June, 1951, pp. 88–96, illus., tables. 4 references.

The W Function Cam Applied to the Correction of Instrumental Errors. G. N. Harvey. *Society of Instrument Technology, Transactions*, Vol. 3, No. 2, June, 1951, pp. 80–87, illus. 6 references. Application to periodic errors in the Admiralty Transmitting Magnetic Compass (ship).

A Study of the Requirements for Letters, Numbers, and Markings To Be Used on Trans-Illuminated Aircraft Control Panels. III—The Effect of Stroke-Width and Form upon the Legibility of Numerals. Fred R. Brown, Edward A. Lowery, and Marion P. Willis. *U.S., Naval Air Experiment Station, Aeronautical Medical Equipment Laboratory, Philadelphia, Report TED No. NAM EL-609*, May 24, 1951. 32 pp., illus. 19 references.

Visibility of Characters at Low Levels of Illumination. L. J. Boardman and L. H. Dawson. *U.S., Naval Research Laboratory, Washington, Report No. 3740*, September 20, 1950. 26 pp., illus. 3 references.

Laboratory examination of self-luminous and phosphorescent materials for illuminating dials, station markers, and emergency signs for use in darkness; characteristics of these materials and their legibility with various stages of the dark-adapted eye.

A Null Method Mercury Cistern Manometer. K. R. Honick. *Journal of Scientific Instruments*, Vol. 28, No. 5, May, 1951, pp. 140–142, illus.

Design and uses of an instrument for the calibration of aircraft instruments over a pressure range of ±1 atm. to an accuracy within 0.01 in. The instrument is transportable and does not require recalibration after cleaning or dismantling.

Carrier Strain Gage Systems. Alvin B. Kaufman. *Radio & Television News*, Vol. 46, No. 1, July, 1951, *Radio-Electronic Engineering*, pp. 7–9, illus.

Use of an a.c. power supply for the strain-gage bridge for measuring low strains and dynamic loading. A continuous record of simultaneous forces is obtained by a unit consisting of the a.c. carrier amplifier system plus a recording oscillograph.

Misure Estensimetriche a Temperatura Variabile. Giuseppe Muscettola. *L'Ingegnere*, Vol. 25, No. 2, February, 1951, pp. 133–138, illus. 2 references. In Italian.

Examination of the effects of temperature variation on deformation measurements made with resistance-wire strain gages; experimental verification of a proposed expression for these effects; analysis of the influence of varying temperature on the resistance of the measuring circuits as a whole.

The Measurement of Surface Temperature. R. C. Parker. *Society of Instrument Technology, Transactions*, Vol. 3, No. 2, June, 1951, pp. 54–64, Discussion, pp. 65–67, illus. 54 references.

Evaluation of instruments for measurement of surface temperature above and below 700°C. with and without actual contact with the surface. An instrument, based on a photoconductive cell, is designed for measurement of rapidly fluctuating temperatures down to 100°C.

The Design of Thermistor Thermometers with Linear Calibration. W. R. Beakley. *Journal of Scientific Instruments*, Vol. 28, No. 6, June, 1951, pp. 176–179, illus. 2 references.

Laws & Regulations (44)

International Airline Collaboration in Traffic Pools, Rate-Fixing, and Joint Management Agreements. I. Walter H. Wager. *Journal of Air Law and Commerce*, Vol. 18, No. 2, Spring, 1951, pp. 192–199. 8 references. History of pooling arrangements; uniform fares and charges.

Observations on the Economic Regulations of the Civil Aeronautics Board. John Magnusson. *Journal of Air Law and Commerce*, Vol. 18, No. 2, Spring, 1951, pp. 181–191. 22 references.

Primary Jurisdiction of the Civil Aeronautics Board in Anti-Trust Cases. Allen H. Meyer. *Journal of Air Law and Commerce*, Vol. 18, No. 2, Spring, 1951, pp. 238–246, 48 references.

Machine Elements (14)

Machine Design Data Sheet: Design Factors for Stress Concentration. IV—Fillets in Tension and Torsion. R. E. Peterson. *Machine Design*, Vol. 23, No. 6, June, 1951, pp. 173–177, illus. 4 references.

BEARINGS

Preliminary Investigation of Wear and Friction Properties Under Sliding Conditions of Materials Suitable for Cages of Rolling-Contact Bearings. Robert L. Johnson, Max A. Swikert, and Edmond E. Brisson. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Technical Note No. 2384*, June, 1951. 33 pp., illus. 11 references.

Journal Bearings with Hydrodynamic Lubrication. W. Froessel. (*Stahl und Eisen*, Vol. 71, No. 3, February 1, 1951, pp. 125–128.) *Engineers' Digest*, Vol. 12, No. 5, May, 1951, pp. 154, 155, illus.

FASTENINGS

Hinges for Fastening Structural Parts. Harold G. Brilmyer. *Product Engineering*, Vol. 22, No. 6, June, 1951, pp. 153–155, illus.

Forms of piano-type hinges for aircraft applications. The hinges are machined from high-strength aluminum-alloy extrusions. The optimum design equation is given and illustrated by a chart showing ultimate strength data for three different alloys.

FRICTION

The Mechanism of Dry Friction. Robert S. Sherwood. *Iowa State College, Iowa Engineering Experiment Station, Engineering Report No. 6*, 1950–1951. 8 pp. 10 references. Review of prevailing theory; presentation of a new concept that includes the force needed to overcome adhesion of the surfaces in the definition of dry friction.

Frictional Properties of Tungsten Carbide and of Bonded Carbides. K. V. Shooter. *Research*, No. 4, March, 1951, pp. 136–139, illus. 2 references. Reprint.

Friction Between Rubbing Surfaces. E. A. Smith. *Aeronautics*, Vol. 24, No. 5, June, 1951, pp. 71, 72, illus. Brief review of studies in Great Britain and U.S. on friction during the past 10 years.

GEARS & CAMS

Tooth Contact Layouts for Spur and Helical Gears. Harold M. Durham. *Product Engineering*, Vol. 22, No. 6, June, 1951, pp. 136–140, illus.

Simplified method for the construction of layouts used in making graphical studies and investigations of tooth contact obtained in meshing pairs of involute spur gears and of helical gears. A chart is included giving the percentage of overlap obtained with different values of face width, nominal pitch, and nominal helix angle.

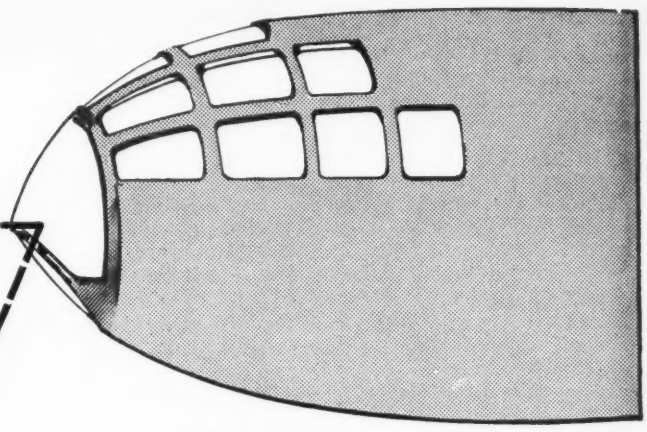
Research on the Selection of the Tooth Form of Involute Spur Gears and the Tooth-Cutting Process, for the Purpose of Improving the Quietness of Running. Takashi Nakada. *Tokyo Institute of Technology, Bulletin, Series A*, No. 1 (*Research Laboratory for Precision Machinery, Report No. 1*), 1949, pp. 1–126, illus., tables. 16 references. In Japanese; English summary.

MECHANISMS & LINKAGES

Straight-Line Motion Produced by Simple Mechanisms. Paul Grodzinski. *Machine Design*, Vol. 23, No. 6, June, 1951, pp. 125–127, illus. 4 references.

SHAFTS & ROTATING DISCS

Influence of Tensile Strength and Ductility on Strengths of Rotating Disks in Presence of Material and Fabrication Defects of Several Types. Arthur G. Holms, Joseph E. Jenkins, and



VISIBILITY—

...above and beyond the horizon

when EICOR'S "electronamic team" supplies your AC system with electronically controlled power

above the horizon — it's Eicor's electronamic team supplying the safe, sure, AC power your nesi-glass deicing system needs for perfect flight-vision under all flying conditions.

beyond the horizon — again this dynamic Eicor team provides the ultimate in closely controlled alternating current, the power necessary to give vision to the far-reaching, far-searching eyes of your aircraft's radar and its associate equipment. You can be assured of the flight-reliability of these units. Designed to rigid and exacting AN Specifications, the Eicor 8Kva Alternator and Exciter Regulator have proven their dependability of performance over thousands of operational flying hours. The Eicor 8Kva Alternator will generate 115/208 volts, three phase, or 115 volts, single phase, at frequencies of 380-1000 cycles and over a speed range of 3800-10,000 rpm. Sensitive voltage regulation and field excitation for the alternator is supplied by its team-mate, the Eicor electronic Exciter Regulator. This Exciter Regulator can also be used in any power circuit, for excitation supply, having a range rating characteristic output of 0.5 to 5.5 amperes DC and 14.0 to 170.0 volts D.C.

AVIONIC PRODUCTS EICOR

EICOR, INC.
1501 west congress street
chicago 7, illinois

Leading the way in electronic controls for aircraft power conversion equipment

Andrew J. Repko. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Technical Note No. 2397*, June, 1951. 39 pp., illus. 3 references.

Data on the strength-reducing effects of defects on discs of cast ceryllium copper, forged age-hardenable 18-8 stainless steel, and cast magnesium at various ductilities. Defects induced laminar-type irregularities, eutectic melting, and shrink porosity.

Maintenance (25)

Maintenance and Overhaul at Sabena. James Hay Stevens, *Aircraft Engineering*, Vol. 23, No. 268, June, 1951, pp. 163–172. 181, illus. Systems, methods, and overall maintenance organization of Sabena's facilities at Melsbroek and Haren airports; DC-3, DC-4, DC-6, and Convairliners are handled.

Materials (8)

Improvements in the Design of Ultrasonic Lamination Detection Equipment. H. R. Clayton and R. S. Young. *Journal of Scientific Instruments*, Vol. 28, No. 5, May, 1951, pp. 129–132, illus. 3 references.

Design details of an apparatus for the detection of lamination in sheet aluminum performance. The simple transmission technique as used by Sokolov has been modified in order to minimize the effect of standing waves, which are formed in sheets of specific thicknesses.

CERAMICS & CERAMALS

Effectiveness of Ceramic Coatings in Reducing Corrosion of Five Heat-Resistant Alloys by Lead-Bromide Vapors. Dwight G. Moore and Mary A. Mason. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Technical Note No. 2380*, June, 1951. 27 pp., illus. 10 references.

Investigation of the corrosive effects of lead bromide vapor on Inconel, A.I.S.I. type 347 and 19-9DL stainless steels, Vitallium, and S-816 heat-resistant alloys at 1,350°, 1,500°, and 1,650°F. The specimens were tested uncoated, preoxidized, and with three ceramic coatings. Results are tabulated.

Studies on High-Temperature Protection of a Titanium-Carbide Ceramal by Chromium-Type Ceramic-Metal Coatings. Dwight G. Moore, Stanley G. Benner, and William N. Harrison. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Technical Note No. 2386*, June, 1951. 26 pp., illus. 5 references.

Rocket Linings. W. H. Duckworth and H. Z. Schofield. (*A.S.M.E.–American Rocket Society, Semi-Annual Meeting, Toronto, June 11–14, Preprint.*) *Aviation Week*, Vol. 54, No. 26, June 25, 1951, pp. 31, 33, 34, 36, illus. Ceramic linings for rocket motors; conclusions drawn from tests on ceramic-lined rocket motors of 250- and 1,000-lb. thrust; causes of failure.

Ryan Lengthens Exhaust Manifold Life. Wilson G. Hubbell. *Aviation Age*, Vol. 15, No. 6, June, 1951, p. 23, illus. Application of thin ceramic coatings.

METALS & ALLOYS

Fatigue Strengths of Aircraft Materials; Axial-Load Fatigue Tests on Notched Sheet Specimens of 24S-T3 and 75S-T6 Aluminum Alloys and of SAE 4130 Steel with Stress-Concentration Factors of 2.0 and 4.0. H. J. Grover, S. M. Bishop, and L. R. Jackson. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Technical Note No. 2389*, June, 1951. 64 pp., illus., tables. 8 references.

Fatigue Strengths of Aircraft Materials; Axial-Load Fatigue Tests on Notched Sheet Specimens of 24S-T3 and 75S-T6 Aluminum Alloys and of SAE 4130 Steel with Stress-Concentration Factor of 5.0. H. J. Grover, S. M. Bishop, and L. R. Jackson. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Technical Note No. 2390*, June, 1951. 19 pp., illus. 2 references.

Influence of Tensile Strength and Ductility on Strengths of Rotating Disks in Presence of Materials and Fabrication Defects of Several Types. Arthur G. Holms, Joseph E. Jenkins, and Andrew J. Repko. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Technical Note No. 2397*, June, 1951. 39 pp., illus. 3 references. Data on the strength-reducing effects of defects on discs of cast beryllium copper, forged-age-hardenable 18-8 stainless steel, and cast magnesium at various ductilities.

Preliminary Investigation of Wear and Friction Properties Under Sliding Conditions of Materials Suitable for Cages of Rolling-Contact Bearings. Robert L. Johnson, Max A. Swikert, and Edmond E. Brisson. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Technical Note No. 2384*, June, 1951. 33 pp., illus. 11 references. Apparatus and results of dry sliding tests of SAE 52100 steel, brass, beryllium copper, bronze, Monel, Inconel X, 24S-T aluminum, nodular iron, and gray cast iron.

The Development of Deformation Textures in Metals. II—Body-Centred Cubic Metals. E. A. Calnan and C. J. B. Clews. *Philosophical Magazine*, Vol. 42 (7th Series), No. 329, June, 1951, pp. 616–635, illus. 13 references.

Materials Engineering File Facts No. 210: Thermal Conductivity of Various Materials vs. Temperatures. *Materials & Methods*, Vol. 33, No. 6, June, 1951, p. 107, illus.

A Hundred Years of Metallurgy, 1851–1951. II. Leslie Aitchison. *Sheet Metal Industries*, Vol. 28, No. 290, June, 1951, pp. 519–526, 530, illus.

The Study of Sintering Phenomena by Means of Continuous Contraction Measurements. S. Tacvorian and M. Lévêcque. (*La Recherche Aéronautique*, No. 12, January-February, 1951, pp. 49–58.) *Engineers' Digest*, Vol. 12, No. 5, May, 1951, pp. 155–158, illus.

Cooperative Investigation of Relationship Between Static and Fatigue Properties of Heat-Resistant Alloys at Elevated Temperatures. N.A.C.A. Subcommittee on Heat-Resisting Materials. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Research Memorandum No. 51A04*, March 7, 1951. 51 pp., illus., tables.

Data covering combinations of steady tensile stress with superimposed dynamic stress, and completely reversed-stress fatigue tests on 1-in. round low-carbon N-155 alloy bar stock at room temperature, and at 1,000°, 1,200°, 1,350°, and 1,500°F. Curves relate alternating stress to mean stress for fracture in 50, 100, and 500 hours. Specimen preparation and testing procedure and apparatus are described.

Effect of Chromium Plating on the Plastic Deformation of SAE 4130 Steel. Hugh L. Logan. *U.S., National Bureau of Standards, Journal of Research*, Vol. 46, No. 6, June, 1951, pp. 472–479, illus. 4 references. Also available as *Research Paper No. 2216*. Superintendent of Documents, Washington. $0.10.

Analysis of results of tensile, tensile-impact, and bending tests to evaluate the effects of chromium plating on the plastic deformation of SAE 4130 rod and tubing. Plated specimens were tested before and after various baking treatments.

Fatigue Loss and Gain by Electroplating. J. O. Almen. *Product Engineering*, Vol. 22, No. 6, June, 1951, pp. 109–116, illus. 14 references.

Explanation of the effect of electrodeposited metals on the fatigue strength of steels; measurements of residual stress; measurements and fatigue endurance in Cr plate; surface vulnerability and applied loads; variation in residual stress; controlled stress in Ni deposits; mechanical prestressing; interpretation of laboratory analyses.

Discussion: Engineering Steels Under Combined Cyclic and Static Stresses, by H. J. Gough. H. Majors, Jr., W. N. Findley, T. J. Dolan, John M. Lessells, and R. E. Peterson. **Author's Closure.** *Journal of Applied Mechanics*, Vol. 18, No. 2, June, 1951, pp. 211–216, illus. 5 references.

Materials Engineering File Facts No. 208: Austenitic Stainless Steels. *Materials & Methods*, Vol. 33, No. 5, May, 1951, pp. 99, 101.

Investigations on the Deformations of Steels Due to Heat-Treatment. Minoru Tanaka. *Tokyo Institute of Technology, Bulletin, Series A*, No. 2 (*Research Laboratory for Precision Machinery, Report No. 2*), 1949, pp. 1–76, illus., tables. 31 references. In Japanese; English summary.

Fundamental Aging Effects Influencing High-Temperature Properties of Solution-Treated Inconel X. D. N. Frey, J. W. Freeman, and A. E. White. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Technical Note No. 2385*, June, 1951. 71 pp., illus. 8 references.

Studies of the mechanisms by which aging treatments influence the mechanical properties of Inconel X at temperatures of 1,200° and 1,500°F. for time periods up to 1,000 hours. The results are compared with previous work on low-carbon N-155 alloy.

Observations on Bauschinger Effect in Copper and Brass. H. Schwartzbart, M. H. Jones, and W. F. Brown, Jr. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Research Memorandum No. E51D13*, June 19, 1951. 37 pp., illus. 19 references.

A study of the Bauschinger effect, a residual stress phenomenon associated with the fact that prestrain in tension actually weakens the material in subsequent compression. Experiments were performed to determine the variation of the Bauschinger effect with prestrain, the effect of heat treatment on the Bauschinger effect, and its behavior in cubically aligned copper sheet.

● World famous work horse of the sky, the Douglas DC-3 is now starting a new career in the Navy under a new name and with a new look. Completely modernized and known commercially as the Super DC-3, new fleets of 100 of these rugged transports will add greatly to the Navy's air lift under the designation: R4D-8.

With new swept-back wings, more power, greater speed, longer range and increased payload, the R4D-8 represents real economy.

At a fraction of the cost of a fleet of new transports, the U. S. will get a proved airplane that presents no new problems in personnel training, maintenance or parts supply.

Whether the need is for modernizing a well-proved design, or providing entirely new speed-of-sound aircraft for our defense, Douglas can meet the challenge with its 30 years of experience and the trained-skills of long-time employees. Douglas Aircraft Company, Inc.

Depend on **DOUGLAS**

Skilled engineers and technicians find Douglas a good place to work!

WORLD'S LARGEST BUILDER OF AIRCRAFT FOR 30 YEARS ➤ MILITARY AND COMMERCIAL TRANSPORTS
FIGHTERS ➤ ATTACK PLANES ➤ BOMBERS ➤ GUIDED MISSILES ➤ ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT ➤ RESEARCH

Discussion on "Plastic Biaxial Stress-Strain Relations for Alcoa 24S-T Subjected to Variable-Stress Ratios," by Joseph Marin and B. J. Kotalik. D. C. Drucker. **Author's Closure.** *Journal of Applied Mechanics*, Vol. 18, No. 2, June, 1951, p. 221. 1 reference.

Some Considerations on the Plastic Behavior of a Light Metal. Hisao Mii. *Japan Society for Applied Mechanics, Journal*, Vol. 4, No. 21, January, 1951, pp. 9–14, illus. 4 references.

Analysis of results of tension and compression tests on 98.85 per cent pure aluminum to study the transition from the elastic to the plastic state and the conditions of deformation.

Materials & Methods Manual No. 71: Wrought Aluminum Alloys. Philip O'Keefe. *Materials & Methods*, Vol. 33, No. 6, June, 1951, pp. 89–104, illus.

Nomenclature and alloy composition; available forms; physical and mechanical properties; corrosion and chemical resistance; working wrought alloys; joining aluminum; and finishes for aluminum.

Materials Engineering File Facts No. 209: Characteristics and Applications of Standard Aluminum Rivet Alloys and Tempers. *Materials & Methods*, Vol. 33, No. 6, June, 1951, p. 105, table.

NONMETALLIC MATERIALS

Uses of Commercial Silicone Products. R. O. Sauer. *General Electric Review*, Vol. 54, No. 6, June, 1951, pp. 39–44, illus. Methods of preparation; composition; characteristics; applications.

Aircraft Adhesives, Sealers, and Coatings. I. G. Christensen. *Aeronautical Engineering Review*, Vol. 10, No. 8, August, 1951, pp. 10–16, illus. Advantages of adhesives as fasteners; types of adhesive bonds; types and applications of sealers and coatings.

Effect of Fuel Immersion on Laminated Plastics. W. A. Crouse, Margie Carickhoff, and Margaret A. Fisher. *U.S. N.A.C.A., Technical Note No. 2377*, June, 1951. 34 pp., illus. 2 references.

Results of tests at 77°F. on 19 laminated plastics (phenolic laminates and experimental materials for aircraft applications) to study the effects of cyclic and continuous immersion in heptane, toluene, and SR-6 fuel blend on the weights, dimensions, and flexural properties.

Effects of Molding Conditions on Some Physical Properties of Glass-Fabric Unsaturated-Polyester Laminates. John E. Wier, Dorothy C. Pons, and Benjamin M. Axilrod. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Research Memorandum No. 50J19*, November 9, 1950. 26 pp., illus. 8 references.

The Properties of Three Cast Polyester Resins of Sierracin 212, 212A, and 250A. G. M. Kline. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Research Memorandum No. 51B23*, April 23, 1951. 9 pp., illus. 2 references. Suitability as glazing for pressurized aircraft.

SANDWICH MATERIALS

Reference Book Sheet: Buckling Strength of Rectangular Sandwich Panels. N. J. Hoff. *Product Engineering*, Vol. 22, No. 6, June, 1951, pp. 183, 185, illus. Charts for obtaining the buckling load.

Buckling of a Sandwich Cylinder Under Uniform Axial Compressive Load. A. Cemal Eringen. *Journal of Applied Mechanics*, Vol. 18, No. 2, June, 1951, pp. 195–202, illus. 10 references.

Derivation of a formula for determining the buckling load of a circular sandwich cylinder with compressive loads uniformly distributed on the ends of the faces. The boundary-value problem in elasticity which is solved by the small-deflection theory is developed in terms of four arbitrary deflection functions. The longitudinal component of stress and the radial displacements are zero on the ends of the cylinder. The critical load is given by the eigenvalues of two simultaneous differential equations of equilibrium which are obtained in terms of the deflections. This solution may be considered as the first instability problem of a sandwich-type airplane fuselage.

Newest Methods of Fabricating Honeycomb Aircraft Components. T. F. Freeman. *Automotive Industries*, Vol. 104, No. 12, June 15, 1951, pp. 42–45, 130, illus. Production processes in the fabrication of the elevon for the Northrop Flying Wings; core construction; assembly; curing; testing.

Meteorology (30)

Relaxation Methods and Their Application to Meteorological Problems. F. H. Bushby. *Meteorological Magazine*, Vol. 80, No. 945, March, 1951, pp. 71–77, illus. 4 references.

Electron-Microscope Study of Fog Nuclei. Daisuke Kuroiwa. *Journal of Meteorology*, Vol. 8, No. 3, June, 1951, pp. 157–160, illus. 5 references.

Correspondence: Drop Size and Relative Mass Contributed in Rain. J. Neumann. *Journal of Meteorology*, Vol. 8, No. 3, June, 1951, pp. 205, 206, illus. 3 references.

Electron-Microscope Study of Snow-Crystal Nuclei. Motoi Kumai. *Journal of Meteorology*, Vol. 8, No. 3, June, 1951, pp. 151–156, illus. 6 references.

The Influence of Temperature on the Shape of Ice Crystals Growing at Water Saturation. H. J. aufm Kampe, H. K. Weickmann, and J. J. Kelly. *Journal of Meteorology*, Vol. 8, No. 3, June, 1951, pp. 168–174, illus. 11 references.

On the Maintenance of Zonal Circulation in the Atmosphere. Tu Cheng Yeh. *Journal of Meteorology*, Vol. 8, No. 3, June, 1951, pp. 146–150. 12 references. Study of the maintenance of a jet-type zonal circulation from the point of view of vorticity balance.

Remarks on "Possible Effects of Ozonosphere Heating on Sea-Level Pressure," by H. Wexler. R. G. Gleagle. **Author's Reply.** *Journal of Meteorology*, Vol. 8, No. 3, June, 1951, pp. 200–202. 3 references.

La "Corrente a Getto." Raoul Bilancini. *Rivista di Meteorologia Aeronautica*, Vol. 10, No. 3, July–September, 1950, pp. 3–13, illus. 32 references. In Italian. State of knowledge of the jet stream, its relationship to other weather processes, and its applications to forecasting.

Coordinate Systems in Dynamic Meteorology. G. C. McVittie. *Journal of Meteorology*, Vol. 8, No. 3, June, 1951, pp. 161–167. 5 references.

Correspondence: Upper-Level Vortices and the Turbulent Transfer of Momentum. G. J. Haltiner. **Reply.** Yi-Ping Hsieh. *Journal of Meteorology*, Vol. 8, No. 3, June, 1951, pp. 202–205, illus. 2 references.

Correspondence: On Motion with Constant Relative Vorticity. Plácido Jordán. *Journal of Meteorology*, Vol. 8, No. 3, June, 1951, p. 199.

A Wind-Tunnel Investigation of the Limitations of Thermistor Anemometry. Edward R. Sanford. *Journal of Meteorology*, Vol. 8, No. 3, June, 1951, pp. 182–190, illus. 5 references.

Radiotransmissione di Carte Meteorologiche. Nicola Morasca. *Rivista di Meteorologia Aeronautica*, Vol. 10, No. 3, July–September, 1950, pp. 29–31. 1 reference. In Italian. Preliminary design of a pantograph system for radio transmission and reception of isobaric, contour, and other meteorological charts.

Essay on Frontogenesis and Frontolysis. II—Deformation Field and Circulations in the Vertical Plane. H. H. Lamb. *Meteorological Magazine*, Vol. 80, No. 945, March, 1951, pp. 65–71, illus. 6 references.

Forecasting the Weather; Forecasting the Duration of Low Clouds Following Cold Front Passages at Elkins, West Virginia. Robert A. Hoover. *Weatherwise*, Vol. 4, No. 3, June, 1951, pp. 62, 63, illus.

Tropospheric and Stratospheric Temperature Changes Associated with Pressure Changes. J. M. Austin and R. Shapiro. *Journal of Meteorology*, Vol. 8, No. 3, June, 1951, pp. 191–195, illus. 7 references.

Ricerche di Correlazioni Ionosferico-Meteorologiche. Aldo Napoletano. *Rivista di Meteorologia Aeronautica*, Vol. 10, No. 3, July–September, 1950, pp. 18–22, illus. In Italian.

Summary of research on ionospheric-meteorological correlations with reference to the *E*-layer, including recent work at the Centro Radiopropagazione de Radionavigazione, Naples.

Charge Densities in the Ionosphere from Radio Doppler Data. Warren W. Berning. *Journal of Meteorology*, Vol. 8, No. 3, June, 1951, pp. 175–181, illus. 6 references.

Determination of ionospheric structure from errors in reductions of data from the DOVAP electronic tracking system. An equation is developed for obtaining the ionization densities from DOVAP records, along with a procedure for determining the relatively exact vacuum trajectory of the missile. A study of readings from the V-2 illustrates the technique.

Ignition Headquarters

. . . for PISTON, JET and TURBO JET ENGINES

Bendix experience extends to every phase of aircraft propulsion. For more than twenty-five years problems of ignition for every type of aircraft engine and operating condition have found their solution in the resources and skill of Bendix. That's why the aviation industry has come to consider Bendix the one source *uniquely qualified* to design and produce ignition equipment to meet every operating requirement.

No single type of ignition equipment is the final solution to every operating problem. Let Bendix experience help you determine the type of ignition equipment best fitted for your purposes.

Write for an interesting booklet entitled "Current Aircraft Engine Ignition Systems."

Bendix

SCINTILLA MAGNETO DIVISION of SIDNEY, NEW YORK

Bendix AVIATION CORPORATION

Export Sales: Bendix International Division, 72 Fifth Avenue, New York 11, N. Y.

FACTORY BRANCH OFFICES:
117 E. Providencia Avenue, Burbank, California • Stephenson Building, 6560 Cass Avenue, Detroit 2, Michigan
Brouwer Building, 176 W. Wisconsin Avenue, Milwaukee, Wisconsin
582 Market Street, San Francisco 4, California

Military Aviation (24)

Strategic Air Warfare. R. A. Ofstie. *U.S. Naval Institute, Proceedings*, Vol. 77, No. 6, June, 1951, pp. 591–598. Explanation; World War II experiences; future applications.

Navigation (29)

Navigational Trace Guide. *Wireless World*, Vol. 57, No. 1, January, 1951, pp. S.17–S.20, illus.

A track control unit for use with a Decca Navigator receiver. The instrument, produced by Wayne Kerr Laboratories, is an electromechanical computer that gives direct readings of the divergence from a preselected course and the distance traveled along that course in nautical miles.

The Decca Flight Log. M. R. Aries. *The Log*, Vol. 11, No. 6, June, 1951, pp. 149–155, illus.

Anyone Can Fly a Pressure Pattern. Donald G. Williams. *Aero Digest*, Vol. 62, No. 6, June, 1951, pp. 30, 31, 62, 66, 68, 70, 72, 74, 76, 78, illus. Experiences of MATS; limitations and advantages. A single drift correction is computed to compensate for the net effect of wind on the course.

Photography (26)

Panoramic Camera Has Electronic Controls. *Product Engineering*, Vol. 22, No. 6, June, 1951, pp. 124–126, illus.

A transverse panoramic camera in which a 90-lb. scanning prism can be rotated through a 180° arc; an 18-in. wide strip of photographic film is moved across a 2-in. slit. The camera, manufactured by Perkins-Elmer Corp., has a five-element lens with a focal length of 48 in. After focusing, electronic servos control the camera's operation. Photographs and diagrams show the control mechanism.

Power Plants

The Atom-Power for Flight. II–IV. David A. Anderton. *Aviation Week*, Vol. 54, Nos. 22–24, May 28, June 4, 11, 1951, pp. 23, 24, 27–30; 21, 22, 24, 27, 28, 30; 21, 22, 25, 26, 29–32; illus.

Nuclear reactor design and construction materials; design and installation considerations of nuclear energy ram-jet and turbojet power plants; an atomic-powered flying boat.

Atomic Power Plants for Aircraft. *Interavia*, Vol. 6, No. 5, May, 1951, pp. 246, 247, illus. 7 references.

Structural principles for aircraft reactors; diagrams and general information on four types of engines with atomic reactors: mercury-vapor or helium turbine, jet turbine engine, ram-jet, and hydrogen rocket.

On a Theory of Polar Forces As a Principle for Application of Atomic Energy to Rocket Propulsion. I. Hans J. Kaeppeler. *Rocketscience*, Vol. 5, No. 2, June, 1951, pp. 34–41, illus. 20 references.

Physical fundamentals; analysis of the force ratio between two singularities in a field based on an extension of the theory of polar faces for fields of atomic dimensions to matter and energy fields of any dimensions.

The Efficiency of Heat Engines. II. (*Teknisk Tidskrift*, Vol. 80, No. 46, December 16, 1950, pp. 1157–1164.) *The Engineers' Digest*, Vol. 12, No. 5, May, 1951, pp. 149–152, illus. 5 references. Development of general efficiency formulas; application to six types of heat machines

JET & TURBINE (5)

Centrifugal Steel Castings; Foundry Methods and Process Control in Producing Gas-Turbine Components (David Brown Foundries, Ltd.). J. Taylor and D. H. Armitage. *Aircraft Production*, Vol. 13, No. 152, June, 1951, pp. 167–169, illus.

Performance Investigations of a Large Centrifugal Compressor from an Experimental Turbojet Engine. Ambrose Ginsburg, John W. R. Creagh, and William K. Ritter. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Research Memorandum No. E8H13*, October 18, 1948. 54 pp., illus. 6 references. Performance characteristics and airflow analysis; aerodynamic problems of large centrifugal-type compressors for turbojet engines.

Automatic Control Systems Satisfying Certain General Criterions on Transient Behavior. Aaron S. Boksenbom and Richard Hood. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Technical Note No. 2307*, June, 1951. 45 pp., illus. 6 references.

Development of a general procedure of control synthesis which gives a set of equations, based on physically realizable criteria for the optimum control systems. The methods apply the calculus of variations to minimize certain time integrals. The general results are applied to the design of turbojet engine controls.

The Thrust and Drag Penalties on a Jet Engine Installation Due to Cooling Flow. Harold Klein. *Douglas Aircraft Company, Inc., Report No. SM-13862*, November 7, 1950. 14 pp., illus.

Analysis for estimating the fractional net thrust penalty due to cooling shroud on a turbojet nozzle. In-flight thrust of an engine without a cooling shroud is compared with that of a shrouded installation. An experimental procedure was devised to obtain the gross thrust penalty.

Analytical Solutions for Gross Thrust Change and Weight Flow Ratio Due to a Jet Ejector Pump. N. L. Fox. *Douglas Aircraft Company, Inc., Report No. SM-13881*, December 1, 1950. 27 pp., illus. 1 reference. Theoretical analysis of variables for a simple frictionless jet pump to estimate the net thrust change due to a jet-pump cooling system.

Power Improvements in Turbojets. Paul H. Wilkinson. *Aviation Age*, Vol. 15, No. 6, June, 1951, pp. 34, 35, illus. U.S. and British turbojet power increases and engine modifications, 1947–1951.

The Development of the Avro Orenda Jet Propulsion Engine. D. W. Knowles. *American Society of Mechanical Engineers, Semi-Annual Meeting, Toronto, June 11–14, 1951, Preprint.* 24 pp., illus. 7 references.

Gas Turbine Design Based on Free Vortex Flow. E. A. Simonis and J. Reeman. *Gt. Brit., Aeronautical Research Council, Reports and Memoranda No. 2541*, 1951 (May, 1944). 23 pp., illus. 3 references. British Information Services, New York. $1.15.

Penetration of Liquid Jets into a High-Velocity Air Stream. Louis J. Chelko. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Research Memorandum No. E50F21*, August 14, 1950. 23 pp., illus. 2 references.

Investigation of penetration characteristics of water jets directed approximately perpendicularly to a high-velocity air stream to obtain design information of nozzles of turbojet engines with thrust augmentation.

Flight Tests of a Meteor I with Two W2/B23 Turbine Engines Equipped with Modified Jet Pipe Reheating. A. D. Baxter and C. Kell. *Gt. Brit., Aeronautical Research Council, Reports and Memoranda No. 2422*, 1951 (April, 1945). 12 pp., illus. 4 references. British Information Services, New York. $0.65.

RAM-JET

Method for Calculation of Ram-Jet Performance. John R. Henry and J. Buel Bennett. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Technical Note No. 2357*, June, 1951. 95 pp., illus. 12 references.

A simplified method of obtaining ram-jet performance uses charts showing precalculated solutions. The charts cover a flight Mach Number range of 0 to 4.0, combustion-chamber inlet Mach Numbers from 0 to 0.5, combustion-chamber temperature rise above that obtainable with gasoline-air mixtures, and all possible values of diffuser total-pressure recovery ratio and combustion chamber and exhaust-nozzle total-pressure ratio.

A Cheap Power Unit for Light Aircraft. II. Peter Kahn and F. Clay. *The Aeroplane*, Vol. 80, No. 2080, June 1, 1951, pp. 664, 665, illus.

Practical aspects of the performance of a ram-jet-powered propeller for light aircraft. Experiments were carried out to study power-plant size for a specific thrust, end-plate effects, fuel-supply problems, internal and external drag, and methods of starting the engine. Several burner designs were tested in the determination of net thrust.

RECIPROCATING (6)

Study of Compressor Systems for a Gas-Generator Engine. Berhard I. Sather and Max J. Tauschek. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Research Memorandum No. E50H08*, October 16, 1950. 49 pp., illus. 4 references.

Evaluation of engine performance as a function of altitude of various combinations of compressors and driving mechanisms to study compressor-capacity and pressure-ratio control in the gas-generator type of compound engine. Altitude range was 0–50,000

ft. The performance of the combinations is compared with that of an ideal engine.

The Design of Bearings for Piston Engines; Application of the Theory of Effective Loads. III—Several Observations on the Application of the Theory of Effective Loads to the Design of Engine Bearings. A. K. Diachkov. (*Akademiia Nauk S.S.S.R., Leningrad, Izvestiia*, No. 11, November, 1950, pp. 1615–1644.) *The Engineers' Digest*, Vol. 12, No. 5, May, 1951, pp. 163, 164, illus.

Een Typisch Breukgeval bij een Cylinder van een Luchtgekoelde Vliegtuigmotor. G. Broersma. *De Ingenieur in Indonesië*, No. 1, 1951, pp. III.1–III.12, illus. 3 references. Reprint. In Dutch.

Analysis of the stresses in the cylinder of an air-cooled aircraft engine, based upon a case of fracture of the aluminum cylinder heads of an engine of a three-engined flying boat of recent design.

Air Force Developing Multifuel Lightweight Diesel. M. E. Davis and F. J. Neugebauer. *Automotive Industries*, Vol. 104, No. 12, June 15, 1951, pp. 32, 33, 132, 134, 136, illus.

ROCKET (4)

Chemical Kinetics and Rocket Nozzle Design. F. J. Krieger. *The RAND Corporation, Report No. R-203*, August, 15, 1950. 27 pp., illus., tables. 5 references.

Analysis of the effect of chemical kinetics for a convergent-divergent rocket nozzle of the Laval type with a chamber-to-throat area ratio of 2:1 and adiabatic gas flow. Hydrogen gas entered the nozzle at 3,500°F. and 20 atm. pressure; the gas expanded isentropically to a pressure of 1 atm. Tables give the computed values for the adiabatic expansion of hydrogen at a mass flow rate of 1,000 gm. per sec. over a temperature range of 1,600–3,500°K. for constant composition, instantaneous chemical equilibrium, and kinetic chemical equilibrium. A stepwise integration procedure was used to compute the last case.

Determination of Rocket-Motor Heat-Transfer Coefficients by the Transient Method. Stanley Greenfield. *Journal of the Aeronautical Sciences*, Vol. 18, No. 8, August, 1951, pp. 512–518, 526, illus. 5 references.

Development of an experimental procedure. A copper rocket-nozzle was designed for gas-film-coefficient studies on a rocket motor of 1,000-lbs. thrust. Test equipment and procedure are explained. Results of tests at temperatures of 1,400 and 3,000°F. are plotted.

Combustion in the Rocket Motor. A. D. Baxter. *British Interplanetary Society, Journal*, Vol. 10, No. 3, May, 1951, pp. 123–138, illus. 10 references.

Injection, ignition, and combustion in a rocket motor giving a 5,000-lb. thrust, assuming that the liquid oxidant and liquid fuel are injected separately. The mechanism of atomization of the fuel and oxidant is explained. The behavior of a droplet and the changes it undergoes are studied throughout the process.

The Naval Air Rocket Test Station—Purpose and Progress. F. C. Durant, III. *American Rocket Society, Journal*, No. 85, June, 1951, pp. 74–79.

Throttling Thrust-Chamber Control. Marvin Meyer. *American Rocket Society, Journal*, No. 85, June, 1951, pp. 68–73, illus.

Theoretical analysis of the mechanism of variable-thrust control in rocket motors operating with liquid fuels; means of controlling propellant intake; pressure distribution of power plant.

Expellant Bags for Rocket Propellant Tanks. W. R. Sheridan. *American Rocket Society, Journal*, No. 85, June, 1951, pp. 80–82, illus.

Design and operation. A collapsed bag, contained in the tank of liquid fuel, expands as the gas enters it and forces the liquid from the tank. The propellant is continuously supplied to the motor regardless of the position or the direction of the missile. The material of the bag, fabrication method, and installation are analyzed.

Production (36)

Fighter Canopy; Manufacture of Double-Skinned Unit for the Vickers-Supermarine Attacker. *Aircraft Production*, Vol. 13, No. 152, June, 1951, pp. 180–184, illus.

Canopy and windshield construction, molding techniques, cementing operations, assembly. The canopy and windshield

Oakite's New FREE Booklet on Paint Stripping

WHAT'S THE BEST WAY TO STRIP PAINT FROM METAL PARTS TOO LARGE TO BE SOAKED IN TANKS? See Page 3

answers many questions that will lead you to better stripping procedures. You'll want to read more about:

What's the best way to strip large areas of structural metal where a steam supply is available? *See page 5.*

What's best when steam is not available? *See page 7.*

What is the cheapest way to strip metal parts in large volume? *See page 9.*

What are the best ways to prepare stripped surfaces for repainting? *See page 11.*

What strippers are best for removing oil-base paints? ... Synthetic enamels, alkali-resistant plastics or resin-based paints? ... Japans, wrinkle finishes, nitrocellulose lacquers, alkyds, phenolics and ureas? *See page 12.*

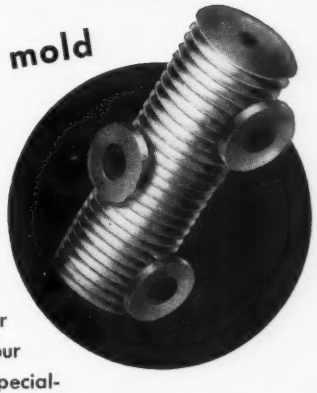
FREE For a copy of "How to STRIP PAINT" write Oakite Products, Inc., 16A Thames Street, New York 6, N. Y.

Technical Service Representatives in Principal Cities of U. S. & Canada

OAKITE SPECIALIZED INDUSTRIAL CLEANING MATERIALS • METHODS • SERVICE

ALUMINUM CASTINGS

sand
permanent mold
plaster



Alcoa makes them to your specifications in coast-to-coast foundries. For quick facts, call your local Alcoa casting specialist, listed under "Aluminum" in your classified phone book. ALUMINUM COMPANY OF AMERICA, 882J Gulf Building, Pittsburgh 19, Pennsylvania.

ALCOA *Aluminum* CASTINGS

panels are molded at Wokingham Plastics, Ltd., by the grease-molding technique.

Newest Methods of Fabricating Honeycomb Aircraft Components. T. F. Freeman. *Automotive Industries*, Vol. 104, No. 12, June 15, 1951, pp. 42–45, 130, illus. Production processes in the fabrication of the elevon for the Northrop Flying Wings; core construction; assembly; curing; testing.

Plane Fabrication's Ace in Hole; German-Developed Mass-Production Technique Being Studied by Republic for Application to Thunderjet. Irving Stone. *Aviation Week*, Vol. 54, No. 22, May 28, 1951, pp. 42, 44, 47, illus.

Solidification of Steel from Sand and Chill Walls. H. F. Bishop, F. A. Brandt, and W. S. Pellini. *U.S., Naval Research Laboratory, Washington, Report No. 3785*, January 4, 1951. 25 pp., illus. 4 references.

Thermal analyses of the heat-transfer processes occurring during the solidification of steel castings in the mold. Chill (iron) and sand walls were investigated over a range of wall thicknesses and sand conditions from green to dry. Temperatures were measured by Pt-PtRh thermocouples enclosed in quartz tubes of $^1/_{16}$-in. inside diameter; the castings in the region of the thermocouples were examined by X-ray methods. The contribution of superheat was also studied.

Relation of Casting Quality to Gating Practice. William H. Johnson, Harold F. Bishop, and William S. Pellini. *U.S., Naval Research Laboratory, Washington, Report No. 3786*, January 4, 1951. 13 pp., illus. 3 references.

Study of the effects of gate and mold-flow conditions on casting quality in finger-gating systems. The effects of flow conditions and turbulence were evaluated for steel, gray iron, manganese bronze, and aluminum. Both free and choked gating systems were studied.

Centrifugal Steel Castings; Foundry Methods and Process Control in Producing Gas-Turbine Components (David Brown Foundries, Ltd.). J. Taylor and D. H. Armitage. *Aircraft Production*, Vol. 13, No. 152, June, 1951, pp. 167–169, illus. Development of production techniques for plain ring-type castings; applications; materials used; testing methods.

A Review of Impact Extrusion and Some Related Processes. G. Sachs. *Sheet Metal Industries*, Vol. 28, No. 290, June, 1951, pp. 533–538, 546, illus. 4 references.

Reducing Cost of Extrusions. Frank McL. Mallett. *Product Engineering*, Vol. 22, No. 6, June, 1951, pp. 149–152, illus.

A Survey of Modern Theory on Welding and Weldability. III. D. Seférian. *Sheet Metal Industries*, Vol. 28, No. 290, June, 1951, pp. 553–565, illus.

Chemical compositions and mechanical and thermal characteristics of aluminum and light alloys used in welding. The techniques of oxyacetylene, electric-arc, and arc-welding in a monatomic gas are examined.

de Havilland Comet. II—Construction and Tooling of the Wing; Plaster Models; Glasscloth Molding. H. Povey. *Aircraft Production*, Vol. 13, No. 152, June, 1951, pp. 170–178, illus.

Production Developments; Some American Post-War Developments in Airframe Tooling. T. E. Piper. *Aircraft Production*, Vol. 13, No. 152, June, 1951, pp. 187–193, illus. 1 reference.

Developments of the limited-production type of tooling equipment: plastic templates and dies; use of magnesium in welding fixtures; the electroform process; flexible stretching-die; the Marform process; applications of hot-forming; fabrication procedures for 75S-T and magnesium alloy-sheet; portable riveting and hot-dimpling equipment; fusion-, spot-, and reverse-contour spot-welding; process control methods.

Optical Tooling Faces Its Biggest Test; Accuracy of Reassembly After Teardown Is Under Study for Air Force. Irving Stone. *Aviation Week*, Vol. 54, No. 25, June 18, 1951, pp. 27–32, 35, 36, illus., chart.

Improvement and evaluation program at Republic Aviation Corp. of German-developed optical tooling system for aircraft jigs and assemblies. Fixtures will be built at Republic, shipped to users, and reassembled for production work. Republic has completed the design of American standard castings that are counterparts of the German units.

Thompson Products, Inc.: Engineering Is Their Business. Gilbert P. Muir. *Tool Engineer*, Vol. 26, No. 6, June, 1951, pp. 55–63, illus.

Brief history of Thompson Products, Inc., and its chief developments; budgets, cost control, and inventories; engineering aspects, including output, testing, personnel selection and evaluation. Charts show management and quality-control forms, and personnel evaluation charts.

Tooling for Plastics Production; North American Plastics Technique. Gilbert C. Close. *Aviation Age*, Vol. 15, No. 6, June, 1951, pp. 30, 31, illus.

Giant Machine Meets Defense Schedules. J. A. Helget. *Applied Hydraulics*, Vol. 4, No. 6, June, 1951, pp. 52–55, illus. Components of the Hufford 175-hp. hydraulic stretch-wrap forming machine; operation; circuit design.

Propellers (11)

Airscrews at Supersonic Forward Speeds. J. C. Burns. *Aeronautical Quarterly*, Vol. 3, Part 1, May, 1951, pp. 23–50, illus. 11 references.

Flow past an airscrew (defined as any type of screw designed to rotate in air, such as propellers, windmills, etc.) mounted on a body and designed so that the aerodynamic rotation of the air produces a torque that tends to increase the angular velocity. The theory is demonstrated for windmills, but can be modified to apply to propellers. The problem is that of finding the flow past an airfoil fixed in a uniform supersonic stream, using the methods of Puckett, Evvard, and Ward. The disturbance potential is expanded as a power series in χ (the ratio of the tip speed to sonic speed). The first term is the exact solution derived from quasi-static theory; successive terms give higher approximations of the flow. Expressions are developed for the torque and drag and for the working conditions (efficiency and power).

Aeroproducts Turboprop Development. R. R. La Motte and Morton Brooks. *Aviation Age*, Vol. 15, No. 6, June, 1951, pp. 26, 29, illus., cutaway drawings.

Developments in the detail mechanical design of a contra-rotating propeller for turboprop engines: control system, governing assembly, flow valve, and electrical connections.

Sound from a Two-Blade Propeller at Supersonic Tip Speeds. Harvey H. Hibbard and Leslie W. Lassiter. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Research Memorandum No. L51C27*, May 8, 1951. 26 pp., illus. 5 references.

Sound measurements at static conditions on a two-bladed, 4-in. diameter propeller at a tip Mach Number range of 0.75 to 1.0 and azimuth angles from 0° to 165°. Sound pressures were measured with a Massa Laboratories model GA-1002 sound measurement system and a Panoramic Sonic Analyzer; the unit provides essentially flat frequency response between 20 and 20,000 cycles per sec. Measured data are compared with values calculated by Gutin's theory. Data are presented for the estimation of maximum overall sound intensities at given conditions of power and distance for the tip Mach Number range of 1.0–1.3.

Reference Works (47)

DICTIONARIES

English-French Vocabulary of Aeronautical Terms; Based upon British Standard 185: 1950, Glossary of Aeronautical Terms. III. M. Chalmette. *Aircraft Engineering*, Vol. 23, No. 268, June, 1951, pp. 179, 180.

Rotating Wing Aircraft (34)

Some Lessons of the Liverpool–Cardiff Helicopter Passenger Service. I. L. S. Wigdortchik. *American Helicopter*, Vol. 22, No. 6, May, 1951, pp. 11–14, 19, 20, tables.

Helicopter Stability via Automatic Control. Donald N. Meyers and Edward G. Vanderlip. *Aero Digest*, Vol. 62, No. 6, June, 1951, pp. 17–19, 38, 40, illus.

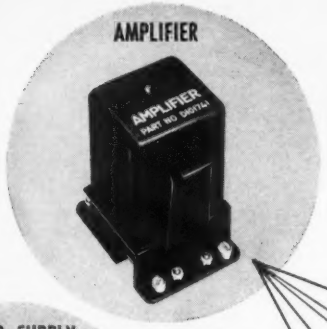
Convertible Aircraft. II. J. S. Shapiro. *The Aeroplane*, Vol. 80, No. 2079, May 25, 1951, pp. 628–631, illus. 2 references.

Safety and utility aspects; requirements of convertible aircraft for civil transports and military (land- and carrier-based) uses; descriptions of the Helidyne convertiplane, the Herrick Convertoplane, Zimmerman all-wing convertible aircraft, and the Focke-Wulf "Driving Wing" fighter.

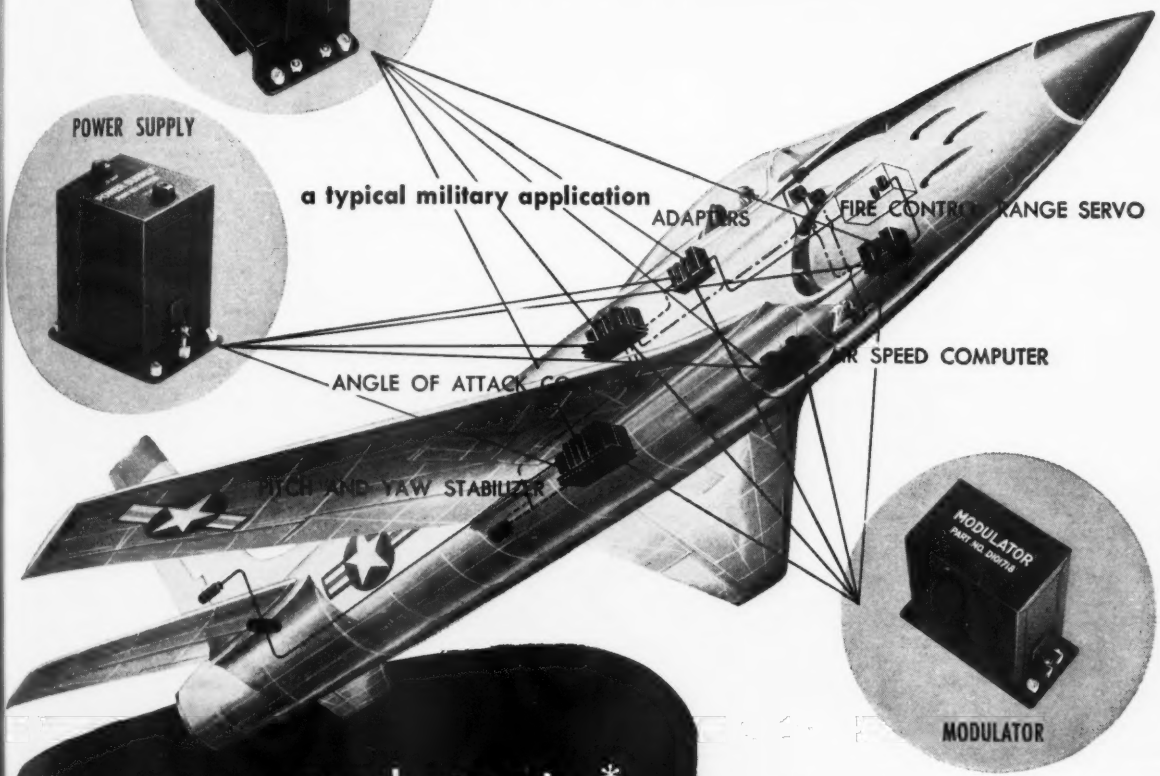
McCulloch MC-4; Attractive American Helicopter Project; 165 H.P. Two-Seater. *Flight*, Vol. 59, No. 2208, May 18, 1951, pp. 596, 597, illus.

The Application of Airfoil Studies to Helicopter Rotor Design. F. B. Gustafson. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Technical Note No. 1812*,

mechatronics*



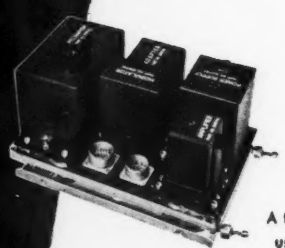
a typical military application



We call it **mechatronics*** as a symbol for Servomechanisms', Inc., *technique* for the multiple and interchangeable use of standard, functionally packaged, servo components in varied electronic and electro-mechanical systems.

mechatronics fulfills the urgent need for

- Spatial Adaptability
- Instant Maintainability
- Training Simplicity
- Ease of Assembly



A typical Servomechanisms, Inc., assembly using mechatronic packaged functions.

*Trademark

SERVOmechaNISMS* INC.

Ft. Lauderdale, Florida — El Segundo, Calif.

POST AND STEWART AVES., WESTBURY, N. Y.

February, 1949. 12 pp. 48 references. List of references of published papers on airfoil-section characteristics applicable to helicopter rotor design problems and brief discussion of their contents.

Sciences, General (33)

MATHEMATICS

Initial Conditions in Linear Varying-Parameter Systems. Lotfi A. Zadeh. *Journal of Applied Physics*, Vol. 22, No. 6, June, 1951, pp. 782–786. 5 references.

Determination of the response of the system to a given input. The problem reduces to a generalized Laplace transform solution of a linear differential equation with time-dependent coefficients and a specified intial condition. The procedure used with constant-coefficient equations is reviewed, and a simple expression is developed for the response.

Note on Levinson's Existence Theorem for Forced Periodic Solutions of a Second Order Differential Equation. C. E. Langenhop. *Journal of Mathematics and Physics*, Vol. 30, No. 1, April, 1951, pp. 36–39. 1 reference.

The Dirichlet Problem for Multiply Connected Domains. R. R. Reynolds. *Journal of Mathematics and Physics*, Vol. 30, No. 1, April, 1951, pp. 11–22, illus. 5 references.

On the Mean Duration of Random Walks. Wolfgang Wasow. *U.S., National Bureau of Standards, Journal of Research*, Vol. 46, No. 6, June, 1951, pp. 462–471. 6 references. Also available as *Research Paper No. 2215*. Superintendent of Documents, Washington. $0.10.

Impedance and the Laplace Transform. Edward E. Ward. *Wireless Engineer*, Vol. 28, No. 333, June, 1951, pp. 192–194, illus.

Some Aspects of Electrical Computing. I. J. Bell. *Electronic Engineering*, Vol. 23, No. 280, June, 1951, pp. 213–216, illus. 1 reference.

Functions of an antiaircraft predictor that is an electric-analog type of computer; mechanical and electrical instruments for addition, multiplication, resolution of polar to Cartesian coordinates, and computation of variables.

A Simple Electronic Differential Analyzer As a Demonstration and Laboratory Aid to Instruction in Engineering. M. H. Nichols and D. W. Hagelbarger. *Journal of Engineering Education*, Vol. 41, No. 10, June, 1951, pp. 621–630, illus. 9 references. Arrangement of d.c. amplifiers and other components for solving specific problems; examples of the types of problems that can be handled.

The Cascaded Binary Counter with Feedback. G. Franklin Montgomery. *Journal of Applied Physics*, Vol. 22, No. 6, June, 1951, pp. 780–782, illus. 5 references.

Sur une Nouvelle Technique dans le Calcul Expérimental par Analogies Rhéoélectriques. L. Malavard. *La Recherche Aéronautique*, No. 20, March-April, 1951, pp. 61–68, illus. 11 references. In French.

An electric-analogy method for the experimental solution of certain boundary-value problems in which the field is represented by a paper uniformly coated with a substance of known resistance (aquadag).

Graphical Interpretation of Difficult Curves. G. R. Brailsford. *Aircraft Engineering*, Vol. 23, No. 268, June, 1951, pp. 156–159, illus. Identification of curves of the second degree in xy and reduction of the curves to a single drawing.

Space Travel

Fundamental Dynamics of Reaction-Powered Space Vehicles. L. N. Thompson. *Institute of Mechanical Engineers, Preprint*, 1951. 12 pp., illus. 6 references.

Escape velocity for the earth; theory of reaction power drives; energy sources—chemical and nuclear fuel characteristics and estimated performance; and effects of propellant density on the performance of the space vehicle. Calculated results are presented for several extraterrestrial flights. The use of multistep rockets and space stations is briefly reviewed.

Orbital Rockets. I—Some Preliminary Considerations. Kenneth W. Gatland. **II—The Rocket Structure, with Special Reference to Expandable Construction.** Alan E. Dixon. **III—Conception of an Instrument-Carrying Orbital Rocket.** Anthony M. Kunesch. *British Interplanetary Society, Journal*, Vol. 10, No. 3, May, 1951, pp. 97–123, illus. 14 references.

What Will Space Flight Require? Eugen Sänger. (*Weltraumfahrt*, No. 3, June, 1951, pp. 49–55.) *Rocketscience*, Vol. 5, No. 2, June, 1951, pp. 26–32, illus. Approximate development costs and work hours (development time) of a rocket vehicle for interplanetary flight.

Structures (7)

Research Work in Aircraft Structures. P. B. Walker. *Gt. Brit., Aeronautical Research Council, Reports and Memoranda No. 2327*, 1951 (March, 1947). 13 pp. British Information Services, New York. $0.65. Outline of a plan for structures research that follows the objectives set by the (British) Commonwealth Conference on Aeronautical Research, June, 1946.

Method for Analyzing Indeterminate Structures Stressed Above the Proportional Limit. F. R. Steinbacher, C. N. Gaylord, and W. K. Rey. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Technical Note No. 2376*, June, 1951. 47 pp., illus. 5 references.

An analytic method, based on successive approximations, is developed and applied to the analysis of coplanar pin-ended structures. Results of tests verify the analytic procedure.

Readers' Forum: Comment on the Calculation of Deflections of Indeterminate Structures. Carlos Thalau. *Journal of the Aeronautical Sciences*, Vol. 18, No. 8, August, 1951, p. 567. Application of the "law of reduction."

Finite Deflections of a Cantilever-Strut. Richard A. Beth and Charles P. Wells. *Journal of Applied Physics*, Vol. 22, No. 6, June, 1951, pp. 742–746, illus. 3 references.

An approach to the general cantilever-strut problem in which the strain energy is included as an unknown from the beginning, thus avoiding the use of elliptic integrals. A single dimensionless function that satisfies a nonlinear partial differential equation is used to solve for the deflection coordinates and tangent angle at the loaded end and for the strain energy of bending. The solutions are given in power-series form. The elliptic integral solution is developed for comparison with the series solution.

A Fourier Integral Solution for the Plane-Stress Problem of a Circular Ring with Concentrated Radial Loads. Carl W. Nelson. *Journal of Applied Mechanics*, Vol. 18, No. 2, June, 1951, pp. 173–182, illus. 15 references.

Development of a technique to overcome the problem of slow convergence of the series in Fourier-series solutions for thin curved bars. The solution is obtained for the plane-stress problem of a curved bar in equilibrium, under the action of two equal and opposite radial forces. A numerical computation shows the calculation procedure.

Analysis of Deep Beams. H. D. Conway, L. Chow, and G. W. Morgan. *Journal of Applied Mechanics*, Vol. 18, No. 2, June, 1951, pp. 163–172, illus. 15 references. Mathematical analysis of the stress distribution in a deep beam of finite length.

An Application of the Three-Moment Equation; The Solution of Problems of Continuous Beams with "Built-In" or Elastically Restrained Ends. K. B. Ayers. *Aircraft Engineering*, Vol. 23, No. 268, June, 1951, p. 173, illus.

Mathematical Analyses of the Yield Point. II—Bending and Torsion. Kazuo Kondo. *Japan Society for Applied Mechanics, Journal*, Vol. 4, No. 21, January, 1951, pp. 4–8, illus. 5 references.

Conclusions concerning the upper yield limit of mild steel beams in bending and torsion are drawn from experiments. Formulas are derived for the field equations of equilibrium of a beam and a hollow circular cylinder under axial torsion and bending, satisfying the boundary conditions.

Discussion on "The Stresses Around a Small Opening in a Beam Subjected to Pure Bending," by J. A. Joseph and J. S. Brock. R. L. Kari, S. R. Heller, and W. R. Gerich. **Authors' Closure.** *Journal of Applied Mechanics*, Vol. 18, No. 2, June, 1951, pp. 229–231, illus. 2 references.

Tests on the General Instability of a Stiffened Metal Cylinder Under Axial Compression. W. R. Heald. *College of Aeronautics, Cranfield, England, Report No. 45*, April, 1951. 28 pp., illus. 8 references. 5*s*.

Study of the prediction of the critical load from nondestructive testing methods; analysis of the perturbation loading procedure. Results from destructive testing of the cylinders were compared with predictions from these loading methods and with van der Neut and Hoff's formulas dealing with general instability.

NEW "LUNGS" FOR THE LUXURY AIRLINERS!

ANOTHER AIRESEARCH FIRST!

Today you ride comfortably in a modern airliner up 20,000 feet or higher because its cabin is *pressurized.*

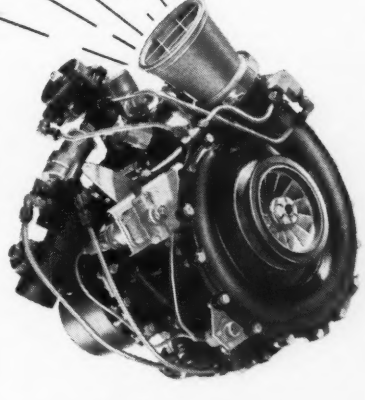
This means that the thin, icy-cold outside air is scooped up, compressed, warmed and delivered inside the cabin with its life-giving oxygen, near sea-level in density, *breathable!*

This miracle is made possible chiefly by the cabin pressurizing systems pioneered by AiResearch. Now—backed by years of experience—the engineers of AiResearch have developed a *new* supercharger—the vital "lungs" of the pressurizing system.

This new supercharger weighs only 66 lbs. and is hat box in size. Yet one of them produces 73 lbs. of compressed air a minute—enough to keep 40 people breathing comfortably at high altitudes. Also, its two-speed principle permits plane's refrigeration system to operate *on the ground,* keeping cabin air cool and fresh.

Variations of the new AiResearch supercharger are on the latest high-altitude transports: the Martin 404, Convair 340, and Lockheed Super-Constellation series.

Another AiResearch *first*—this new supercharger reflects our ability to solve problems of unusual difficulty in the field of aeronautics.



The new AiResearch supercharger (cabin pressurization compressor) has the highest efficiency rating ever achieved in equipment of this kind.

• ***AiResearch — Specialists in the design and manufacture of equipment involving the use of high-speed wheels — is a leader in the following major categories:***

AiResearch
DIVISION OF
THE GARRETT CORPORATION

Air Turbine Refrigeration • Cabin Superchargers • Gas Turbines • Pneumatic Power Units • Electronic Controls
Heat Transfer Equipment • Electric Actuators • Cabin Pressure Controls

AiResearch Manufacturing Company, Dept. B-9, Los Angeles 45, California

Discussion on "On the General Theory of Thin Shells," by W. R. Osgood and J. A. Joseph. C. Truesdell. Authors' Closure. *Journal of Applied Mechanics*, Vol. 18, No. 2, June, 1951, pp. 231, 232. 4 references.

Some Extensions of Elementary Plasticity Theory. F. Edelman and D. C. Drucker. *Franklin Institute, Journal*, Vol. 251, No. 6, June, 1951, pp. 581–605, illus. 10 references.

A detailed investigation of yield or loading criteria for work-hardening materials which lead to constant strain ratios in increasing stress when stress ratios are maintained constant. Loading function of isotropic and anisotropic types are examined, including those depending explicitly on stress alone and those depending on both stress and plastic strain. The predicted results of some basic tests are examined for eight loading criteria.

The Propagation of Longitudinal Waves of Plastic Deformation in a Bar of Material Exhibiting a Strain-Rate Effect. L. E. Malvern. *Journal of Applied Mechanics*, Vol. 18, No. 2, June, 1951, pp. 203–208, illus. 30 references.

Extension of the theory of propagation of longitudinal waves of plastic deformation to materials in which the stress is a function of the instantaneous strain and strain rate. A general form of flow law, applicable to tensile and compressive impact, is developed. Equations governing the wave propagation are formulated to interpret the impact behavior. Solutions for instantaneous application of impact-end velocity and for impact-end velocity rising exponentially illustrate the theory.

Axially Symmetrical Plates with Linearly Varying Thickness. H. D. Conway. *Journal of Applied Mechanics*, Vol. 18, No. 2, June, 1951, pp. 140–142, illus. 5 references.

General solution of the small-deflection problem of symmetrically loaded circular plates whose thickness decreases linearly with distance from the center of the plate. The solution is obtained for a Poisson's ratio of $1/3$.

Design Data: The Rectangular Plate Subjected to Hydrostatic Tension and to Uniformly Distributed Lateral Load. R. F. Morse and H. D. Conway. *Journal of Applied Mechanics*, Vol. 18, No. 2, June, 1951, pp. 209, 210, illus. 2 references. Equations and graphs for the deflections and moments for obtaining the distribution and deflection of stress.

Large-Deflection Theory for Plates with Small Initial Curvature Loaded in Edge Compression. J. M. Coan. *Journal of Applied Mechanics*, Vol. 18, No. 2, June, 1951, pp. 143–151, illus. 7 references.

Investigation of the effects of nonuniform displacements on all edges, particularly of stress-free supported edges, on methods of determining critical load. Levy's solution of von Kármán's "large deflection" equation is used to obtain the nonuniform displacement. The corresponding stress-distribution in the buckled plate with slight excess of the critical load was determined.

Some Thin-Plate Problems by the Sine Transform. L. I. Deverall and C. J. Thorne. *Journal of Applied Mechanics*, Vol. 18, No. 2, June, 1951, pp. 152–156, illus. 3 references.

Solutions using the sine-transform method for thin plates in which two opposite edges of a homogeneous rectangular plate have arbitrary but given deflections and moments; the other two edges have prescribed edge conditions. The six general solutions are for plates having all possible combinations of physically important edge conditions. Integration, or a table of sine transforms, is used to solve specific load functions.

Discussion on "Bending of an Elliptical Plate by Edge Loading," by W. A. Nash. C. L. Perry. **Author's Closure.** *Journal of Applied Mechanics*, Vol. 18, No. 2, June, 1951, pp. 226, 227. Extends the bibliography of the original article with 11 items.

A Method of Estimating the Direct Stress Concentration Round Holes in Reinforced Sheet. M. Fine and Anne Pellew. *Gt. Brit., Aeronautical Research Council, Reports and Memoranda No. 2604*, 1951 (May, 1942). 6 pp., illus. 6 references. British Information Services, New York. $0.35.

The stress concentration near a hole is found approximately by the stringer-sheet method. The solution is compared with the accurate solution for the stress concentration around an elliptic hole in an unreinforced sheet.

Rib Loads at Changes of Section in a Torsion Box. D. Williams. **Appendix: Extension of the Work to the Case of a Stiff End Rib.** H. G. Hopkins. *Gt. Brit., Aeronautical Research Council, Reports and Memoranda No. 2503*, 1951 (June, 1945). 8 pp., illus. British Information Services, New York. $0.50.

Analysis of the rib loads when an extra cell is added to the torsion box. A method is developed for calculating the contribution of the boundary rib in terms of relative rib and torsion cell stiffness. In the appendix, the analysis is extended to the case of unequal rib stiffness.

The Use of Rubber Models in Stress Investigations. I—Description of a Proposed Method and Discussion of the Theoretical Considerations Involved. D. Williams. **II—Use of Method to Explore Stresses Around Holes in Flat Sheet Under Tension.** R. D. Starkey and F. Grinsted. **III—Use of Method for Stress Investigation of Two New Types of Problem.** D. M. A. Leggett and R. P. N. Jones. *Gt. Brit., Aeronautical Research Council, Reports and Memoranda No. 2433*, 1951 (August, 1942). 22 pp., illus. 8 references. British Information Services, New York. $1.00.

I. Possibilities of using rubber sheet that is subjected to strains up to 30 per cent. **II.** Determination of stress distribution around square holes with rounded corners under tension, with and without reinforcements. **III.** Tensile tests of a long flat sheet having a semicircular notch cut into one side; same sheet under shear loading.

Measurement of the Curvature of Stress Trajectories in Photoelastic Models. A. F. C. Brown. *British Journal of Applied Physics*, Vol. 2, No. 5, May, 1951, pp. 138–140, illus. 2 references.

A photometric technique developed at the National Physical Laboratory. An axial slice of the specimen is mounted in an immersion cell that contains liquid of the same refractive index as the model. The slice was examined in a field of plane polarized light, and the isoclinic angles at the ends of the chord of the trajectory were measured.

Photoelasticity, A Powerful Educational Tool. Everett Chapman. *Journal of Engineering Education*, Vol. 41, No. 10, June, 1951, pp. 610–614. Use of photoelastic apparatus in stress analysis; theory and practical considerations; models; instruments involved.

Brittle Coatings for Stress Analysis. Greer Ellis. *Tool Engineer*, Vol. 26, No. 6, June, 1951, pp. 35–37, illus.

Thermodynamics (18)

Discussion on "Temperature Distribution in a Steady, Laminar, Preheated Air Jet," by Chia-Shun Yih. M. Z. v. Krzywoblocki. Author's Closure. *Journal of Applied Mechanics*, Vol. 18, No. 2, June, 1951, pp. 228, 229.

Investigation of Centrifugal Compressor Operated As a Centripetal Refrigeration Turbine. John J. Rebeske, Jr., Richard B. Parisen, and Harold J. Schum. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Research Memorandum No. E50I20*, December 4, 1950. 21 pp., illus. 2 references. Performance date of the variation in refrigerating effect, temperature drop, weight flow, and adiabatic efficiency with various pressure ratios.

A Preliminary Investigation of Wall Effects on Pressure-Inflammability Limits of Propane-Air Mixtures. Frank E. Belles. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Research Memorandum No. E50J10a*, December 18, 1950. 14 pp., illus. 5 references. Investigation of the effects of geometric configuration and of turbulence induced by a rotor turning at 1,850 and 850 r.p.m. Flame-tube diameter ranged from 18 to 51 mm.

Limits of Flammability of Pure Hydrocarbon-Air Mixtures at Reduced Pressures and Room Temperature. James T. DiPiazza. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Research Memorandum No. E51C28*, May 25, 1951. 25 pp., illus. 18 references.

Theory of Flame Propagation. Y. B. Zeldovich. (*Zhurnal Fizicheskoi Khimii*, U.S.S.R., Vol. 22, 1948, pp. 27–49.) *U.S., N.A.C.A., Technical Memorandum No. 1282*, June, 1951. 39 pp., illus. 17 references.

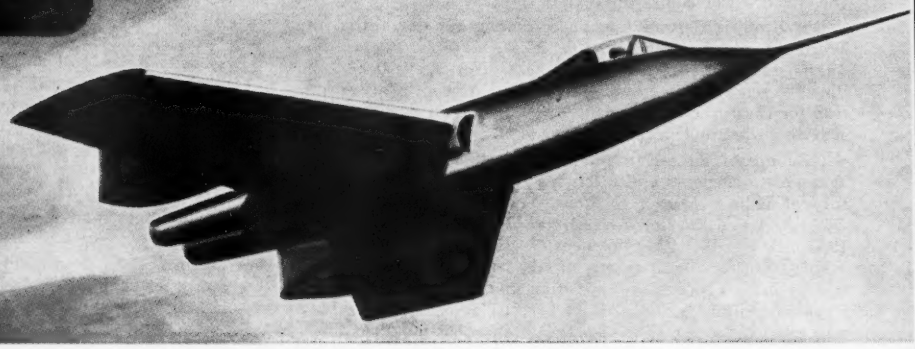
Mathematical analysis of the physicochemical problem of the conditions of the chemical reaction of combustion. The theory provides a method of measuring flame velocity in reactions occurring at 1,500 to 3,000°C. for a duration of approximately one millisec. Equations are developed for flame propagation in a chain reaction.

On the Theory of Combustion of Initially Unmixed Gases. Y. B. Zeldovich. (*Zhurnal Tekhnicheskoi Fiziki*, U.S.S.R., Vol. 19, No. 10, October, 1949, pp. 1199–1210.) *U.S., N.A.C.A., Technical Memorandum No. 1296*, June, 1951. 20 pp., illus. 7 references.

Analysis of the distribution of the concentrations of the combustion products and analysis of the combustion temperature of

Bendix Products Division

FIRST IN FUEL METERING



Where Today's Ideas Become Tomorrow's Achievements

America's world leadership in aviation is due largely to the industry's ability to convert dreams into realities—to apply creative engineering to the solution of every new problem.

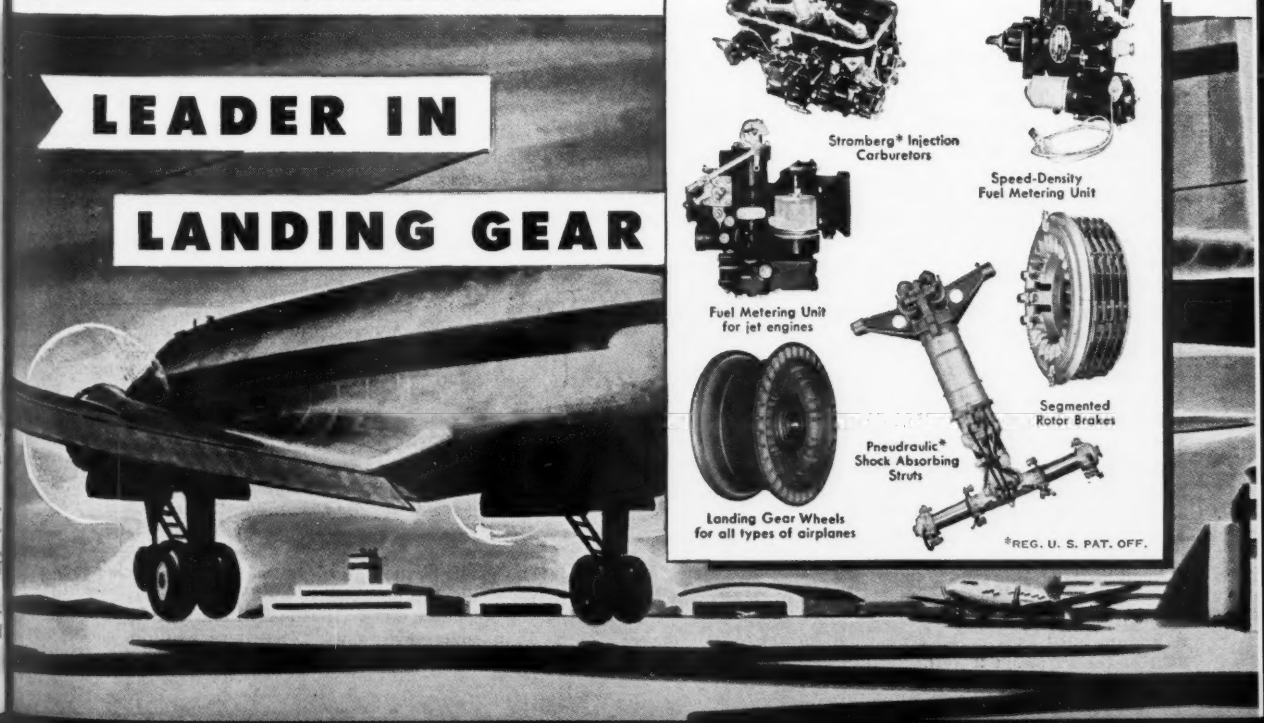
The Bendix Products Division of Bendix Aviation Corporation is proud of the part it has been able to play in meeting this challenge of constant product improvement. And Bendix Products pledges its knowledge and resources to a continuation of this program of progress so essential to world leadership.

If the Bendix Products combination of creative engineering and quality production can assist you in the development of carburetion, fuel metering, struts, brakes or wheels—just let us know. Your inquiry will receive prompt attention.

BENDIX · PRODUCTS DIVISION · SOUTH BEND Bendix AVIATION CORPORATION

Export Sales: Bendix International Division, 72 Fifth Ave., New York 11, N. Y.

LEADER IN LANDING GEAR



Stromberg* Injection Carburetors
Speed-Density Fuel Metering Unit
Fuel Metering Unit for jet engines
Segmented Rotor Brakes
Pneudraulic* Shock Absorbing Struts
Landing Gear Wheels for all types of airplanes
*REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

initially unmixed gases (oxygen and fuel); behavior in the reaction zone; kinetics of the chemical reaction.

Influence of Flame Front on the Flow Field. H. S. Tsien. *Journal of Applied Mechanics*, Vol. 18, No. 2, June, 1951, pp. 188–194, illus. 6 references.

Relations are determined for quantities before and after combustion, neglecting changes in specific heats and assuming a perfect gas. The production of vorticity by flame is studied; an approximate solution is obtained for the flame-width in a two-dimensional combustion chamber of uniform width, including the effects of the compressibility of the gas.

Der Einfluss der wandnahen Strömung auf den turbulenten Wärmeübergang. H. Reichardt. *Max-Planck-Institut für Strömungsforschung, Göttingen, Mitteilungen No. 3*, 1950. 63 pp., illus. 6 references. In German. Derivation of a new expression for the turbulent shearing stress in a fluid flowing along a smooth wall; application by means of an approximation.

Influence of Tube-Entrance Configuration on Average Heat-Transfer Coefficients and Friction Factors for Air Flowing in an Inconel Tube. Warren H. Lowdermilk and Milton D. Grele. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Research Memorandum No. E50E23*, August 23, 1950. 29 pp., illus. 4 references.

Heat-transfer investigation of air flowing through an electrically heated Inconel tube with an inner diameter of 0.402 in. Reynolds Numbers ranged from 1×10^3 to 3.75×10^5; inside wall temperatures, 660° to 2,000°R.; and heat-flux densities up to 120,000 B.t.u. per hour per sq.ft. Both long-approach and right-angle-edge tube entrances were tested.

Correlation of Forced-Convection Heat-Transfer Data for Air Flowing in Smooth Platinum Tube with Long-Approach Entrance at High Surface and Inlet-Air Temperatures. Leland G. Desmon and Eldon W. Sams. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Research Memorandum No. E50H23*, November 2, 1950. 28 pp., illus. 7 references.

Investigation of forced-convection heat-transfer with the following conditions: inside tube diameter of 0.525 in., Reynolds Numbers up to 3.2×10^5, inside-tube-wall temperatures up to 3,053°R., and inlet-air temperatures up to 1,165°R.

Readers' Forum: Note on "Heat Transfer by Laminar Flow from a Rotating Plate," by Knox Millsaps and Karl Pohlhausen. Arthur N. Tifford. *Journal of the Aeronautical Sciences*, Vol. 18, No. 8, August, 1951, pp. 567, 568. 2 references.

Wind Tunnels & Research Facilities

Technical Progress and Air Power in the World Crisis. L. B. Richardson. *Aeronautical Engineering Review*, Vol. 10, No. 7, July, 1951, pp. 10–13, 22. 1 reference. Necessity for basic aeronautic development and general technical progress, despite heavy production for military needs; research trends.

The New Hydrodynamics Laboratory (M.I.T.). Arthur T. Ippen. *Technology Review*, Vol. 53, No. 8, June, 1951, pp. 399–403, 429, 430, 432, 434, illus.

The Naval Air Rocket Test Station—Purpose and Progress. F. C. Durant, III. *American Rocket Society, Journal*, No. 85, June, 1951, pp. 74–79.

NACA Closes Transonic Gap. Robert McLarren. *Aero Digest*, Vol. 62, No. 6, June, 1951, pp. 32, 91, 93–98, illus. N.A.C.A.'s Langley wind tunnels, Wallops Island Pilotless Aircraft Research Station, and high-speed flight-research station at Edwards Air Force Base.

Review for the Years 1939–1948. *Gt. Brit., Aeronautical Research Council*, 1950. 29 pp. British Information Services, New York. $0.75.

Aerodynamics, power plant, structures and aeroelasticity, materials, equipment, and special projects undertaken by the A.R.C.; constitution of the Council, membership, committees, and subcommittees.

Investigation of Centrifugal Compressor Operated As a Centripetal Refrigeration Turbine. John J. Rebeske, Jr., Richard B. Parisen, and Harold J. Schum. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Research Memorandum No. E50I20*, December 4, 1950. 21 pp., illus. 2 references.

Analysis and tests to determine whether a centrifugal-flow compressor from a production-type turbojet engine could be used as an air-refrigeration unit in N.A.C.A. laboratory facilities when it was operated as a radial centripetal turbine. Performance data of the variation in refrigerating effect, temperature drop weight flow, and adiabatic efficiency are presented for various pressure ratios.

The Ship Model Towing Tank (M.I.T.). Martin A. Abkowitz. *Technology Review*, Vol. 53, No. 8, June, 1951, pp. 404–406, illus.

Investigation of Interaction Effects Arising from Side-Wall Boundary Layers in Supersonic Wind-Tunnel Tests of Airfoils. K. R. Czarnecki and C. F. Schueller. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Research Memorandum No. L8G27*, November 3, 1948. 27 pp., illus. 1 reference. Total- and static-pressure measurements in the test section of a 2- by 8-in. supersonic tunnel in the region of the model, with and without model installed.

Rectangular-Wind-Tunnel Blocking Corrections Using the Velocity-Ratio Method. Rudolph W. Hensel. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Technical Note No. 2372*, June, 1951. 40 pp., illus. 4 references.

Ratios of the velocities at the model to those at reference points on the tunnel wall are calculated for two-dimensional airfoils, small bodies of revolution, straight and swept untapered finite-span wings of varying span in a tunnel with a height-to-width ratio of $1/\sqrt{2}$. The calculations were done by the methods of line and point sources and sinks; the swept wing was represented by a line doublet arrangement.

Linear Theory of Boundary Effects in Open Wind Tunnels with Finite Jet Lengths. (*U.S., N.A.C.A., Technical Note No. 1826*, March, 1949.) S. Katzoff, Clifford S. Gardner, Leo Diesendruck, and Bertram J. Eisenstadt. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Report No. 976*, 1950. 37 pp., illus. 17 references. Superintendent of Documents, Washington. $0.30.

Investigation of Operating Pressure Ratio of a Supersonic Wind Tunnel Utilizing Distributed Boundary-Layer Suction in Test Section. C. B. Cohen and A. S. Valerino. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Research Memorandum No. E50H04*, November 1, 1950. 39 pp., illus. 1 reference.

Investigation at $M = 2.0$ in the N.A.C.A. 3.84- by 10-in. supersonic tunnel to assess boundary-layer removal by continuous suction as a means of reducing separation losses. The suction was accomplished through two compartmented walls of a constant-area extension of the test section which were covered with a smooth-surface screen.

NACA Tunnels Bare Secrets of Transonic; New Design of Test Sections for First Time Permits Lab Probing of Mach .8–1.3 Zone. Alexander McSurely. *Aviation Week*, Vol. 54, No. 22, May 28, 1951, pp. 13, 14, illus.

Experiments on Air Flow in the 7-Foot Open-Jet No. 1 Wind Tunnel and Application to Wind-Tunnel Design. V. M. Falkner and H. L. Nixon. *Gt. Brit., Aeronautical Research Council, Reports and Memoranda No. 2484*, 1951 (January 31, 1944). 10 pp., illus. 5 references. British Information Services, New York. $0.50.

Investigation of irregularities in pitch and yaw in the working section; improvements in design and technique; features that require much investigation in the early design stages; measurement of wind direction.

The Use of a Potential Flow Tank for Testing Axi-Symmetric Contraction Shapes Suitable for Wind Tunnels. A. W. Babister, W. S. D. Marshall, G. M. Lilley, E. C. Sills, and S. R. Deards. *College of Aeronautics, Cranfield, England, Report No. 46*, April, 1951. 30 pp., illus. 7 references. 5*s*.

Design details of the water tank, probes, and related electronic equipment; model description and construction; experimental procedure, calculations of velocity distributions, and accuracy. Contraction ratios of the tests were approximately 7:1.

Effect of Size and Spectral Purity of Source on Fringe Pattern of the Mach-Zehnder Interferometer. F. D. Bennett. *Journal of Applied Physics*, Vol. 22, No. 6, June, 1951, pp. 776–779. 4 references. Results of a quantitative investigation of the intensity pattern, considering only an ideal interferometer that produces fringes perpendicular to the plane of centers of the reflecting elements.

Interferometer with Large Working Field Utilizing Schlieren Optics. Donald R. Buchele and Pierce B. Day. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Research Memorandum No. E50J27*, January 3, 1951. 17 pp., illus. 4 references.

Conversion of the optical system of a 24-in. diameter, two-mirror schlieren apparatus to an interferometer. Interference photographs were taken with the instrument in the N.A.C.A. 18- by 18-in. supersonic tunnel. The conversion unit can be operated with any schlieren system.

A new achievement in automatic data analysis . . .

the Teleplotter

plots graphs 10 times faster than by hand

operates from IBM or keyboard digital input

A new problem has developed in modern engineering and science—the problem of manual plotting.

Frequently, thousands of points must be plotted to reach a single solution. The slowness, fatigue, human errors of manual plotting cause serious time lags, added overhead and expense.

The Teleplotter solves that problem. Plotting 40 points per minute, it is faster, cheaper, more accurate than manual plotting.

OTHER TELECOMPUTING INSTRUMENTS perform vital functions in different phases of data analysis.

They include:

THE TELEREADER—measures distances on oscillographic records

THE TELECORDEX—records data measured by the Telereader; records physical phenomena; simultaneously prints a decimal summary of the data for preliminary analysis

35 MM FILM READERS—read data recorded on 35 mm film and transmit the data to IBM units for card punching

Full details on these—and other—Telecomputing Instruments may be obtained by writing for brochure, "Automatic Data Analysis." Use coupon at right.

Vital data:

Plotting speed—40 points per minute, approximately 10 times faster than manual plotting
Plotting area—26 x 55 inches or less
Plotting accuracy—$\pm$.25 mm (paper stretch does not affect accuracy)
Scale factors—five factors, with independent selection for each axis
Plots X-Y data on linear or logarithmic paper
Time required to set up Teleplotter for operation—negligible

How it operates:

Data is introduced into the Teleplotter by IBM equipment or by the Teleplotter keyboard.

The Teleplotter Reading-Head, housing photo-electric "eyes," travels over the graph paper, counts grid lines and spaces, prints a symbol when its counts coincide with the IBM or keyboard data.

Applications:

Aircraft, rocket, missile and similar fields

Experimental uses

Plots wind tunnel data; static and dynamic structural test data, etc.

Plots results of manual calculations and automatic electronic calculating instruments to detect random errors.

Theoretical uses

Plots theoretical surveys and results of theoretical calculations.

General uses

Plots results of continuous process operations for supervision and control purposes.

Plots tabular data such as production control data; results of engineering studies and analyses; management control data, etc.

Write for brochure, "Automatic Data Analysis," giving full details on the Teleplotter and other Telecomputing Instruments. Coupon below is for your convenience.

Mr. John H. Weaver
Engineering, Dept. — F-3
Telecomputing Corporation
Burbank, California
Dear Sir: Please send me "Automatic Data Analysis."

Name _____

Company _____

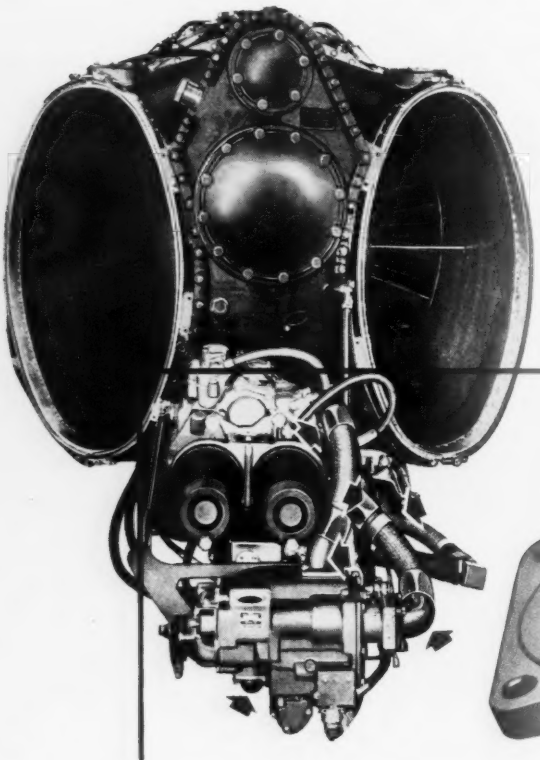
Street Adress _____

City and State _____

TELECOMPUTING
CORPORATION, BURBANK, CALIFORNIA

"Turn hours into minutes with Automatic Data Analysis"

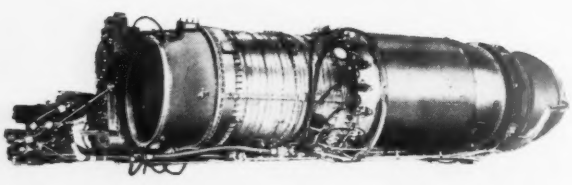
Fitting for Fighting Planes...



Resistoflex
FORGED ALUMINUM
elbow hose fittings

Used in
Resistoflex Hose Assemblies
for the new

Westinghouse
J-40 Turbojet



Products by Westinghouse are widely known for their dependability. To be adopted, a *component* must demonstrate it, too, fulfills this same requirement. With Resistoflex hose fittings, over 2 years' service in gas turbine engines have proved not only their complete reliability, but also their advantages.

You'll find Resistoflex hose assemblies a big help in space and weight engineering problems. *Aluminum forgings,* these fittings combine toughness with light weight in compact, one-piece designs. Their true internal bends assure full flow with minimum turbulence.

For details and flow test data, send for your copy of the Resistoflex Aircraft Catalog.

Hose-connecting end manufactured under license of Aeroquip Corporation

RESISTOFLEX
CORPORATION
Belleville 9, New Jersey

Aeronautical Reviews — BOOKS

Advanced Fluid Dynamics and Fluid Machinery

By R. C. Binder. New York, Prentice-Hall, Inc., 1951. 426 pp., figs. $8.00.

Those who prize Professor Binder's earlier book, *Fluid Mechanics*, will be pleased to find in the author's *Advanced Fluid Dynamics and Fluid Machinery* the same simple and direct approach used even more effectively in the treatment of special or advanced topics of fluid dynamics. Engineering intuition is applied skillfully in formulating essential aspects. Relationships established by analysis are illustrated aptly by simple graphic presentation. Because of these characteristics, the book should be of great practical utility both as a text for the student and as a source of information for the engineer in practice.

The book has three parts, the first of which deals with the steady flow of a compressible fluid without and with heat transfer, and with turbulent energy dissipation and boundary-layer flow.

The second part treats of Fluid Mechanics—namely; axial-flow and centrifugal fans, pumps, and compressors; fluid couplings; and jet pumps. In the third part, selected fields of fluid mechanics, such as potential flow, two-dimensional compressible flow, and viscous flow are treated. As a contribution of special significance, a chapter is devoted to unsteady flow and fluid vibrations in such instances of engineering interest as water hammer, pulsations in engine induction systems, surging of compressors, and noise. This latter treatise, written on the level of undergraduate engineering instruction, may be found to answer a need that has assumed increased urgency in recent years.

The book is intended, as Professor Binder states in the introduction, to bridge the gap between the usual first treatment of fluid mechanics and the level of treatment of present problems in the engineering literature. In a number of instances the text is proof that this objective has been achieved, notably in the systematic presentation of high-velocity compressible flow. In other instances—e.g., the treatment of turbulent friction losses in pipes—it appears that too little space is devoted to the treatment of the nature of turbulent flow. Consequently, the student would find it difficult to conceive the logic that serves to establish this important law unless he were lead by the list of Selected References appended to each chapter to consult the source material. These well-chosen references are considered a valuable and essential part of the book.

Part II, dealing with Fluid Machines, fills nearly a third of the book. It includes descriptive material on diverse subjects such as hydraulic turbines and automotive torque converters, but certain essential basic relationships, such as Euler's hydrodynamic equation, though presented in general form elsewhere in the text, are not applied to turbomachines. This is one reason why the treatment of such topics as radial equilibrium of flow and energy transfer in turbomachine rotors appears elementary.

Considerably more space than is usual in first texts is devoted to mathematical analysis, especially in Part III. Fourier Series, Hyperbolic Functions, and Complex Quantities are introduced where needed, generally by enumeration of some of their properties, and immediately applied to the engineering problem under consideration. This method has merits for teaching since the student's interest is captured. However, it does not always convey the proper perspective. One instance is the treatment of stream function and velocity potential without adequate emphasis on the property of orthogonality of functions of a complex variable.

The selected topics treated in Part III serve to establish a reading knowledge (with the aid of a vocabulary) of the language of mathematics. Before mathematics can be used safely as a tool, however, it seems that careful study of the mathematical monographs listed in the Selected References is essential.

The above considerations demand attention in appraising a book intended not merely as an avenue toward the understanding of advanced fluid dynamic processes but also as a tool in the competent solution of engineering problems.

Professor Binder's new book undoubtedly will be effective in spreading appreciation of the significance of advanced fluid dynamics among engineers.

JOHN R. WESKE
Professor,
The Johns Hopkins University

Technical Libraries

Their Organization and Management. Prepared by the Science-Technology Division, Special Libraries Association. Lucille Jackson, Editor. New York, Special Libraries Association, 1951. 202 pp., diagrs. $6.00.

This pioneering book is the first American publication to describe in convenient form the duties, organization, and operation of the special technical library. It is based upon the experience of several thousand technical librarians who are predominantly employed by industrial concerns. However, the practices described apply equally to technical libraries in government agencies, professional societies, research institutions, trade associations, universities, and departments in public libraries.

The first four chapters are perhaps of direct interest to management, for they deal with organization, the duties and qualifications of the staff, the budget, and physical layout and equipment. Typical organization charts, job descriptions, costs for salaries and equipment, and floor plans make the presentation clear and brief. The excellent lists of references indicate where more detailed discussions are available.

Chapters 5 through 11 deal with operational details on methods for the dissemination of information, indexing, and the acquisition of material. Perhaps these chapters are of more direct interest to those whose job it is to carry out the directives that are implicit in the organization and job descriptions presented earlier. Nevertheless, this material is presented for

For information on I.A.S. Library Service Facilities, see page 65

Statements and opinions expressed in Book Reviews are to be understood as individual expressions and not necessarily those of the Institute.

those interested in establishing technical libraries as well as those now operating them, and management people can find out here what the library staff will do or will want to do for the best return on the invested dollar.

The final chapter, on methods of interpreting the services of the technical library in relation to the organization as a whole, may again be of direct interest to management. Selected lists of basic reference publications and specimen subject-field bibliographies are included in an appendix of 40 pages. These furnish good introductions to the basic literature of 19 technical fields, such as aeronautics, explosives, nonferrous metals, plastics, and rubber.

The many unsolved problems that are being worked on in the technical-library field are necessarily not suitable for discussion in a practical manual of this kind. For example, the available readers for microreproductions are described, but the universal portable reader cannot be described because it is not yet on the market. The Contoura camera is mentioned, but the full use of the camera in technical library operation is still being explored. This is true of the electronic copying "pencil," and various calculators and selectors.

Many problems connected with the distribution and processing of unpublished research reports are yet unsolved, and research has yet to produce cheaper, quicker, and more effective indexing. Nobody knows the answers to these problems, which are of considerable concern to all serious workers in technical libraries, but the available answers are to be found in *Technical Libraries*. It should be indispensable to the experienced as well as the inexperienced librarian, to the executive who always wondered what these people do, and to the executive who would like to read up on what his competitors are doing.

MAURICE H. SMITH
Librarian, I.A.S.

Book Notes

AERONAUTICS, GENERAL

Verslagen en Verhandelingen (Reports and Transactions), Vol. 15, 1949. Amsterdam, Nationaal Luchtvaartlaboratorium (National Aeronautical Research Institute), 1950. Various paging.

Contents: F.28, Gust Load Coefficients for Wing and Tail Surfaces of an Aeroplane, J. H. Greidanus and A. I. Van de Vooren. F.33, Loads on Wing and Tail Surfaces of an Aeroplane Due to a Sinusoidal Gust Wave, A. I. Van de Vooren. F.45, Proposal for an Airworthiness Requirement Referring to Symmetrical Gust Loads, J. H. Greidanus and A. I. Van de Vooren. F.35, A One-Parameter Method for the Calculation of Laminar Boundary Layers, R. Timman. M.1230, Reflections on Yielding and Aging of Mild Steel, J. H. Palm. S.341, Experimental Investigation of the Post-Buckling Behaviour of Flat Plates Loaded in Shear and Compression, A. Van der Neut and W. K. G. Floor. S.346, The Elastic Overall Instability of Sandwich Plates with Simply-Supported Edges, F. J. Plantema and A. C. De Kock. S.347, Load Distribution and Relative Stiffness Parameters for a Reinforced Flat Plate Containing a Rectangular Cut-Out Under Plane Loading, L. S. D. Morely. S.362, Load Distribution and Relative Stiffness Parameters for a Reinforced Circular Cylinder Containing a Rectangular Cut-Out, L. S. D. Morley and W. K. G. Floor. V.1543, Drawing Sphere for Analysis of Flight Test Results, S. Wynia and L. R. Lucassen. V.1547, The Effect of a Spring Tab Elevator on the Static Longitudinal Stability of an Aeroplane, A. J. Marx and J. Buhrman.

The MacArthur I Know. George C. Kenney. New York, Duell, Sloan and Pearce, 1951. 264 pp., illus. $2.75.

General Kenney begins with the statement that he is a MacArthur man and has written neither an attack on him nor a glamorized portrait. The account sticks closely to his personal knowledge of MacArthur, and the greater part of the book is concerned with the period between July, 1942, and the Japanese surrender in 1945, when the author commanded the Allied air forces in the Southwest Pacific under MacArthur. The result is a document of considerable historical value, a useful and timely by-product of the author's previous book, *General Kenney Reports*.

AIR TRANSPORTATION

Commercial Air Transportation. John H. Frederick. 3rd Ed. Chicago, Richard D. Irwin, Inc., 1951. 473 pp., illus., diagrs. $6.65.

This text was last revised in 1946. The present edition has been largely rewritten and rearranged, and the number of chapters reduced to produce a more compact book. The opening chapter deals with the present status of transport aircraft, and the following two chapters on Airports and Airways and Commercial Air Carriers combine several chapters of the previous edition. There are five chapters on Federal regulation, and the final seven chapters deal with air-line organization, financing, public relations, and particularly with passenger and cargo development and operations. There is a bibliography of about 100 titles. Appendixes include a historical review, a digest of the Civil Aeronautics Act of 1938 as amended, and a discussion of the International Civil Aviation Organization and the International Air Transport Association. The author is a Professor of Transportation and Foreign Trade at the University of Maryland.

ELECTRONICS

Pulse Techniques. Sidney Moskowitz and Joseph Racker. New York, Prentice-Hall, Inc., 1951. 300 pp., illus., diagrs. $6.65.

Readers with an electrical engineering background will find this textbook useful for the analysis and design of circuits for the transmission and utilization of pulses. Mathematical transform methods are developed in an early chapter on Transient Response of Linear Networks. The discussion proceeds into the pulse response of linear networks, followed by descriptions and design principles of frequently used nonlinear networks. The final chapters cover pulse-measurement methods and the design of communication systems and air navigation equipment using pulses. The authors are associated with the Federal Telecommunications Laboratories, Inc.

Synthesis of Electronic Computing and Control Circuits. Staff of the Computation Laboratory, Harvard University. Cambridge, Mass., Harvard University Press, 1951. 278 pp., illus., diagrs. $8.00.

In this volume, mathematical methods are presented systematically for the investigation of the functional behavior of electronic control circuits. A general algebraic approach is used. Vacuum-tube operators, switching functions of two and three variables and of n variables, and minimizing charts are discussed in the first chapters. Pyramids and Rectangles; Multiple-Output Circuits; Triggers, Rings, and Digit Counters; Time Variables; Rectifiers; Coding Systems; Adders and Accumulators; and Multipliers are discussed in succeeding chapters. Tables of input inversions, input rearrangements, and the switching functions of four variables are included in an appendix. The results as presented were developed under an Air Force contract with Harvard University.

Electromagnetic Problems of Microwave Theory. H. Motz. London, Metheun & Co., Ltd.; New York, John Wiley & Sons, Inc., 1951. 184 pp., diagrs. $2.00.

This balanced account, illustrating methods of analysis of wide applications, is intended for those having a basic knowledge of electromagnetism. Velocity modulation, mode selection in cavity magnetrons, field relations in waveguides, the problem of feeding a rectangular guide by means of a straight antenna, and the theory of discontinuities in waveguides are among the topics discussed. There is a separate chapter on a numerical method capable of wide applications. The author is now Research Associate at the Microwave Laboratory of Stanford University and formerly was engaged in research in England. A bibliography of about 40 books and articles is included.

EQUIPMENT

ELECTRIC

The Nature of Polyphase Induction Machines. Philip L. Alger. New York, John Wiley & Sons, Inc., 1951. 397 pp., diagrs. $7.50.

The purpose of the author is to give the reader understanding and visual perception of the behavior of this simplest and most widely used of electric machines and some familiarity in the numerical prediction of its behavior. Equivalent circuits, harmonic analysis, rotating fields, and energy-flow concepts are discussed first, and formulas are derived for numerical circulation of the simplest aspect of each phenomenon. Secondary aspects are considered separately, enabling the overall result to be obtained as the sum of a converging infinite series. The author is Consulting Engineer with the Small and Medium Motor Divisions of the General Electric Company.

FUELS & LUBRICANTS

Fuels and Combustion Handbook. Edited by Allen J. Johnson and George H. Auth. New York, McGraw-Hill Book Company, Inc., 1951. 915 pp., illus., diagrs. $12.50.

The aim of the editors is to provide factual data on the entire range of commercial fuels, arranged in convenient form for reference by practicing engineers, students, and others interested in the selection and use of fuels and fuel utilizing equipment. Solid Fuels, Liquid and Gaseous Fuels and Miscellaneous Sources of Heat and Power, Combustion, Selection of a Fuel, Preparation of Coal for Utilization, and Fuel Handling Methods are the titles of the first six sections. Section 7 (6 chapters) deals with The Transfer and Generation of Heat, and the final chapter is concerned with Boiler Measurements and Tests. Sources are indicated for all the data presented, and there is an excellent index. The senior editor is a consulting mechanical engineer, and Professor Auth teaches mechanical engineering at Villanova College.

MAINTENANCE

Proceedings, 1951 Annual Engineering and Maintenance Conference. Washington, Air Transport Association of America, 1951. 863 pp. $17.50.

This is a verbatim report of the discussions of this valuable annual conference, attended by 677 representatives of air lines; air-frame, engine,

They told him Stainless Steel would outlast the car

IF you were to make a test of it, Allegheny Metal trim and fasteners actually *would* stay on the job, perennially bright and strong, until the rest of the car crumbled into dust. But the main point is that the use of stainless steel adds little or nothing to the cost of the car, yet vastly improves its appearance, value and easy cleaning qualities during all of the vehicle's useful life.

What's more, nothing else can do the job as well. No other metal now commercially available is as strong, as corrosion and heat-resistant and as hard-surfaced—taking all these virtues together—as stainless steel. That's why Allegheny Metal gets the call for so many uses in transportation equipment, aircraft and other essential industries where lasting, dependable service is required under really tough conditions. When the chips are down, as at present, stainless steel is vital to the national interest.

We're continuing to spend many millions of dollars to add more production of Allegheny Metal and other alloy products to the great increases we've already made. We're ready, too, to assist fabricators in finding better ways of using stainless steel, to make the supply go as far as possible. *Call us in to work with you.*

★ ★ ★ ★ ★

Complete technical and fabricating data—engineering help, too—are yours for the asking from Allegheny Ludlum, the nation's leading producer of stainless steel in all forms. Branch Offices are located in principal cities, coast to coast, and Warehouse Stocks of Allegheny Stainless Steel are carried by all Joseph T. Ryerson & Son, Inc. plants. ● *Address* Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corporation, Oliver Building, Pittsburgh 22, Penna.

W&D 3269

You can make it **BETTER** with

Allegheny Metal

AL TIME-TESTED STAINLESS STEEL

propeller, and equipment manufacturers; and civil and military government agencies of the U.S., Canada, and Great Britain. The sessions covered Heating, Ventilating and Pressurization, Engines, Ignition, Hydraulic and Vacuum Systems, Electrical Systems, Instruments, Ground Servicing and Shop Equipment Maintenance, Propellers, Structures and Controls, and Fuel and Oil Systems. Lists of companies and of their representatives are included.

MATERIALS

The Principles of Rheological Measurement, British Rheologists' Club, Report of General Conference, Bedford College, University of London, October, 1946. London, Thomas Nelson and Sons, Ltd., 1949. 214 pp., illus., diagrs. 30s.

Contents: Measurements of the Rheological Properties of Lubricating Greases, E. G. Ellis. Viscometers for Soft Solids, J. W. Amner and J. F. T. Blott. Geometry of Rheological Phenomena, K. Weissenberg. The Practical Application of Dr. Weissenberg's Proposal of a "Rheogoniometer," S. M. Freeman. Some Principles Involved in the Measurement of Thixotropic Materials, Henry Green. Pastes and Doughs, G. W. Scott Blair. Hardness Testing of the Rubber-Like State, J. M. Buist. The Measurement of Stress Relaxation of Unvulcanized Rubber by Means of the Mooney Shearing-Disc Viscometer, C. M. Blow and J. R. Schofield. The Anisotropic Elastic Properties of Wood, Wilfred W. Barkas. Mechanical Testing of Solids, E. Orowan. The Meaning and Use of Certain Rheological Terms, L. R. G. Treloar.

Viscosity and Plasticity. E. N. daC. Andrade. New York, Chemical Publishing Company, Inc., 1951. 82 pp., diagrs. $2.25.

These three lectures were given under the auspices of the London Section of the Oil and Colour Chemists' Association. The lectures deal with The Nature and Theories of Liquid Viscosity; The Flow of Simple Liquids, Suspensions, and Gels; and The Flow of Solids. An index of names and subjects is included. The author is Quain Professor of Physics at the University of London.

Engineering Metallurgy. Alexander P. Gwiazdowski. Appleton, Wis., C. C. Nelson Publishing Co., 1950. 247 pp., illus., diagrs. $4.00.

The objectives of this text and practical reference book are to provide discussions of principles, selection of materials, selection of heat treatments, and data on engineering specifications. Basic metallurgical information is given on the characteristics of commercially important metallic elements and their alloys. About 40 tables are included. The author is a Professor of Industrial Engineering at Tri-State College.

American Society for Testing Materials, Proceedings, Vol. 50, 1950. Philadelphia, The Society, 1951. 1,490 pp., diagrs. $12

In addition to the reports of committees on ferrous and nonferrous metals, ceramics, fuels, oils, adhesives, plastics, and other materials, this volume contains a number of technical papers.

Partial contents: **The Influence of Strain Rate on Some Tensile Properties of Steel**, D. S. Clark and P. E. Duwez. **The Influence of Specimen Dimension and Shape on the Results in Tension Impact Testing**, D. S. Clark and D. S. Wood. **Some Effects of Austenitic Grain Size and Metallurgical Structure on the Mechanical Properties of Steel**, G. M. Sinclair and T. J. Dolan. **Effect of Variations in Notch Acuity on the Behavior of Steel in the Charpy Notched-Bar Test**, N. A. Kahn, E. A. Imbembo, and F. Ginsberg. **The Fatigue Strength of Steel Through the Range from ½ to 30,000 Cycles of Stress**, M. H. Weisman and M. H. Kaplan. **Effects of Grinding and Other Finishing Processes on the Fatigue Strength of Hardened Steel**, L. P. Tarasov, and H. J. Grover. **Effect of Chromium Plating on the Endurance Limit of Steels Used in Aircraft**, Hugh L. Logan. **Fatigue Notch-Sensitivities of Some Aircraft Materials**, H. J. Grover. **Effects of Anodic Coatings on the Fatigue Strength of Aluminum Alloys**, G. W. Stickley and F. M. Howell. **Effect of Various Treatments on the Fatigue Strength of Notched S-816 and Timken 16-25-6 Alloys at Elevated Temperatures**, W. E. Jones, Jr., and G. B. Wilkes, Jr. **Welding Characteristics of Open Hearth and Bessemer Seamless Steel Pipe**, A. B. Wilder, W. B. Kennedy, and F. W. Crouch. **Welds Between Dissimilar Alloys in Full-Size Steam Piping**, R. U. Blaser, F. Eberle, and J. T. Tucker, Jr. **Some Considerations in the Jointing of Dissimilar Metals for High-Temperature High-Pressure Service**, O. R. Carpenter, N. C. Jessen, J. L. Oberg, and R. D. Wylie. **Hardening of Austenitic Stainless Steels by Mechanical Working at Sub-Zero Temperatures**, N. A. Ziegler and P. H. Brace. **Hardened Alloy Steel for Service Up to 700°F.**, G. V. Smith, W. B. Seens, and E. J. Dulis. **Effect of Temperatures on the Mechanical Properties, Characteristics, and Processing of Austenitic Stainless Steels**, V. N. Krivobok and A. M. Talbot. **Effect of Rate of Strain on the Flow Stress of Gas Turbine Alloys at 1200° and 1500°F.**, M. J. Manjoine. **The Selection of a Limited Number from Many Possible Conditioning Treatments for Alloys to Achieve Best Coverage and Statistical Evaluation**, J. M. Cameron and W. J. Youden. **Magnesium-Cerium Wrought Alloys for Elevated-Temperature Service**, K. Grube, J. A. Davis, and L. W. Eastwood. **Magnesium-Cerium Cast Alloys for Elevated-Temperature Service**, K. Grube and L. W. Eastwood. **Aluminum-6 Per Cent Magnesium Alloys for Elevated-Temperature Service**, L. W. Eastwood, Webster Hodge, and C. H. Lorig. **Tensile Properties of Some Aircraft Structural Materials at Various Rates of Loading**, Richard F. Klinger. **Combined Tension-Torsion Creep-Time Relations for Aluminum Alloy 2S-O**, Joseph Marin, J. H. Faupel, and L. W. Hu. **The Reverting of Hard-Drawn Copper to Soft Condition Under Variable Stress**, John N. Kenyon. **The Forming Characteristics of Beryllium Copper Strip**, John T. Richards and Ellsworth M. Smith. **Chromium-Base Alloys**, W. L. Havekotte, C. T. Greenide, and H. C. Cross. **Spray Testing with Natural**

Successful operation in many thousand motor-driven products and devices—over a period of 36 years—has proved the thorough reliability of Lamb Electric Motors.

The good service for which Lamb Electric Motors are known, results largely from the fact that they are designed to provide the exact electrical and mechanical requirements for each product they drive.

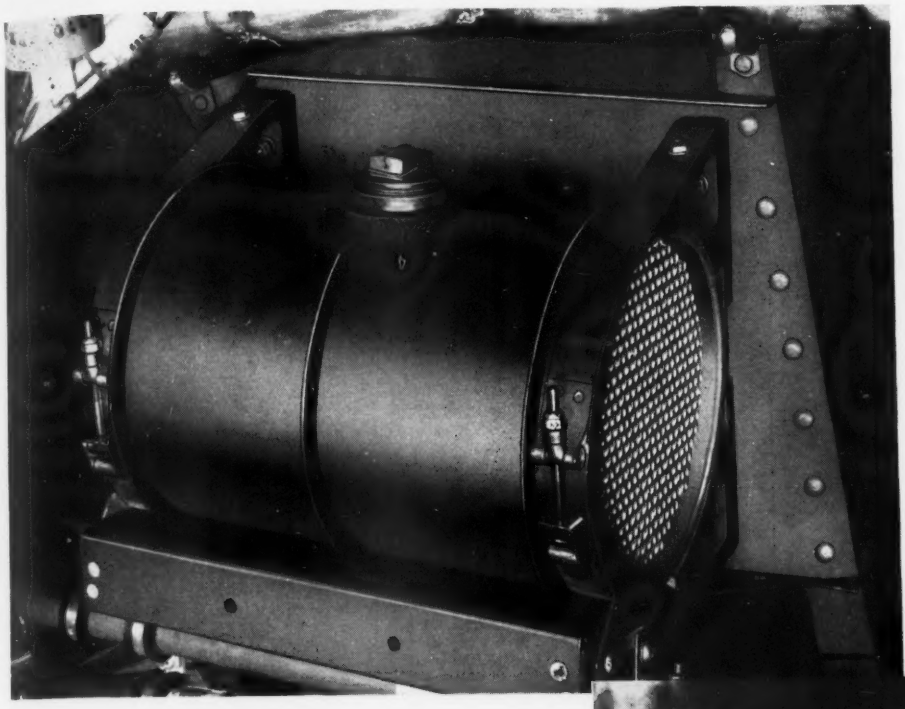
This *special engineering* assures top *product* performance and usually results in savings in space, weight and cost factor. The Lamb Electric Company, Kent, Ohio.

Motor having substantial power output for computing machines and other types of motor-driven office equipment.

Planetary inbuilt speed reducer permits a straight-line drive, symmetrical construction; insures good performance.

THEY'RE GOING INTO AMERICA'S *Finest* PRODUCTS

Lamb Electric
SPECIAL APPLICATION
FRACTIONAL HORSEPOWER MOTORS



DEATH TO ENEMY SUBMARINES. Martin anti-submarine seaplanes feature a new type of hull in which the keel is under water from nose to tail. Equipment includes latest electronic submarine detection devices plus armament for destroying undersea raiders. They carry Clifford Feather Weight All-Aluminum Oil Coolers.

Clifford Feather Weights Cool the Oil in MARTIN P5M-1 MARLINS

All types of modern aircraft — including jet powered — depend on Clifford Feather Weight All-Aluminum Oil Coolers. *The only all-brazed type of oil cooler*, they owe their superior weight-strength ratio to Clifford's patented brazing method and pre-testing. This pre-testing takes place in Clifford's wind tunnel laboratory, the largest and most modern in the aeronautical heat exchanger industry. For complete details, write Clifford Manufacturing Company, 138 Grove Street, Waltham 54, Mass. *Division of Standard-Thomson Corporation*. Sales offices in New York 17, Detroit, Chicago 1, Los Angeles.

CLIFFORD

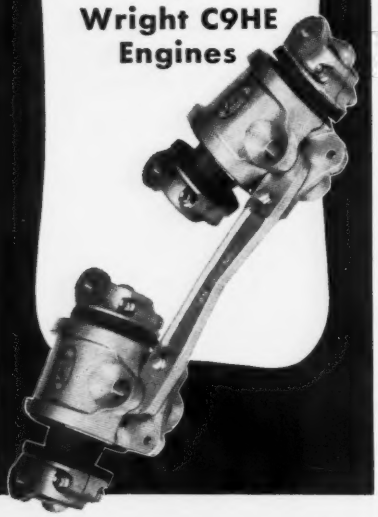
HYDRON Metal Bellows

ALL-ALUMINUM OIL COOLERS FOR AIRCRAFT ENGINES

HYDRAULICALLY-FORMED BELLOWS AND BELLOWS ASSEMBLIES

Sets NEW PERFORMANCE Standards

LORD
RC-27A
DYNAFOCAL
for
Wright C9HE
Engines



• The new LORD RC-27A Dynafocal is setting higher standards for isolation of engine vibration. Design improvements give increased smoothness . . . greater economy . . . longer life —at all engine speeds.

Performance compromises necessarily inherent in many previous designs have been eliminated.

Superior efficiency reduces dynamic stresses throughout airframe structure . . . improves passenger comfort . . . reduces operating personnel fatigue . . . lowers maintenance costs.

LORD MANUFACTURING COMPANY
ERIE, PENNSYLVANIA

LORD BONDED RUBBER
Vibration-Control Mountings
. . . Bonded-Rubber Parts

and Synthetic Sea Water, Part I—Corrosion Characteristics in the Testing of Metals, Thomas P. May and A. L. Alexander. Spray Testing with Natural and Synthetic Sea Water, Part II—A Study of Organic Coatings, A. L. Alexander and Thomas P. May. Impact Deposition of Atmospheric Sea-Salts on a Test Plate, Alfred H. Woodcock. Reproducibility of Results of Tension Tests on Specimens Prepared from Cast Steel Coupons, Harry A. Schwartz and W. Kenneth Bock. Rockwell C. Hardness on Cylindrical Steel Specimens, Frank W. Hussey. A Method for Making Tension Tests of Metals Using a Miniature Specimen, R. L. Templin and W. C. Aber. The Development of a Flaw Detector for Tubes, R. D. Kodis. Effects of Elevated Temperatures on Strength of Thermosetting Plastic Laminates, N. Fried, R. R. Winans, and L. E. Sieffert. Effect of Temperature on the Creep and Recovery of a Melamine-Glass Fabric Laminate, W. J. Worley and W. N. Findley. The Measurement of Dynamic Modulus in Adhesive Joints at Ultrasonic Frequencies, A. G. H. Dietz, G. M. Kavanagh, P. J. Closmann, and J. N. Rossen.

Materials Buying Manual. Harold A. Knight. New York, Conover-Mast Publications, Inc., 1951. 340 pp. $4.50.

About 172 materials are covered in this reference book written for purchasing agents and business and industrial executives. Physical, chemical, and geographical data on sources, brief steps in preparation and manufacture, grades, chief uses, shipping data, price ranges over a typical period, and sometimes production statistics are included. Typical longer articles deal with aluminum, nickel, nylon, plastics, plywood, and steel (alloy, carbon, stainless, and tool steels). Typical treatments, two or three pages in length, include abrasives, beryllium, powered metal parts, titanium, and tungsten. There is an index.

MILITARY AVIATION

Civil Defense in Modern War. Augustin M. Prentiss. New York, McGraw-Hill Book Company, Inc., 1951. 429 pp., illus., diagrs. $6.00.

This excellent book discusses modern air warfare, civil air defense, and organization for civil air defense. It is designed as a text on the protection of the civil population against atomic, bacterial, and chemical warfare and is based largely on World War II experience and official open documents. There is a 9-page bibliography of U.S. and foreign government publications, books, and articles. General Prentiss presents a great deal of material in detail and with clarity, summarizing the existing knowledge of air weapons and means of protection against them, including both practical steps and preparatory organization.

L'Arme Aéroportée, Clé de la Victoire? Lt. Col. Rocolle. Paris, Charles-Lavauzelle & Cie., 1948. 2 Vols.; 192, 243 pp.; maps, diagrs. Vol. 1, 300 fr.; Vol. 2, 325 fr.

This is a history and analysis of air-borne troop operations, beginning with the Russian experiments of 1930 with parachute troops and ending with the French action at Hoa-Binh, French Indo-China, in April 1947. Most of the actions described occurred during World War II. Axis operations reached their climax in 1940, when eight actions were carried out, and Allied operations reached their highest point in 1942, 1943, and 1944, eleven actions taking place in 1944. The discussion covers technical development and the beginnings of air-borne action in the early 1930's, proceeding into special missions, air commandos, and the organization and characteristics of air-borne divisions. The second volume takes up strategic and tactical questions. The author's conclusion is that air-borne divisions are here to stay and should be increased.

ORDNANCE & ARMAMENT

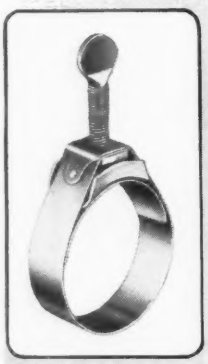
Internal Ballistics. Gt. Brit. Ministry of Supply. London, H.M. Stationery Office, 1951. 311 pp. 25s.

This cooperative work was undertaken by an editorial panel of the Scientific Advisory Council of the Ministry of Supply, functioning through its

For Dependable Hose Connections

WITTEK
STAINLESS STEEL
Aviation
HOSE CLAMPS

For over a quarter century, Wittek has specialized in hose clamps, devoting craftsmen's skills to producing hose clamps of uniform accuracy in clamping action combined with superior physical strength, for dependable leak-proof hose connections. This experience is yours when you place your aircraft hose clamp requirements with us.



WITTEK FB5S
(Radial Type)
Made of stainless steel and utilizing the Wittek Floating Bridge. Tested and proved for dependable service on all types of aircraft applications. Long accepted as the standard of the industry.

WITTEK WWD
(Tangential Type)
Made of stainless steel and available in all standard aircraft sizes. Also furnished in diameters up to 12" for duct and other special applications. Permits easy installation when hose is in place.

Meet current AN specifications and have C.A.A. approval.

Write for Details

WITTEK Aviation HOSE CLAMPS
MANUFACTURING CO.
4332 West 24th Place, Chicago 23, Illinois

PILOT-ENGINEER

Opportunity for experienced pilot to combine pilot skills with engineering ability in well established Aeronautical Engineering Division of Midwest Manufacturing firm. Fly multi-engine airplanes conducting flight tests, demonstration flights and transportation trips throughout U. S. Position provides excellent opportunity to apply engineering ability in field of electronic controls. Duties also involve flight test planning, report writing, coordination of flight test activities with research, design and sales engineers. Requirements include:

Minimum of 1500 hours pilot time.
1000 hours multi-engine time.
CAA Commercial License with instrument rating (A.T.R. preferred).
Electrical Engineer, M.E. or A.E., with electrical background.
Knowledge of electronic systems and servo mechanism theory desirable.

Company offers permanent position with retirement plan, free hospitalization, life insurance program and other benefits.

Write, giving details of your education and experience. Your reply will be held in the strictest confidence, of course. Send your letter to

BOX 340
Aeronautical Engineering Review
2 East 64th St., New York 21, N.Y.

WANTED . . .

AERODYNAMICIST

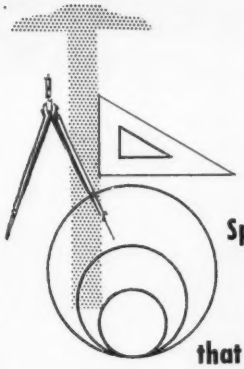
ENJOY REAL SECURITY IN A PERMANENT JOB

Minimum 1 Year
Practical Servo Experience
Analog Computer Work

- **GOOD SALARY**
- **PAID OVERTIME**
- **FULL EMPLOYEE BENEFITS**
- **EXCELLENT WORKING CONDITIONS**

Apply or phone Employment Office

REEVES INSTRUMENT CORP.
1638 3rd Ave. (near 91st St.), NYC, ENright 9-0660



ENGINEERS

Special opportunities for YOU in

SAN DIEGO

that cool, smog-free coastal city in

CALIFORNIA

Convair (Consolidated Vultee Aircraft Corporation) is now accepting applications for the following positions in its modern, progressive Engineering Department:

Design Engineers
Design Draftsmen
Electrical Draftsmen
Electronics Engineers
Microwave Engineers
Servo Engineers
Weight Engineers
Aerodynamics Engineers
Test Engineers
Thermodynamics Engineers

WORKING FACTS: You get two holidays a week at Convair — overtime accomplished in 5-day week. Attractive salary ranges. An "engineers" engineering department . . . with stimulating, competent associates . . . and interesting, challenging, essential, long-range projects of a wide variety including — commercial aircraft, military aircraft, missiles, engineering research and electronic development. Excellent patent royalty arrangements. Top-notch retirement plan — better-than-average life and health insurance. Complete progress-salary review for each person twice yearly. Opportunity for continuing engineering education.

LIVING FACTS: San Diego, with its wonderful residential areas, offers you and your family incomparable living. Ideal climate — cool, clean, dry. Mountains, desert, Mexico, Hollywood, Los Angeles, Pacific Ocean, beaches and bay — only hours or minutes away. It offers you a new way of Life . . . pleasant, refreshing, happy.

If you qualify, you will receive generous travel allowances.
***SEND COUPON NOW* for free booklets giving complete information.**

Mr. H. T. Brooks, *Engineering Department 300*
Convair, 3302 Pacific Hiway, San Diego, California

Please send me *FREE* booklets describing the Convair Opportunity for me and my Convair Application Form.

My name_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____
Occupation_____

PREPAREDNESS PRODUCTION Enlists AMPHENOL

RG CABLES produced by Amphenol are backed by years of manufacturing experience. The majority utilize polyethylene which possesses exceptional dielectric properties — low loss, flexibility, mechanical stability. Teflon dielectric, developed for the needs of jet aircraft and guided missiles, is used in others designed to operate efficiently up to 500° F.

RF CONNECTORS for instruments, test equipment and all types of radio circuits. Extensive research and manufacturing facilities have made Amphenol RF Connectors outstanding in design. They have longer leakage paths, lower loss resulting in outstanding performance.

AN CONNECTORS for power, signal and control circuits in aircraft and electronic equipment. Amphenol, by far the largest supplier of quality connectors, leads with the broadest availability listing of AN Connectors for all MIL-C-5015 shell styles and applications. Amphenol's AN Connectors insure lowest milivolt drop, extra high tensile strength, polarized shells and simple assembly.

Now Available

Catalog D2 contains complete engineering data on Amphenol RF Cables and Connectors. This catalog will be sent upon receipt of a request on company or government agency letterhead.

AMERICAN PHENOLIC CORPORATION
1830 South 54th Avenue
Chicago 50, Illinois

Ballistics Committee and later through the Weapon Research Committee. Its purpose is to coordinate recent research in the subject and give an up-to-date account of it. The first three chapters deal with propellants, including their thermochemistry and burning. The discussion of combustion is continued with chapters on The Form Function and Combustion at Constant Volume, The Energy Equation and The Equation of Motion of the Projectile are next taken up, followed by discussions of the Hunts-Hinds System of Internal Ballistics and other methods for a linear law of burning, and a chapter on solutions for a nonlinear law of burning. The final half of the book is concerned with projectile-velocity measurement; pressure measurement in closed vessels and guns; methods of propellant proof; statistical methods for internal ballistics; and a review of research in Great Britain, Germany, and the United States on the manner and rate of burning of the propellant, the pressure gradient in the propellant gas, and the resistance to the forward motion of the projectile. There is a bibliography of more than 340 references, including a number of reports of the Armament Research Department, the Advisory Council on Scientific Research, and other research agencies.

PARACHUTES

Go! Le Manuel du Parachutiste. William Meligne. Paris, Charles-Lavauzelle & Cie., 1950. 139 pp., illus. 300 fr.

This manual by a young Frenchman was written for future paratroopers and describes the methods and special devices used in their ground training, the equipment and its working, the jump, and the descent. There is a final chapter on special jumps—e.g., at night or over water. The opening chapter is a brief history. The book is well illustrated with photographs and drawings.

POWER PLANTS

Internal-Combustion Engines. Lester C. Lichty. 6th Ed. New York, McGraw-Hill Book Company, Inc., 1951. 598 pp., diagrs. $7.00.

This textbook was first published in 1915 and was last revised in 1939. The present edition is a thorough revision including much new material; some older material has been eliminated. The Lenoir and Brayton cycles have been added because of the development of gas-turbine, jet, and rocket engines. The discussion of fuels, mixture formation, combustion, and combustion knock has been extended, and its applications include jet engines and rockets. New thermodynamic data apply to the hydrogen-oxygen rocket, and the rocket reaction is used to illustrate the principles of dissociation. Other new material includes the Lewis combustion diagram for gas-turbine analysis, data on water injection, combustion-chamber design, and fuel-injection systems. The author is the Robert Higgin Professor of Mechanical Engineering at Yale University.

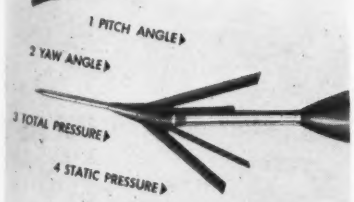
Aircraft Engines of the World, 1951. Paul H. Wilkinson. New York 14, The Author, 225 Varick St., 1951. 324 pp., illus. $12.

This new edition of a standard reference book includes 57 complete standardized specifications for main gas-turbine power plants, of which 18 are new. These include 5 American, 1 British, 1 Belgian, 3 French, 1 Swedish, and 2 Russian turbojets, and 5 American turbojets using afterburners. Comparative tables give data on 47 turbojets (7 using afterburners) and 12 turboprops. A new feature is a tabulation of more than 100 airplanes representing the latest military commercial, personal, and research types that use jet engines. The reciprocating-engine part includes 77 complete standardized specifications of engines, including 11 that are new. Among these are the Pratt & Whitney R-4360 C-Series, the Wright Turbo-Compound 18R-3350 and 9R-1820, and the Russian ASH-21 and ASH-90.

Thermodynamique de la Turbine à Gaz. Paul Chambadal. Paris, Hermann & Cie., 1949. 315 pp., diagrs. 1,700 fr.

The author's aim is to present systematically the functioning of the gas turbine from the thermodynamic point of view. The evolution of

4 features



WITH THE
aerohead pick-up

Aerohead Pickup is suitable for subsonic and supersonic speed measurements. It faces the airstream ideally sampling total and static pressures transmitted through the swivelhead with less than 1% error. Measures pitch and yaw angle with 0.2° accuracy to range of ±20°
Has small size, high natural frequency and potentiometric angle output 0 to 5 volts DC. Also available without pitot static tube.

For details on this and other instruments write: G. M. GIANNINI & CO., INC.
PASADENA 1, CALIFORNIA

giannini

BARDWELL & McALISTER

THE ROSÁN LOCKING SYSTEM

For locking steel threaded inserts and studs in all materials softer than steel

ROSÁN Threaded Insert
A steel Rosán Insert, screwed into magnesium or aluminum alloys and locked in with the Rosán Ring, will withstand greater loads than the fastening bolt used to join the two sections to be held.

ROSÁN Locked-in Studs
Once the studs are locked in the parent material, there is no chance of vibrating loose, and even a frozen nut may be easily removed with no question of the stud turning or becoming loose.

It's the ROSÁN Locking Ring that gives the grip that holds

The many teeth of the Rosán serated locking ring give the immense bearing surfaces required for secure fastening. The inner circle of serations holds the insert or base of stud—the outer circle, when driven into position, becomes an integral part of the parent material.

Write today for the complete Bardwell & McAlister Rosán Catalog, Dept. 43
the first manufacturer of the Rosán Locking System

BARDWELL & McALISTER, Inc.
BURBANK, CALIFORNIA

the fluid in the turbine proper and in the compressor is considered; then the influence of the thermal cycle on the efficiency of the complete engine is considered. In four separate chapters, the cycle is considered with and without intermediate reheat and recovery of the heat of escaping gas. Others are concerned with the cycle with base pressure; combustion without an excess of air, and open, closed, and mixed circuits. Combinations of the gas-turbine cycle with other heat cycles and its use for the simultaneous production of work and heat or cold are discussed in the final two chapters. The author is an engineer associated with the Direction of les Études et Recherches d'Electricité de France.

PRODUCTION

Techniques of Plant Maintenance, 1951; Proceedings of the Technical Sessions, Sponsored by the American Society of Mechanical Engineers and the Society for the Advancement of Management, Cleveland, January, 1951. New York, Clapp & Poliak, Inc., 1951. 223 pp., diagrs. $6.00.

Forty papers on various aspects of factory maintenance are included in this volume. The general sessions cover inspection procedures, records and reports, training, maintenance costs and budgeting, incentive payment, painting and decorating, maintenance of floors, and sanitation, with one session on maintenance in small plants. Maintenance of electrical equipment, power plant and heating equipment, and lighting equipment were discussed in separate sessions; there are six papers on lubrication problems. Special problems of chemical, paper and paper-products, food processing, and metalworking plants are also discussed.

Proceedings of the Fourteenth Annual National Time and Motion Study and Management Clinic, Sponsored by the Industrial Management Society, Chicago, November 1, 2, and 3, 1950. Chicago, The Industrial Management Society, 1951. 104 pp., illus. $3.00.

Contents: What's New in Industrial Engineering? The Products of Sound Methods Engineering, C. W. Guyatt. Manufacturing Research—Genesis and Evaluation, J. W. Armour. The Union Is Here To Stay—Let's Learn To Live with It, E. H. Johnson. Employee Security Means a Lot—But It Isn't Everything, W. G. Caples. Labor's View of Negotiations, J. A. Beirne. Training Supervisors in Work Simplification, Herman A. Straus. Step-by-Step Application of Measured Day Work, R. C. Howell. What Are the Essentials To Make Preventive Maintenance Pay, M. Olchoff. How To Organize for Low Cost Maintenance, C. Lee Dryden. A Career in Industrial Engineering—A Panel Discussion. Job Evaluation and Merit Rating—A Panel Discussion. Philosophy Behind Contract Settlement, H. W. Anderson. Progress Through Motion Study and Better Methods, Stewart D. Martin and Elmer Braun. Good Layout Gives Low Cost Production, C. L. Nevitt. The Templet Versus the Model—Their Values, H. M. Alkire. Our Management and Employee Team Is Producing Results, Fred Maytag, II. Organization for Cost Reduction, W. J. Sneck. Work Factor As a Key to Cost Reduction, W. G. O'Brien. Selling Management on Materials Handling, John F. Roberts. Positioning Progress and Profits, D. W. Pennock. Work Simplification Is a Tool of Productivity—A Panel Discussion, with Allen H. Mogensen and Marvin E. Mundel. Industry's Responsibility for Peace, John E. O'Gara.

Production of Motor Vehicles. Henry M. Cunningham and William F. Sherman. New York, McGraw-Hill Book Company, Inc., 1951. 169 pp., illus., diagrs. $3.50.

This book was written for the Industrial College of the Armed Forces and for the several procurement and planning branches of the National Military Establishment. It is a semitechnical study of managerial techniques in planning, scheduling, and manufacturing a new model truck or automobile. The senior author is associated with the Munitions Board of the Defense Depart-

HERE'S HELP in theory and details of Aircraft Design

AIRCRAFT DESIGNERS' DATA BOOK

A graphic presentation of design details that will enable you to grasp the design features of many typical domestic and foreign aircraft and power plants quickly and easily. 788 illustrations and sketches of structural details show the reader starting a new design what has been done in a particular area such as wings, landing gear, control systems, etc. Provides data on land planes, seaplanes, single, twin, and four-engine aircraft, including latest foreign and domestic designs. **By Leslie E. Neville.** 534 pages, 8½ x 11, 788 illustrations, $10.00.

JET AIRCRAFT POWER SYSTEMS

Principles and Maintenance. Explains the basic theory of jet engines and deals with the practical problems of construction, installation, operation, and servicing. Covers the field from theory and structural design to production and servicing problems. Describes the various types of jet aircraft, giving advantages and disadvantages of each. **Edited by Jack V. Casamassa,** Director, Engine Department, Academy of Aeronautics. 338 pages, 182 illustrations, $5.50.

THE THEORY AND DESIGN OF GAS TURBINE AND JET ENGINES

Describes gas turbines and presents practical applications of theory to specific design problems. Gives the reasons for the departure of actual machines from the simpler theory of pure impulse and reaction generally used. Considers the parameters affecting the performance characteristics of such machines, and investigates the practical limitations imposed on these parameters by design, materials, etc. **By E. T. Vincent,** U. of Mich. 606 pages, 6 x 9, 331 illustrations, $7.50.

BASIC WING AND AIRFOIL THEORY

This new book embraces the latest theories on airfoil and wing designs, and gives a complete demonstration of the thin airfoil theory, followed by its extension to thick airfoil theory. Wing theory for quick wings is presented as an extension of the thin wing theory. Requires no knowledge of advanced mathematics and includes numerous examples and problems. **By Alan Pope,** Associate Prof. of Aerodynamics, Georgia School of Technology. 294 pages, 158 illustrations, $5.00.

SEE THESE BOOKS 10 DAYS FREE

McGRAW-HILL BOOK CO., Inc.,
330 W. 42nd St.,
New York 18

Send me book(s) checked below for 10 days' examination on approval. In 10 days I will remit for book(s) I keep, plus few cents for delivery, and return unwanted book(s) postpaid. (We pay for delivery if you remit with this coupon; same return privilege.)

☐ Neville—**Aircraft Designers' Data Book**—$10.00
☐ Casamassa—**Jet Aircraft Power Systems**—$5.50
☐ Vincent—**Gas Turbines and Jet Engines**—$7.50
☐ Pope—**Basic Wing and Airfoil Theory**—$5.00

Name.....
Address.....
City.....Zone...State.....
Company.....
Position.....AER-9-51

This offer applies to U. S. only

California Calling ENGINEERS

There's a better life—a better future—waiting for you and your family in Southern California—at Lockheed. Here, in beautiful San Fernando Valley, you find living and working conditions beyond compare.

So why not enjoy both your work and your life in Southern California. Help create planes for defense, planes for the world's airlines in Lockheed's long-range production program.

Lockheed offers you increased salary rates; fine, modern working conditions; generous travel allowances; a chance to make Lockheed's great future your future.

Positions now open include:

Aerodynamicists
Aerodynamics Engineers
Airplane Specifications Engineers
Design Engineers
Drawing Checkers
Engineering Technical Writers
Flight Manuals Engineers
Machine and Equipment Design Engineers
Manufacturing Engineers
Production Design Engineers
Stress Engineers and Analysts
Tool Standards Engineers
Weight Engineers

Send for free, illustrated brochure describing life and work at Lockheed in Southern California. Use handy coupon below.

M. V. Mattson, Employment Manager **Dept. AL-20**

LOCKHEED
AIRCRAFT CORPORATION
BURBANK, CALIFORNIA

Dear Sir: Please send me your brochure describing life and work at Lockheed.

My name

My address

My city and state

My occupation (type of engineer)

ment, and Mr. Sherman is Manager of the Engineering and Technical Department, Automobile Manufacturers Association.

REFERENCE WORKS

Molesworth's Handbook of Engineering Formulae and Data. Edited by Albert Peter Thurston. 34th Ed. London, E. & F. Spon, Ltd.; New York, The Macmillan Company, 1951. 1,672 pp., diagrs. $6.50.

This standard handbook, first published in 1862, was last revised in 1946. The present edition is larger by nearly 700 pages and has been completely rewritten. The first section is general and includes mathematical tables, conversion factors, mechanics, physical data, materials, explosives and ballistics, and British standards. The second section covers civil and general engineering; the third, mechanical engineering; and the fourth, electrical engineering. Aircraft materials, fuels, and lubricants are included in appropriate sections, and there are tables of standard atmosphere, properties of air, and properties of alloys, plastics, and other materials.

Pacific Coast and Inland Aviation Directory, 1951. Temple City, Calif., 3303 Tyler Avenue, Pacific Coast Aviation Publishing Company, 1951. 192 pp. $2.00.

About 100 pages of this useful directory are devoted to a complete listing of airports in Arizona, California, Oregon, and Washington. Flying data; names of personnel; and addresses of operators, dealers, and services available at each airport are included. Alphabetical indexes of airports in each state are provided. Alphabetical and classified lists are included of manufacturers, vendors and representatives of aircraft, parts, components, and supplies; distributors; air lines; insurance companies and agents; Federal and State Government agencies; and state associations.

RESEARCH

Costs, Budgeting, & Economics of Industrial Research; Proceedings of the First Annual Conference on Industrial Research, June 1951, Sponsored by the Department of Industrial Engineering, Columbia University. New York, King's Crown Press, Columbia University, 1951. 261 pp. $4.50.

Contents: Opening Address to the Conference on Industrial Research, Robert Teviot Livingston. The Philosophy and Economics of an Industrial Research Program, Lincoln T. Work. Sources and Cost of Capital To Finance Research and the Results of Research, Roland P. Soule. Exploratory Research, Paul D. V. Manning. The Design of an Integrated Research Program, James A. Stewart. Market Research and Development as a Function of Industrial Research, A. G. Ashcroft. Transition to Production, L. C. Kemp, Jr. On the Design of Simple Statistical Experiments, Robert E. Bechhofer. Experimental Method and the Statistical Design of Experiment, Sebastian B. Littauer. Measures of Variance and the Statistical Design of Experiments, Cuthbert Daniel. The Universities and Industrial Research, John R. Dunning. New Products and the Problem of the Sales Mixture: The Sales Mixture Chart, Raymond Villers. Research Cost Analysis and Project Evaluation, Edward Hartshore. Clinic session discussions are included on Definition of Industrial Research, Selling Research to Management, Project Selection and Review, The Research Advisory Committee, Evaluation of Working Projects, Evaluation of Research Results, Handling Unsolicited Ideas, Market Research, Transition to Production, Allocation of Expenses to Projects, Amortization of Cost-Reduction Projects, Charging for Technical Services, and Statistical Design of Experiments.

SCIENCES, GENERAL

MATHEMATICS

Fourier Transforms. Ian N. Sneddon. New York, McGraw-Hill Book Company, Inc., 1951. 542 pp., diagrs. $10.

FIRSTS
BY BELL AIRCRAFT

FIRST Supersonic Aircraft (X-1)
FIRST Aircraft to Vary Wing Sweepback in Flight (X-5)
FIRST Jet-Propelled Fighter in U. S. (F-59)
FIRST Commercially Licensed Helicopter

BELL AIRCRAFT CORPORATION
NEEDS
SCIENTISTS! ENGINEERS! DESIGNERS! DRAFTSMEN!

to accept the challenge of development work in...

LONG RANGE PROGRAMS
on
GUIDED MISSILES
AIR-BORNE ELECTRONIC EQUIP'T
ROCKET ENGINES
HELICOPTERS
CONVERTIPLANES

Scientific or engineering degree and extensive technical experience required.

INQUIRE NOW!
Manager, Engineering Personnel

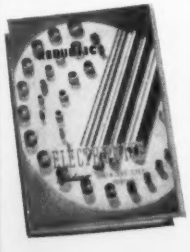
BELL Aircraft CORPORATION
P.O. BOX 1 BUFFALO 5, N.Y.

Remember REPUBLIC'S Broad Range of SIZES and GAGES

● Republic Stainless Steel tubing is available to specification standards set by the following: Bureau of Aeronautics, Navy Department; Army Air Forces; Army-Navy Aeronautical; Military (MIL); and Aeronautical Materiel Specifications (AMS) for welded tubing.

And Republic—world's largest producer of stainless and alloy steels—offers you prompt metallurgical assistance with any problem that involves the use of stainless steel tubing. Just write, phone or wire:

REPUBLIC STEEL CORPORATION
STEEL AND TUBES DIVISION • CLEVELAND 8, OHIO
Export Department: Chrysler Building, New York 17, N. Y.



This 28-page booklet will be of valuable help to you in selecting, specifying, fabricating and maintaining stainless steel tubing. Send for your free copy today.

Republic ELECTRUNITE®
STAINLESS STEEL TUBING AND PIPE
REPUBLIC STEEL®

The emphasis in the textbook is on practical applications of the theory of Fourier transforms to the solution of boundary and initial value problems in engineering and physics. The basic theory is outlined in the first three chapters—on Fourier, Hankel, and finite transforms. The remaining seven chapters cover applications and are as follows: The Theory of Vibrations, The Conduction of Heat in Solids, The Slowing Down of Neutrons in Matter, Hydrodynamic Problems, Applications to Atomic and Nuclear Physics, Two-Dimensional Stress Systems, and Axially Symmetrical Stress Distributions. Appendixes include: Some Properties of Bessel Functions, Approximate Methods of Calculating Integral Transforms, and Tables of Integral Transforms. Footnote references are included throughout. The author is Lecturer in Natural Philosophy at the University of Glasgow.

Tables of the Bessel Functions of the First Kind of Orders Seventy-Nine Through One Hundred Thirty-Five. (Harvard University, Computation Laboratory, Annals, Vol. 14.) Cambridge, Mass., Harvard University Press, 1951. 614 pp. $8.00.

This book completes a 12-volume series, comprising Volumes III through XIV of the *Annals of the Computation Laboratory*, tabulating the Bessel Functions $J_n(x)$ for all integral n from 0 through 100 in the interval $0 \leq x \leq 100$, the first four functions to 18 decimal places and the remainder to 10 decimals. The original plan was extended to include the 10-decimal tables of $J_n(x)$ through $n = 135$ in the x-range specified, and, in addition a table of $J_n(x)$, $n = 0, \ldots, 135$ to close the interval. In the present volume, a 15-decimal table of $J_n(n)$ for integral values of n from 0 to 100 has been included.

Mathematical Solution of Engineering Problems. J. Jennings. London, E. & F. N. Spon, Ltd., 1951. 208 pp., diagrs. 25*s*.

The author's purpose is to provide the engineer and student with a volume between the elementary book and the advanced book using higher mathematics. The reader is required to know algebra and trigonometry, and the elements of differential and integral calculus. Approximations, nomograms, dimensional analysis, and statistical methods are discussed in separate chapters. Other chapters deal with Analysis of Experimental Data; Areas, Approximate Integration, Volumes, Centroids, Moments of Inertia; Linear Simultaneous Equations; Some Mathematical Problems Connected with Periodic Phenomena; and Problems Involving Fractions and Integral Numbers.

Contributions to the Theory of Games. Edited by H. W. Kuhn and A. W. Tucker. (Annals of Mathematics Studies, No. 24.) Princeton, N.J., Princeton University Press, 1951. 201 pp. $3.00.

The papers in this volume were prepared under contracts with the Office of Naval Research and The RAND Corporation. The first 11 papers constitute Part I, Finite Games; and the last 4 papers make up Part II, Infinite Games. In addition to the bibliography with each paper, there is a consolidated bibliography of about 150 references.

Contents: 1, The Elementary Theory of Convex Polyhedra, H. Weyl. 2, Elementary Proof of a Minimax Theorem Due to von Neumann, H. Weyl. 3, Basic Solutions of Discrete Games, L. S. Shapley and R. N. Snow. 4, Solutions of Finite Two-Person Games, D. Gale and S. Sherman. 5, Solutions of Discrete Two-Person Games, H. F. Bohnenblust, S. Karlin, and L. S. Shapley. 6, Solutions of Games by Differential Equations, G. W. Brown and J. von Neumann. 7, On Symmetric Games, D. Gale, H. W. Kuhn, and A. W. Tucker. 8, Reductions of Game Matrices, D. Gale, H. W. Kuhn, and A. W. Tucker. 9, A Simplified Two Person Poker, H. W. Kuhn. 10, A Simple Three-Person Poker Game, J. F. Nash and L. S. Shapley. 11, Isomorphism of Games and Strategic Equivalence, J. C. C. McKinsey 12, Operator Treatment of Minmax Principle, S Karlin. 13, On a Theorem of Ville, H. F. Bohnenblust and S. Karlin. 14, Polynomial Games, M. Dresher, S. Karlin, and L. S. Shapley. 15, Games with Continuous, Convex Pay-Off, H. F. Bohnenblust, S. Karlin, and L. S. Shapley.

General Homogeneous Coordinates in Space of Three Dimensions. E. A. Maxwell. Cambridge and New York, Cambridge University Press, 1951. 169 pp. $2.75.

This textbook is designed as a short introduction to algebraic geometry in space of three dimensions, preparing the reader for further study. Knowledge is assumed of the author's *Methods of Plane Projective Geometry Based on the Use of General Homogeneous Coordinates* (1946), to which this is a sequel. A number of examples illustrate the principles outlined. In the final chapter the elements of matrix algebra and the use of matrices are demonstrated. The author is a Fellow of Queens' College, Cambridge.

Practical Mathematics; Part 4, Trigonometry and Logarithms. Claude Irwin Palmer and Samuel Fletcher Bibb. 5th Ed. New York, McGraw-Hill Book Company, Inc., 1951. 192 pp., diagrs. $2.60.

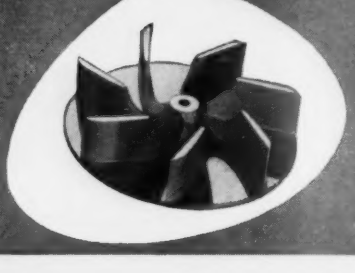
This standard work was first published in 1913 and was last revised in 1941. New material, such as an article on the escribed circle, and new problems have been added, and corrections have been made. Sufficient work in logarithms is given in Chapter 1 to enable the reader to acquire a fair degree of skill in computations. The greater part of the book is devoted to trigonometry, with emphasis on direct applications to practical problems. The senior author was formerly Professor of Mathematics and Dean of Students at the Armour Institute of Technology, and Associate Professor Bibb teaches mathematics at the Illinois Institute of Technology.

Alcoa makes

ALUMINUM DIE CASTINGS

Large die-casting facilities, 63 years of aluminum experience and a staff of "old hands" at die casting aluminum make Alcoa a dependable source of supply for quality die castings. For details, see your local Alcoa specialist. He's listed under "aluminum" in your classified phone book. Or write: ALUMINUM COMPANY OF AMERICA, 1913 J Gulf Building, Pittsburgh 19, Pennsylvania.

ALCOA *Aluminum* DIE CASTINGS



AIRCRAFT APPROVED

V5 *Solenoid* STAINLESS STEEL *Valves*

THREE-WAY NORMALLY OPEN AND NORMALLY CLOSED

WEIGHT ONLY 1¼ LBS. APPROX. 3½" HIGH

Soft synthetic rubber inserts in plunger prevent leakage...Spring loaded for positive action...Power consumption approx. 10 watts...Usable in any position...Operating pressure to 150 P.S.I....Fluid connections to suit your specifications.

Some models for aircraft, such as valve illustrated, have Yellow Dot approval. Other solenoid aircraft valves available and under development for pressures to 3,000 P.S.I.

Two-way normally open and normally closed solenoid valves for special media such as liquid oxygen, nitric acid and concentrated hydrogen peroxide are also available in a variety of sizes.

Inquiries regarding your solenoid valve problems are welcomed.

SKINNER ELECTRIC VALVES

Skinner ELECTRIC VALVE DIV.

THE SKINNER CHUCK COMPANY

143 Belden Ave., Norwalk, Conn.

PHYSICS

Sound. W. Hall and O. M. Matthews. London, Edward Arnold & Company; New York, Longmans, Green & Company, 1951. 239 pp., illus., diagrs. $1.75.

This is a textbook of the preuniversity level, supported by practical experiments using the latest devices to illustrate principles. Full attention is given to wave theory, resonance, and ultrasonics, and there is a separate chapter on technical applications. Single harmonic motion and the cathode-ray oscillograph are discussed in an appendix. The authors are associated with King Edward's School in Birmingham.

Fundamentals of Atomic Physics. Saul Dushman. New York, McGraw-Hill Book Company, Inc., 1951. 294 pp., diagrs. $5.50.

This textbook, in the early chapters, covers the kinetic theory of gases, charge and mass of the electron, electronics, photoelastic effect, X-rays, the Bohr theory of the origin of spectral lines, electron configurations in atoms and the periodic arrangement of the elements, matter waves, and isotopes. The final two chapters (77 pages) discuss Nuclear Phenomena and Generators for Acceleration of High-Energy Particles. The opening chapter is a Brief History of Physics, which is followed by a brief mathematical introduction. Elementary calculus is necessary to the reader. The author is a Research Consultant to the General Electric Company.

A New Theory of Gravitation. Jakob Mandelker. New York, Philosophical Library, 1951. 25 pp., diagrs. $2.75.

The author's basic premise is that radiation is a manifestation of force directly opposed to gravitation. Gravitation is conceived as the correlated counterforce to radiation, holding matter together in accordance with the duality principle. A natural system of physical units is derived in the final chapter. The author is Assistant Professor of Mechanics at the Georgia Institute of Technology.

SPACE TRAVEL

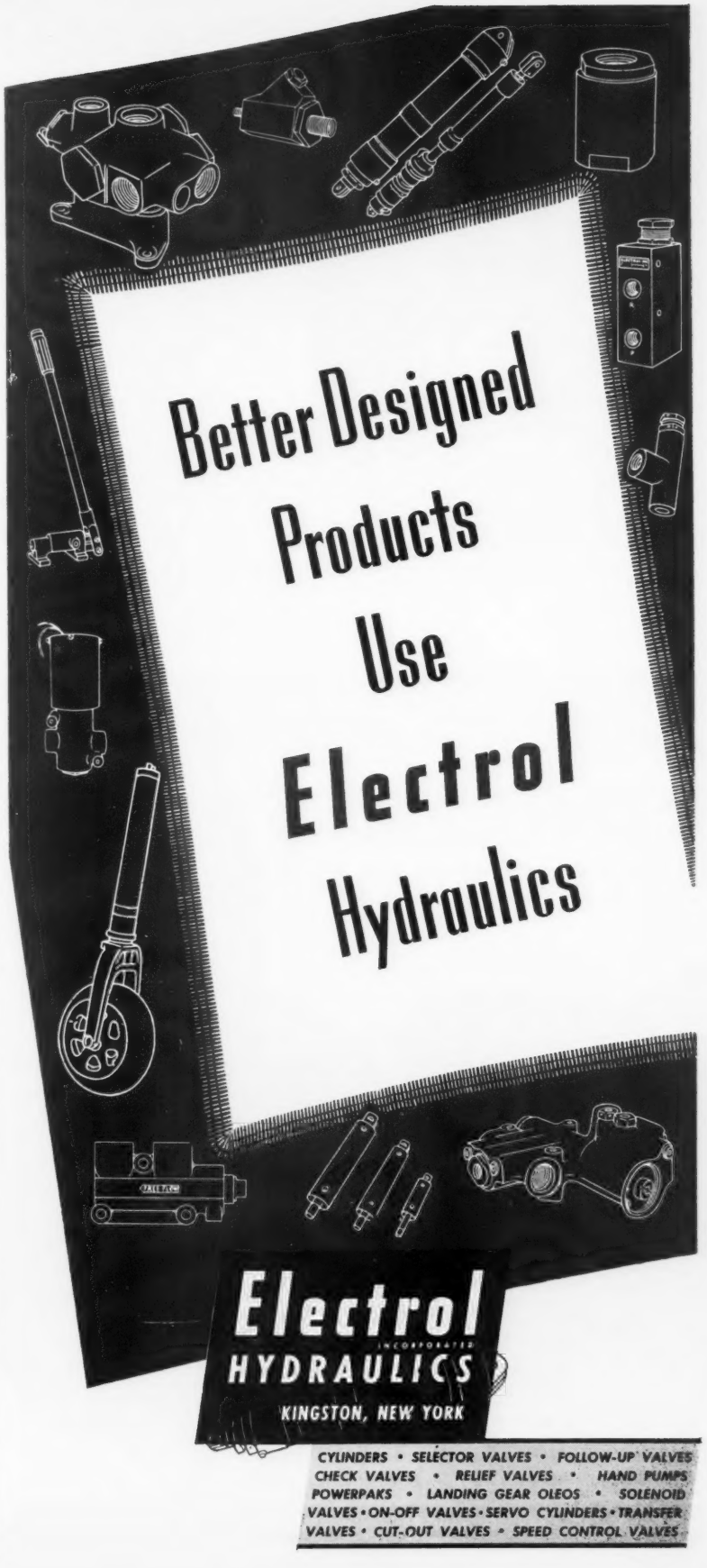
Interplanetary Flight; An Introduction to Astronautics. Arthur C. Clarke. New York, L. Harper & Brothers, 1951. 164 pp., illus. $2.50.

The British edition of this book by the Assistant Secretary of the British Interplanetary Society was favorably reviewed in the AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING REVIEW, September, 1950, page 77, by Alfred Africano, of the Rocket Department, Propeller Division, Curtiss-Wright Corporation. This review is quoted here in part.

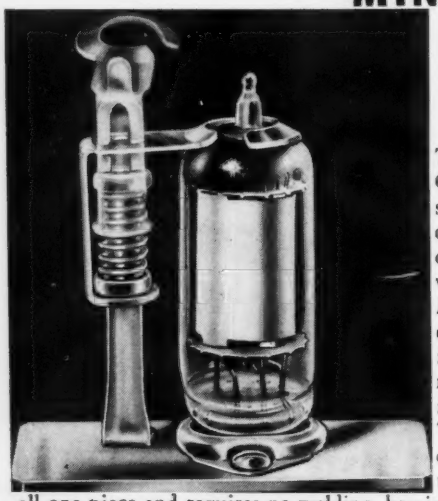
"After a brief historical survey of the contributions of early rocket pioneers, the author presents the equations of celestial mechanics which are needed to determine 'escape velocity' from the earth and other planets, and make various 'round trips.' Since the laws of astronomy are not likely to change for a while, these considerations of the minimum energy required to overcome gravitational attractions on an interplanetary trip are as accurate now as they probably ever will be, regardless of the method to be used to develop that energy.

"A chapter on 'The Rocket' summarizes the progress made in the past decade resulting in such examples as the V-2, the Wac Corporal, the Viking, and other types. It also summarizes the magnitude of the work still to be done to bridge the gap to the true space-rocket. Another chapter discusses the atomic rocket as a possible answer when heat-transfer and radiation problems are solved. A mathematical appendix showing derivation of various pertinent equations completes the discussion.

"This book is recommended reading for the intelligent layman who would like to be informed on what has to be done to make interplanetary flight a reality. It should be read for its sobering effect—especially by those who have been talking 'push buttons,' interplanetary, or otherwise."



New BIRTCHER TUBE CLAMP FOR MINIATURE TUBES



POSITIVE PROTECTION AGAINST LATERAL AND VERTICAL SHOCK!

The *New* Birtcher Type 2 Tube Clamp holds miniature tubes in their sockets under the most demanding conditions of vibration, impact and climate. Made of stainless steel and weighing less than ½ ounce, this *New* clamp for miniature tubes is easy to apply, sure in effect. The base is keyed to the chassis by a single machine screw or rivet...saving time in assembly and preventing rotation. There are no separate parts to drop or lose during assembly or during use. Birtcher Tube Clamp Type 2 is all one piece and requires no welding, brazing or soldering at any point.

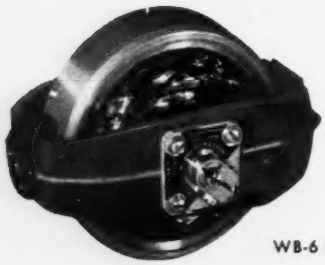
If you use miniature tubes, protect them against lateral and vertical shock with the Birtcher Tube Clamp (Type 2). Write for sample and literature.

Builder of millions of stainless steel Locking Type Tube Clamps for hundreds of electronic manufacturers.

The **BIRTCHER** *Corporation*

5087 HUNTINGTON DRIVE • LOS ANGELES 32

DOELCAM GYROSCOPES



WB-6 Gyroscope

FOR MILITARY APPLICATION

The Gyroscope illustrated has been designed by Doelcam Corporation expressly for high performance military aircraft control applications. The small, accurately balanced rotor of this hysteresis type sychronous motor operates at 12,000 rpm and draws 8.5 watts from a 3 phase, 26 volt, 400 cps power supply. This unit weighs only 11 ounces.

The WB-6 Gyroscope is typical of the small, yet rugged, instruments designed and produced by Doelcam to provide necessary accuracy with a maximum of reliability. The facilities and abilities which have developed and are producing the WB-6 Gyroscope can be applied to your automatic control requirements.

DOELCAM CORPORATION

56 ELMWOOD STREET, NEWTON 58, MASSACHUSETTS

Gyroscopic Flight Test and Control Instrumentation

SYNCHROS • SERVOMECHANISMS • MICROSYNS • ELECTRONIC INVERTERS

(*Continued from page 63*)

Baskin, Joseph M., B.S. in Ae.E., Jr. Engineer, Stress Analysis, Piasecki Helicopter Corp.

Beaver, James F., B.S. in Ae.E., Jr. Engineer, Boeing Airplane Co. (Seattle).

Bedford, Garth B., B.S., Jr. Engineer, Electrics Section, A. V. Roe Canada Ltd. (Malton).

Blue, Eugene A., Major, U.S.A.F., Electronics Staff Officer, Commanding General's Staff, Technical Advisory Group, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base.

Broding, William C., M.S. in Ae.E., Structural Development Engineer, Chance Vought Aircraft Div., United Aircraft Corp. (Dallas).

Campbell, Richard, B.S., Engineering Aide, Marquardt Aircraft Co.

Clement, Warren F., M.S. in Ae.E., Staff Research Engineer, Instrumentation Lab., Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

Croft, Arthur H., Engineering Draftsman, Northrop Aircraft, Inc.

Cross, Douglas B., B.S.Ae.E., Engineering Draftsman, The Glenn L. Martin Co.

Daniel, Harold S., A.E., Design Engineer, McDonnell Aircraft Corp.

Davidson, H. Dulany, Jr., B.S. in Ae.E., Aero. Engineer GS-5, Aerodynamics Section, David Taylor Model Basin.

Dawson, Robert P., B.S., Graduate Student & Computer, Hypersonic Wind Tunnel, California Institute of Technology.

de Booy, Kendrick, B.S. in Engineering, Aero. Engineer, Flight Test, U.S.N., Naval Air Test Center (Patuxent River).

DeTore, John A., B.M.E., Graduate Student, Syracuse University.

Dolliver, David M., B. of Ae.E., Jr. Engineer, Consolidated Vultee Aircraft Corp. (Fort Worth).

Ellington, Robert W., B.S.A.E., Field Service Engineer, Lyons-Coleman, Inc.

Feltman, Charles H., Jr., B.E., Mechanical Asst. Engineer, Hughes Aircraft Co.

Filler, Lewis, B.A.E., Aerodynamicist, Grumman Aircraft Engineering Corp.

Flood, Donald L., B. of Engrg., Lt., U.S.A.F.; Alcan Pilot, 1271st, A.T.S. Great Falls Air Force Base.

Foster, Joseph J., III, B.S.Ae.E., PFC.& Engineer, Inst. Wind Tunnel, Air Force Institute of Technology, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base.

Frederick, Kenneth R., B.S., 1st Lt., Pilot & Maintenance Officer, U.S.A.F.

Gloria, Ruben M., B.S., Student & Laboratory Asst., Aero. Engineering Dept., University of Maryland.

Goretsky, Melvin E., B.A.E., Asst. Aerodynamicist, Propeller Div., Curtiss-Wright Corp.

Gustafson, Kendall A., M.S., Aerodynamics Engineer "A," Chance Vought Aircraft Div., United Aircraft Corp. (Dallas).

Halvorsen, Gail S., B.A.E., Captain & Senior Pilot, U.S.A.F.

Hamilton, Robert M., B. of Ae.E., Stress Analyst "B," North American Aviation, Inc.

ATOMIC ENERGY INSTALLATION

NEEDS

MECHANICAL ENGINEERS
AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERS
AERODYNAMICISTS

Two to ten years' experience in research, design, development or test.

A variety of positions open for men, with Bachelor's or advanced degree, qualified in one or more of the following fields:

- **MECHANISMS**
- **STRESS ANALYSIS**
- **QUALITY CONTROL**
- **AIR FRAME DESIGN**
- **INSTRUMENTATION**
- **SHOCK AND VIBRATION**
- **HANDLING EQUIPMENT**
- **ENVIRONMENTAL TESTING**
- **ELECTRONIC PACKAGING**
- **LARGE WIND TUNNEL TESTING**

Patent History Desirable But Not Necessary.

CAREER DRAFTSMEN

Experienced draftsmen with no college degree.

THESE ARE PERMANENT POSITIONS with Sandia Corporation in Albuquerque, N. M. Sandia Laboratory is operated by the Sandia Corporation, a subsidiary of the Western Electric Company, under contract with the ATOMIC ENERGY COMMISSION. This laboratory offers good working conditions and liberal employee benefits, including paid vacations, sick leave, and a retirement plan.

Albuquerque, center of a metropolitan area of 150,000, is located in the Rio Grande Valley, one mile above sea level. The "Heart of the Land of Enchantment," Albuquerque lies at the foot of the Sandia Mountains, which rise to 11,000 feet. Climate is sunny, mild and dry the year 'round.

PROFESSIONAL EMPLOYMENT DIVISION

SANDIA CORPORATION

SANDIA BASE

ALBUQUERQUE, NEW MEXICO

ENGINEERS DESIGNERS DRAFTSMEN

Make a Lifetime Career In a New Field of Research and Development!

Power Generators Limited

Offers an opportunity to get established on the ground floor in the exciting new field of research and development relating to aircraft carriers, carrier borne aircraft, propulsion machinery, power plant equipment, and assures you:

IN-SERVICE TRAINING . . . HIGHEST PAY . . . JOB SECURITY . . . PAID HOLIDAYS & VACATIONS . . . 5-DAY, 48-HOUR WEEK WITH PREMIUM PAY FOR OVER 40 HOURS . . . Liberal employee benefits including group hospitalization, surgical, disability and life insurance plans . . . regular merit increases . . . opportunity and aid for advanced education.

Opportunity to do interesting, creative work . . . to live in a pleasant, congenial community.

Personal assistance provided in obtaining housing facilities.

Write giving full details of education and experience:

POWER GENERATORS LTD.
25 North Montgomery Street
TRENTON, NEW JERSEY

BESTOS VELBESTOS VELBEST

GASKETS

are important in an aircraft engine.
Our VELBESTOS 170-1 conforms to
AERO SPECIFICATIONS
AMS 3232E, AN-G-171 and MIL-G-7021

Samples furnished for experimental purposes.

THE VELLUMOID COMPANY

WORCESTER 6, MASS.

DESIGNERS AVAILABLE

"CAL-AERO TECH" graduates are immediately useful without break-in...and dependable.

EXPERIENCE

4000 hours on board and in aircraft shops, with fundamentals and actual work assignments under supervision of Aircraft Factory Experienced Designers — specializing in design of component parts — proficient in layout, strength checking and manufacturing process analysis.

***New class graduates each month*— serving Douglas • North American • Boeing • Northrop • Curtiss-Wright • Lockheed Convair • Ryan • Airesearch • and many others.**

HIRE A "CAL-AERO" GRADUATE — HE'LL DELIVER THE GOODS

Phone or write

CAL-AERO TECHNICAL INSTITUTE
Grand Central Air Terminal — Glendale 1, California

Hardy, Robert L., Stress Analyst, Consolidated Vultee Aircraft Corp. (Fort Worth).

Helwig, Jerauld W., Stress Engineer, Northrop Aircraft, Inc.

Hendry, Claude, Jr., B.S. in Ae.E., Jr. Engineer, Equip. Group, Boeing Airplane Co. (Wichita).

Horie, Georph, B.S.

Isakson, Vincent E., A.A. in Ae.E., Draftsman, Beech Aircraft Corp.

Johnson, Jesse H., B.S., Lt. & Technical Services Officer, U.S.A.F.

Jones, Robert E., B.Ae.E., Structures Engineer, Bell Aircraft Corp.

Kuhns, Robert M., B.S. in M.E., Thermodynamics Engineer, Consolidated Vultee Aircraft Corp. (San Diego).

Lapworth, Donald R., B.Ae.E., 1st Lt. & Student Pilot, 3545th Pilot Training Group, U.S.A.F., Goodfellow Air Force Base.

La Rosa, Salvatore, B.Ae.E., Stress Analyst, Republic Aviation Corp.

Lee, Edwin E., Jr., B.S.Ae.E., Aero. Research Intern, N.A.C.A. (Langley Air Force Base).

Lett, Alva F., Jr., Captain & Pilot, U.S.A.F., Wright-Patterson Air Force Base.

Logsdon, Curtis L., Captain & Pilot, U.S.A.F.

Long, Myron C., Draftsman "B," Guidance Design Group, Northrop Aircraft, Inc.

Lowe, Warner S., B. of A.E., Jr. Engineer, Aerodynamics Group, Consolidated Vultee Aircraft Corp.

Mamrol, Frank E., Jr., S.B. in Ae.E., Project Engineer, Research & Development, Piasecki Helicopter Corp.

Marshall, Henry C., Jr., B.E., Major, Pilot & Research & Development Engineer, U.S.A.F. (Sandia Base).

McCarthy, John F., Jr., S.M., Aero. Engineer, Aero-Elastic & Structural Dynamics Research Lab., Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

McCauley, William D., M.S. in Ae.E., Aero. Research Scientist, Hypersonic Section, N.A.C.A. (Langley Air Force Base).

McRae, Gene, B.S. in A.E., Aircraft Maintenance, U.S.A.F.

Middlekauff, Darwin C., B.A.E., Major, U.S.A.F.; Research & Development, A.E.C. (Sandia Base).

Mockovciak, John, Jr., B.Aero.E., Experimental Design Draftsman, Grumman Aircraft Engineering Corp.

Moore, Murray F., Engineering Draftsman, Equipment Design Section, North American Aviation, Inc.

Moranville, Bill H., Captain, U.S.A.F., Test Pilot & Project Engineer, Flight Test Div., Air Development Force, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base.

Nelson, Raymond E., Lt. Colonel & Sr. Pilot, U.S.A.F., Chief, Ground Radar Section, Electronics Div., Hdqs., Air Research & Development Command (Baltimore).

Nielsen, William C., M.S. in Ae.E., Lt. Colonel, U.S.A.F.; Chief, Test Range Branch, Guided Missiles Section, Air Research & Development Command, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base.

Percy, Richard A., B.S. in Aero.E., Tool Engineer, Grumman Aircraft Engineering Corp.

Pirola, Joseph F., Jr., B.A.E., Jr. Structures Engineer, Fuselage Group, Chase Aircraft Co., Inc.

Purtell, Charles H., B.S. in Ae.E., Draftsman, Texas Engineering & Mfg. Co.

Quail, Donald E., A.B., Captain, U.S.A.F. (Wright-Patterson Air Force Base).

Radt, Hugo S., Jr., S.B.

Rea, Mead M., B.S.A.E., Aero. Power-Plant Engineer, Research & Development Command, U.S.A.F., Wright-Patterson Air Force Base.

Safier, Irving, B.S. Ae.E., Project Engineer, Cooperative Wind Tunnel.

Sandusky, Charles W., B.S.Ae.E., Tool Engineer "B," Boeing Airplane Co. (Seattle).

Shankle, Rollin E., Design Engineer, Fuselage Group, Consolidated Vultee Aircraft Corp. (San Diego).

Schmidt, Harry R., B.S. in A.E., Engineering Asst., McDonnell Aircraft Corp.

Seay, James O., B.S. in Ae.E., Engineering Test Pilot, Douglas Aircraft Co., Inc. (Santa Monica).

Sharp, Stuart M., Captain, U.S.A.F. (Wright-Patterson Air Force Base).

Skenandore, Albert E., 1st Lt., U.S.A.F. Pilot & Student in Electronics, Keesler Air Force Base.

Skinner, Robert R., B.S. in Ae.E., Cartographic Compilation Aide, Aeronautical Chart Plant.

Smith, Vernald J., B.Ae.E., Flight Test Planning Engineer, Chance Vought Aircraft Div., United Aircraft Corp. (Dallas).

Smith, William E., B.S.

Solomon, Martin, B. of Ae.E., Aero Research Intern, GS-5, Langley Aero. Lab., N.A.C.A.

Steinke, F. C., B.S., 2nd Lt., U.S.A.F.

Strader, Roy D., B.S.Ae.E., Stress Analyst, Shock Struts Dept., Products Div., Bendix Aviation Corp.

Swanger, John W., B.S., Structures Engineer, Bell Aircraft Corp.

Tamboli, Ramchandra B., B.Aero.E., Aerodynamicist, Performance & Stability Section, The de Havilland Aircraft of Canada, Ltd.

Thelander, John A., M.S. in Ae.E., Aerodynamicist "B," Douglas Aircraft Co., Inc. (Long Beach).

Vrablik, George R., B.Ae.E., Engineer, Structures Group, Propeller Div., Curtiss-Wright Corp.

Wainwright, John B., M.S. in Aero., Aero. Engineer, Navy Research Project, University of Southern California.

Waldron, Raymond L., Jr., B.S. Staff Member, Design Section, Sandia Corp.

Wallace, Donald A., M.S., Research Assoc., Wind Tunnel Testing, University of Southern California.

Watson, James C., B.S., Test Engineer, Research & Testing Dept., Airframe Div., A. O. Smith Corp.

Westerback, Ivar S., S.M., Asst. Project Engineer, Sperry Gyroscope Co. Div., The Sperry Corp.

White, James H., Captain, U.S.A.F.

Wilcox, Franklin E., B.S., Instructor in Aircraft Instruments, Parks College of St. Louis University.

Wilkowski, Edward J., B. of Ae.E., Jr. Engineer, Northwest Airlines, Inc.

Wright, John B., Corporal, U.S.A.F.

Yee, Dave, B.S. in Ae.E., Engineering Draftsman, North American Aviation, Inc.

Yourko, John, B.S.Ae.E., Graduate Student, Illinois Institute of Technology.

Attention Members!

All members of the Institute are invited to submit material concerning their activities for publication in the "News of Members" columns of the *Aeronautical Engineering Review*. Responsibility for new developments, awards or honors received, and appointments to new or additional positions are some of the items that your editors believe are of interest to other I.A.S. members. A brief letter or postal card giving exact details will be sufficient. Photographs accompanying news items will be welcomed and will be used where practicable.

Items will be considered on the basis of their timeliness and general interest. Correspondence should be addressed to the News Editor, *Aeronautical Engineering Review*, 2 East 64th Street, New York 21, N.Y.

When Precision approaches PERFECTION . . .

Remember how impressed you were the first time you ever saw the inside of a fine watch? With its glistening jewels and gleaming metal, its tiny gears, and delicate springs it was downright beautiful . . . like a fine work of art. That first impression never leaves most people. All over the world a fine watch is recognized as a *symbol* of precision. And yet, at Eclipse-Pioneer, many operations performed on a *mass production basis* are held to tolerances finer even than those in the most expensive watch. To accomplish this, Eclipse-Pioneer engineers have designed special tools, special machines, developed entirely new techniques. To maintain this accuracy Eclipse-Pioneer established a quality control system so rigid it stands today as the model for the industry. Thanks to achievements like this, Eclipse-Pioneer instruments and accessories have been famous since the earliest days of aviation history . . . it's the sort of leadership you can always count on when you call on Eclipse-Pioneer.

ECLIPSE-PIONEER DIVISION OF Bendix AVIATION CORPORATION

TETERBORO, NEW JERSEY

Export Sales: Bendix International Division, 72 Fifth Avenue, New York 11, N. Y.

Development Engineers...
Research Engineers...Designers...
This could be your

Opportunity of a Lifetime!

Continued expansion in many of the divisions of Minneapolis-Honeywell—America's leading manufacturer of automatic controls—has created some wonderful new opportunities for graduate electrical and mechanical engineers with research, design or development experience.

Jobs are now available in the all-important heating, ventilating, air-conditioning, industrial processing, and a myriad of other fields—wherever there is a need for automatic controls. And this includes the fascinating new fields of atomic energy, guided missiles and aviation!

These permanent engineering jobs offer you advantages most men spend a lifetime looking for: an opportunity to use the latest electronic techniques and equipment; a chance to do work bordering on basic research; diversification that affords security, and at the same time allows you to choose the kind of work you like most.

If this sounds like your kind of opportunity, we'd be glad to tell you more about it—and about the fine living conditions and salaries in Minneapolis and Philadelphia. Depending on the location you prefer, write to H. D. Elverum, Personnel Department AE-1, Minneapolis 8, Minn., or W. Reiterman, Personnel Department AE-1, Philadelphia 44, Pa., giving your qualifications and experience. Your correspondence will be held in the strictest confidence, of course.

MINNEAPOLIS **Honeywell**

First in Controls

ENGINEERS

WANTED AT ONCE

For

LONG-RANGE MILITARY AIRCRAFT PROGRAM

by

NORTH AMERICAN AVIATION, INC.

Los Angeles, California

Columbus, Ohio

Unusual opportunities for Aerodynamicists, Stress Engineers, Aircraft Designers and Draftsmen, and specialists in all phases of aircraft engineering. Engineering skills other than aircraft may be adaptable through paid training program. Also openings for

Recent Engineering College and Technological Graduates

Long-range military program offers fine chance for establishing career in aircraft while aiding defense effort. Transportation to California and established training time paid. Salaries commensurate with experience and ability.

Please include summary of education and experience in reply to:

Engineering Personnel Office
Section 2
NORTH AMERICAN AVIATION, INC.
Los Angeles International Airport
Los Angeles 45, Calif.
or
Columbus 16, Ohio

Get in on the Ground Floor!

LOCKHEED AIRCRAFT CORPORATION

Georgia Division
Marietta, Georgia

Now Employing
KEY PERSONNEL
for long range production program

Openings for skilled workers in the following classifications:

Manufacturing Engineers
Industrial Engineers
Mechanical Engineers
Aeronautical Engineers
Electrical Engineers
Design Engineers
Liaison Engineers
Engineer Draftsmen
Tool Designers
Tool Planners
Wage and Salary Analysts
Engineering Draftsmen
Manufacturing Technicians
Process Analysts

- Travel allowances for those who qualify
- Famous North Georgia climate
- Year-round sports
- 8 miles from Atlanta
- 20 minutes from new Allatoona Dam, fishing and water sports
- 30 minutes from 8 fine public golf courses
- 60 minutes from scenic beauty of Blue Ridge mountains

NEW *career, and* NEW *joy in living, for you and your family.*

Write TODAY to

Mr. Frank J. Johnson
Employment Manager
LOCKHEED Aircraft Corporation
Georgia Division
Marietta, Georgia

Personnel Opportunities

This section is for the use of individual members of the Institute seeking new connections and organizations offering employment to Aeronautical specialists. Any member or organization may have requirements listed without charge by writing to the Secretary of the Institute.

Wanted

Design Engineers—With 2 or 3 years' aircraft experience needed by small expanding company for essential military airplane projects. Must be familiar with layout procedure and able to supervise one or two men. Please submit full details, including education, experience, capabilities availability, salary requirements, etc. Address: Engineering Department, Anderson, Greenwood & Company, Municipal Airport, Houston 17, Tex.

Structures Engineer—With 2 or 3 years' aircraft experience needed by small expanding company for essential military airplane projects. Must be familiar with loads, methods of analysis, and allowables. Please submit full details, including education, experience, capabilities, availability, salary requirements, etc. Address: Engineering Department, Anderson, Greenwood & Company, Municipal Airport, Houston 17, Tex.

Aircraft Development Control Engineer (Utility and Training)—Annual salary of $6,400. The position involves initiating rotary-wing aircraft design, promulgating design competitions, administering experimental and production contracts, and controlling changes and modifications to the aircraft. Make application to Employment and Employee Relations Unit, Bureau of Aeronautics, Department of the Navy, Washington 25, D.C.

Mechanical Engineers—Army Ordnance Design—Engineering ability to make original layouts and calculations required in the design of aircraft and ground-type rocket and missile launchers, aircraft and ground-type artillery and small arms weapons, and the mechanisms and control units involved, such as hydraulic and electrical power systems, structural elements, linkages, cams, gear trains, etc. GS-11, $5,400 per annum, bachelor degree plus 3 years' experience; GS-9, $4,600 per annum, degree plus 2 years' experience; GS-7, $3,825 per annum, degree plus 1 year experience; GS-5, $3,100 per annum, degree only. Lacking degree, combination of education and experience permitted. Applicants should submit Standard Form 57, application for Federal Employment (available at any Post Office) to: Personnel Division, Rock Island Arsenal, Rock Island, Ill.

AERODYNAMIC AND THERMODYNAMIC ENGINEERS—To participate in research and development programs principally on ram-jet engines and their allied accessories. This work includes supersonic aerodynamics, compressible flow analysis, wind-tunnel model design and testing, theoretical combustion analysis, etc. **Development Engineers**—To direct full- and small-scale ram-jet combustion analysis and testing. **Mechanical Designers and Draftsmen**—To perform design and drafting work on air-turbine-powered accessory drive equipment and fuel controls. **Servomechanism Specialists**—To participate in research and development programs on fuel controls. Minimum of 2 years' experience in particular field required. Inquiries should be addressed to Personnel Department, Marquardt Aircraft Company, 7801 Hayvenhurst Avenue, Van Nuys, Calif.

Aeronautical Engineer—To teach stress analysis, airplane design, and allied courses. Advanced degrees not necessary but several years of industrial experience required. Salary and rank dependent on qualifications. Address: Aeronautical Department, California State Polytechnic College, San Luis Obispo, Calif.

Aircraft Instrument Projects Engineers—For development of engine and flight-type electronically operated aircraft instruments. Position is with a small rapidly growing company that has an excellent reputation and record of achievement in these fields. Applicants must be fully experienced. Please send complete résumé to AVIEN, 34-56 58th Street, Woodside, N.Y.

Design Engineers—Mechanical, Structural, Electrical, Analytical—Degree not essential but desirable. For permanent work in the field of aircraft accessories, power-plant equipment, turbines, compressors, pumps, controls, aircraft carrier catapults, deck handling equipment, heat exchangers, special machinery. An expanding company in the growing Trenton industrial area (no traveling) provides unexcelled opportunities for professional advancement. Excellent salaries commensurate with education and experience. Interviews held regularly in Trenton and New York City. Write: Personnel Supervisor, Power Generators, Ltd., 25 North Montgomery Street, Trenton, N.J.

Aeronautical Engineer (Structures)—Vacancy for Aeronautical Engineer (Structures) GS-11, exists in the Civil Aeronautics Administration's Technical Development and Evaluation Center, located at Indianapolis, Ind. The position pays $5,400 per annum. The position is concerned with the execution of assigned projects, studies, investigations, developments, experimentation and testing of aircraft structures, structural components, structural material, and apparatus for evaluating aircraft structural characteristics. Must have a bachelor's degree or its equivalent in years of progressive engineering experience, plus 2½ years of aeronautical engineering experience. Applicants should submit Standard Form 57, Application for Federal Employment (available at any Post Office) to: Civil Aeronautics Administration, Technical Development and Evaluation Center, P.O. Box 5767, Indianapolis 21, Ind., Attention: Personnel Officer.

332. Engineers—Challenging situation for top-flight aeronautical engineers in fields of aerodynamics and aircraft design. Opportunity for creative work accompanied by excellent emolument.

331. Engineer—Design and fabrication in the field of aerophysics research equipment. Projects range from small subsonic wind tunnels to supersonic wind-tunnel models; high-speed gear boxes; missile air frames; rocket and ram-jet power plants; and instrumentation. This is a career position in a growing organization.

The number preceding the notices represents the Box Number of the Institute of the Aeronautical Sciences to which inquiries should be addressed.

327. Design Engineer A and Design Engineer B—Responsible positions requiring 3 to 5 years' experience in mechanical design of aircraft quality, preferably in gas turbines or similar type machines. Must be capable of working from design specifications in making layouts of complete parts or components including sheet metal construction, taking into consideration manufacturing costs, weight, stress, heat, material properties, mechanics, dynamics, and production problems (housing available).

314. Teaching—Opening in Aeronautical Division of Mechanical Engineering Department. Preferably Ph.D. with both theoretical and experimental background and interests primarily in Graduate Teaching. Fluid Mechanics and Aerodynamics or Compressors and Turbines. Opportunities for sponsored research. Assistant or Associate Professor. Salary open. Location—East Central.

313. Aeronautical Engineering Instructor—Location, Southwest. To teach courses in aircraft structures, aerodynamics, power plants, in a 25-course aeronautical engineering department. Should be especially proficient in one of these fields, later to concentrate on it as his main field Master's degree, industrial and teaching experience desirable. Salary—in excess of $3,000 for nine months' teaching, commensurate with qualifications.

Available

333. Aeronautical Engineer—Thirteen years experience, structural design, aerodynamics, research, development, and preliminary design for military and commercial aircraft. Desires connection to utilize present available time.

330. Outside Production Supervisor—Has been associated with the industry for more than 20 years. Currently employed in Southwest, wishes to locate in Southern California.

329. Aeronautical Engineer—M.A.Sc., University of Toronto. Age 25, single. Three years' experience on jet aircraft performance, stability and control. "Summer" experience in lofting, weights control, and conversion departments. Class "A," security clearance by RCMP. Desires experience in aircraft aeroelastics. Will relocate.

328. Aeronautical Engineer-Technical Writer—B.Ae.E. degree, 2 years' experience as NATS aircraft maintenance and flight operations officer; author of several technical reports during last 4 years as research aerodynamicist in leading government aeronautical research organization; private pilot's license; high acumen, responsible, capable of writing lucidly and grammatically. Desires position in which aero-technical background, rhetorical ability, and attention to detail can be fully utilized, preferably on staff of aviation periodical.

326. Graduate Aeronautical Engineer—With several patents and 10 years' experience. Recently developed new all-metal vibration isolator for manufacturer. Has time available for consultation.

325. Executive Engineer-Contract Administrator—B.S. Ae.E., age 37. Fifteen years' sales-engineering and executive experience with aircraft engines and propellers. Has held positions as experimental test engineer, field engineer, sales

"I'm a BOEING engineer!"

You'll say that with pride. Men who can meet Boeing engineering standards share the prestige of leadership. They are doing vitally important work in the most challenging of all fields.

Boeing's Engineering Division has been growing steadily for 35 years. Today, it offers extraordinary career opportunities for the following:

Experienced and junior aeronautical, mechanical, electrical, electronics, civil, acoustical and weights engineers for design and research; servo-mechanism designers and analysts; and physicists and mathematicians with advanced degrees.

Here, at Boeing, you'll find stability and opportunity. You'll face the challenge of working on such vital programs as the B-47 and B-52 jet bombers, guided missiles and other revolutionary developments. Openings are available at both Seattle and Wichita. Your choice of location—the Midwest or Pacific Northwest. You'll enjoy good salaries that grow with you, and Boeing provides a moving and travel expense allowance.

Yes, you'll be proud to say, "I'm a Boeing engineer!"

WRITE TODAY TO THE ADDRESS BELOW OR USE THE CONVENIENT COUPON

JOHN C. SANDERS, Staff Engineer—Personnel
DEPT. W-9
Boeing Airplane Company, Seattle 14, Wash.

Engineering opportunities at Boeing interest me. Please send me further information.

Name _____

Address _____

City and State _____

engineer and manager, contract administration. Extensive experience with customer relations on maintenance, engineering and development problems. Also has had public relations and advertising experience.

324. Engineer—B.S., M.S., B.M.E. Seven years of progressive experience engineering teaching; 3½ years' industrial experience in aeronautical engineering and guided missile work. Strong basic understanding of mathematical and physical problems in engineering. Desires a position on teaching staff or research position with a definite status. Likes to work with fellow workers and students. Will go anywhere, but prefers Texas, California, or Florida. Complete résumé sent upon request.

321. Aeronautical Engineer—B.S. in Ae. E. 1946. Five years' experience in supersonic aerodynamics and research and development. Desires position involving research and part-time college teaching and opportunity for advanced college courses.

320. General Manager—Ae.E. degree. Over 30 years' experience in design and construction of all types of aircraft and guided missiles. Holder of aircraft structural patents. Founder and manager of one air line and one airplane factory. Airplane Project Officer and Air Corps Plant Representative. Airplane pilot, land and sea. First-hand knowledge of practices and procedures of several manufacturers and requirements of military agencies. Desires position as General Manager of new company having government contracts.

319. Design Engineer-Pilot—B.Aero.E., 1939, plus graduate work at New York University and the University of Pennsylvania. Thirteen years of aircraft experience: one year in shop, eight years (1939-1947) in project and preliminary design and flight test on U.S. military aircraft four years to date in design, flight test and teaching in foreign aeronautical institute. Commercial pilot since 1941, performing engineering flight tests since 1948. Presently Associate Professor and head of aircraft design department, with contract renewal offer. Prefers return to more active position utilizing and extending design and flight-test experience.

318. Design Engineer—Graduate M.E. Six years of industrial products and engine design, 16 years of aeronautical engineering experience, and 6 years as responsible chief designer at the aviation division of the largest firm in the Baltic States. Project author and supervisor of design construction, and flight tests of several light, high-speed private and military single-engined monoplane types, including a light fighter plane. Two years in the German aircraft industry. Additional ability—preparation of production illustrations. Desirous of obtaining a position in Canada or United States requiring skill in designing, initiative, and responsibility in which experience and background will be of value.

317. Sales Manager—Sixteen years' experience in Aeronautical Engineering and Automotive, Industrial, and Aeronautical Sales. Wide contacts in these industries with proved engineering, sales, and administrative record selling engineered product. Currently employed in Executive Sales capacity. Desires sales management position in progressive company with top quality engineered products for Aeronautical and Automotive Industries. Replies strictly confidential.

316. Executive or Assistant—Industrial experience includes responsible positions in engineering, production, accounting and finance, mostly aircraft and parts. Graduate engineer. Registered P.E. in two states. Familiar with Government contract negotiation, administration, and cost accounting procedures. Capable of reorienting both organization and facilities to essential production. Prefer salary plus bonus based on performance. Will be available September or October, 1951.

ENGINEERS DESIGNERS PHYSICISTS

The Aerophysics & Atomic Energy Research Division of North American Aviation, Inc., offers unparalleled opportunities in Research, Development, Design and Test work in the fields of Long Range Guided Missiles, Automatic Flight and Fire Control Equipment and Atomic Energy. Well-qualified engineers, designers and physicists urgently needed for all phases of work in

Supersonic Aerodynamics
Preliminary Design & Analysis
Electronics
Electro-Mechanical Devices
Instrumentation
Flight Test
Navigation Equipment
Controls
Servos
Rocket Motors
Propulsion Systems
Thermodynamics
Airframe Design
Stress & Structures

●

Salaries Commensurate with training & experience.

Excellent working conditions.

Finest facilities and equipment.

Outstanding opportunities for advancement.

Write now—Give complete resume of education, background and experience.

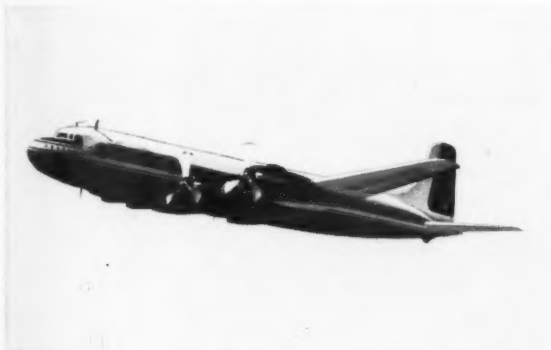
●

PERSONNEL DEPT.
Aerophysics & Atomic Energy
RESEARCH DIVISION
North American Aviation
INC.
12214 LAKEWOOD BLVD.
DOWNEY, CALIFORNIA

Here's why
THE NEWEST AND BIGGEST AIRLINERS ARE BEING EQUIPPED WITH G-E ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS

Lockheed's new model Constellations, and all Super-Connies use General Electric protective systems. G-E provides the fastest possible tripping of overvoltage faults—and freedom from nuisance tripping.

G-E provides the only positive method of isolating a faulty generator without affecting service. That's one reason why all of Pan American's Boeing "Strato" Clippers use G-E systems.



New Douglas DC-6B's being built for Pan American World Airways will be equipped with G-E electrical systems. G-E provides the most complete electrical protective systems ever placed in production for commercial transport-type aircraft.

The country's first turboprop transport—the Convair-Allison Turboliner—is equipped with a G-E electrical system. G-E systems are tailor-engineered to give the protection you need for ordinary or special applications.

The list of planes using G-E protective systems is a roll call of today's most popular aircraft. Are your planes listed among them?

One serious fault that damages electrical equipment in just one of your aircraft could cost you more than G-E protective systems for your entire fleet. Can you afford *not* to investigate?

For more complete information get the new fact-crammed bulletin GEA-5628. Telephone your General Electric aviation specialist or write General Electric Company, Section 210-16, Schenectady 5, New York.

You can put your confidence in—

GENERAL ELECTRIC

210-16

I.A.S. Preprints

Preprints of Papers Currently Available

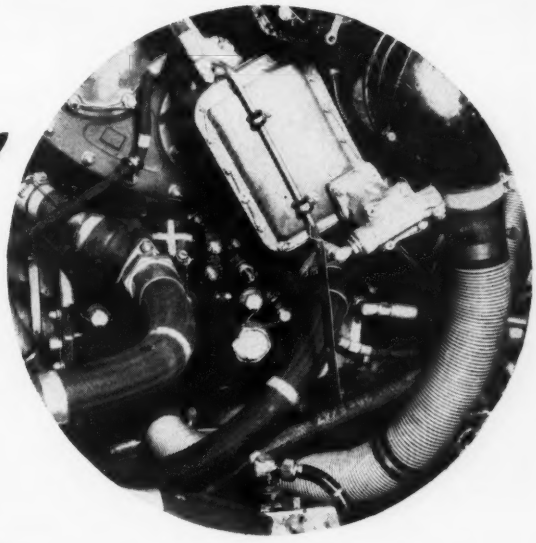
		Member Price	Nonmember Price
345	The Generalized Approach to the Selection of Propulsion Systems for Aircraft—L. R. Woodworth and C. C. Kelber.	$0.35	$0.75
344	Operational Aspects of Turbo-jet Transports—R. Dixon Speas.	0.65	1.00
343	An Analytical Approach to the Fuel Sloshing and Buffeting Problems of Aircraft—H. Luskin and E. Lapin.	0.35	0.75
342	Equilibrium Temperature of an Unheated Icing Surface as a Function of Airspeed—Bernard L. Messinger.	0.50	0.85
341	Autopilot Flight Tests on the Constellation—R. L. Thoren and W. L. Howland.	0.50	0.85
340	Aerodynamic Forces Associated with Inlets of Turbojet Installations—D. D. Wyatt.	0.35	0.75
339	On the Deflection of Swept Cantilevered Surfaces—H. C. Martin and H. J. Gursahaney.	0.50	0.85
338	Analysis of Systems for Automatic Control of Aircraft—James B. Rea.	0.50	0.85
337	Problems of Standardizing Electronic Equipment for Aircraft—Charles R. Banks.	0.35	0.75
335	Recent Investigation of Temperature Recovery and Heat Transmission on Cones and Cylinders in Axial Flow in the NOL Aeroballistics Wind Tunnel—G. R. Eber.	0.50	0.85
334	Interrelationship Between Boundary Layer and Base Pressure—H. H. Kurzweg.	0.50	0.85
333	An Investigation of a Rotor Blade Thermal Ice Prevention System for the H-5 Helicopter—E. F. Katzenberger.	0.50	0.85
332	Dynamic Effects in Rotor Blade Bending—A. H. Flax and L. Goland.	0.65	1.00
331	General Aspects of Cabin Pressurization—R. W. Rummel.	0.35	0.75
330	Some Results of Swept Back Wing Structural Studies—A. L. Lang and R. L. Bisplinghoff.	0.50	0.85
329	Summary of Recent Experimental Investigations in the NOL Hyperballistics Wind Tunnel—Peter P. Wegener.	0.50	0.85
328	A Limiting Case for Missile Rolling Moments—Ernest W. Graham.	0.35	0.75
327	Some Special Aspects of Air Transport Safety—C. Christenson.	0.35	0.75
326	A Theory of the Direct and Inverse Problems of Compressible Flow Past Cascade of Arbitrary Airfoils—Chung-Hua Wu and Curtis A. Brown.	0.35	0.75
325	Packaging of Airborne Electronic Equipment—Orville M. Dunning.	$0.35	$0.75
324	An Impulse-Momentum Method for Calculating Landing-Gear Impact Conditions in Unsymmetrical Landings—R. T. Yntema.	0.50	0.85
323	Theoretical Investigation of Several Types of Single-Degree-of-Freedom Flutter—Harry L. Runyan, Herbert J. Cunningham, and Charles E. Watkins.	0.50	0.85
322	Exploratory Wind-Tunnel Investigation of Wings and Bodies at M = 6.9—Charles H. McLellan.	0.50	0.85
321	Similarity Laws for Slender Bodies of Revolution in Hypersonic Flows—Stanford E. Neice and Dorris M. Ehret.	0.35	0.75
320	The Effect of Changes in Altitude on the Controlled Behavior of a Gas-Turbine Engine—S. C. Himmel and Richard P. Krebs.	0.50	0.85
319	Desirable Longitudinal Flying Qualities for Helicopters and Means to Achieve Them—F. B. Gustafson.	0.50	0.85
318	Determination of Elastic Wing Aerodynamic Characteristics—William J. Gaugh and Joseph K. Slap.	0.65	1.00
317	Investigation of Flight Flutter Testing Techniques—Martin D. Schwartz and Donald L. Wrisley.	0.50	0.85
316	Distance Measuring Equipment for the Terminal Area—Joseph Lyman and George B. Litchford.	0.50	0.85
314	Comparative Significance of Transport Safety Statistics—Rudolf Modley.	0.35	0.75
312	Practical Aspects of Turbojets in Transport Aircraft—R. T. Holland and E. L. Auyer.	0.35	0.75
311	Damping in Pitch of Bodies of Revolution at Supersonic Speeds—C. B. Smith and Beverly J. Beane.	0.50	0.85
310	On the Stability of Two Dimensional Laminar Jet Flow of Gas—S. I. Pai.	0.65	1.00
309	Frequency Allocation for Aviation Electronics—Edwin Lee White.	0.35	0.75
308	Allowable Compressive Stresses in Aircraft Structures—B. E. Gatewood and E. L. Williams.	0.50	0.85

Preprints should be ordered by number from:

Preprint Department, Institute of the Aeronautical Sciences

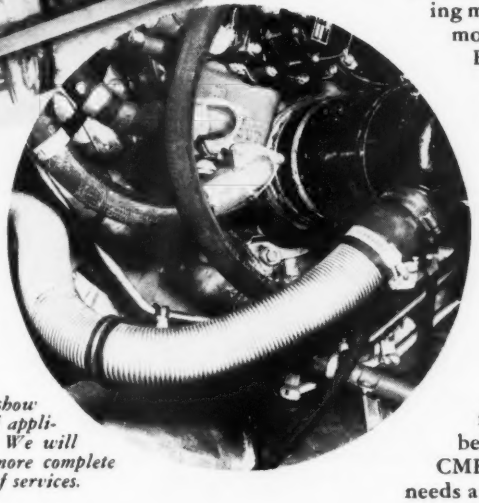
2 East 64th Street, New York 21, N.Y.

"Thread"



YOUR WAY OUT OF MISALIGNMENT TROUBLES with CMH REX-FLEX

Flexible Metal Hose
Ducting
Flexible Connections



The illustrations above show just a few of the scores of applications for REX-FLEX. We will be pleased to send you more complete information on all types of services.

WITH space for aircraft "plumbing" becoming more and more limited in each succeeding model, the "threadability" of CMH REX-FLEX is more important than ever before. This ability of REX-FLEX to be threaded through the tight spots is the result of the extreme flexibility that is engineered into all REX-FLEX flexible metal assemblies. Fabricated by advanced methods from stainless steel, REX-FLEX achieves its flexibility without sacrificing the strength and fatigue-resistant characteristics necessary in aircraft.

REX-FLEX assemblies are made to your requirements for a wide variety of services ranging from anti-icing ducting to cross ignition tubes . . . from fire-proof fuel and oil lines to tail cone bellows assemblies.

CMH engineers will be pleased to go over your needs and make recommendations. Write today.

Flexon identifies CMH products that have served industry for over 49 years.

CHICAGO METAL HOSE Corporation

1309 S. Third Avenue • Maywood, Illinois • Plants at Maywood, Elgin and Rock Falls, Ill.
In Canada: Canadian Metal Hose Co., Ltd., Brampton, Ont.

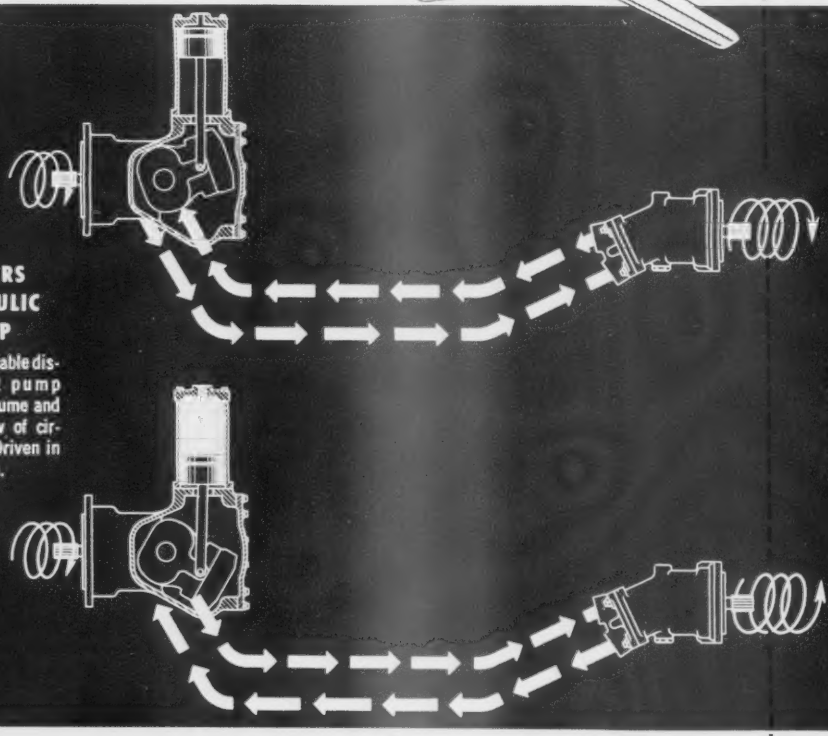
CMH

ONE DEPENDABLE SOURCE
for every flexible metal hose requirement

Convoluted and Corrugated Flexible Metal Hose in a Variety of Metals • Expansion Joints for Piping Systems
Stainless Steel and Brass Bellows • Flexible Metal Conduit and Armor • Assemblies of These Components

VICKERS hydraulic drives for aircraft

instantaneously reversible drive



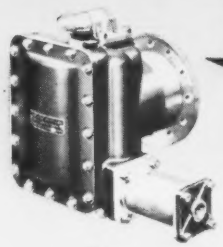
VICKERS HYDRAULIC PUMP

Two-way variable displacement pump regulates volume and reverses flow of circulating oil. Driven in one direction.

VICKERS HYDRAULIC MOTOR

Variable horsepower output (constant torque) characteristics from stall to maximum speed in both directions.

Vickers Hydraulic Drives for aircraft have very high horsepower/weight ratios. They are infinitely variable and reversible without gear changes or clutch mechanisms, may have either manual or automatic speed controls, and are so sensitive that they can be actuated by a few milliamps of signal current. Response is extremely rapid and precise due to low inertia of axial piston design of both pumps and motors. Motors deliver full torque over entire speed range. There is no radio interference. Vickers Hydraulic Drives have a variety of applications including cabin compressors, gun turrets, control surfaces, etc.



Vickers Variable Displacement Piston Type Pump

Vickers Constant Displacement Piston Type Motor

NEW
WRITE FOR BULLETIN A-5200

VICKERS Incorporated
DIVISION OF THE SPERRY CORPORATION
1414 OAKMAN BLVD. • DETROIT 32, MICH.

4535

ENGINEERS AND BUILDERS OF OIL HYDRAULIC EQUIPMENT SINCE 1921

Index to Advertisers

A

Acushnet Process Company 60
Aeroproducts Division, General Motors Corporation ..... Back Cover
★Airborne Accessories Corporation 39
AiResearch Manufacturing Company Division, The Garrett Corporation 97
Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corporation 105
Allison Division, General Motors Corporation 61
Aluminum Company of America 93, 114
American Phenolic Corporation 110
★American Steel & Wire Company, United States Steel Corporation Subsidiary 67
Arma Corporation, American Bosch Corporation Subsidiary 43
Avica Corporation 75

B

B. H. Aircraft Company Inc. 52
Bardwell & McAlister, Inc. 111
Bell Aircraft Corporation 47, 112
★Bendix Aviation Corporation
★Bendix Products Division 99
★Eclipse-Pioneer Division 119
★Scintilla Magneto Division 91
Birtcher Corporation, The 116
Boeing Airplane Company 122
Bridgeport Thermostat Division, Robertshaw-Fulton Controls Company 64

C

Cal-Aero Technical Institute 117
★Chicago Metal Hose Corporation 125
★Clifford Manufacturing Company Division, Standard-Thomson Corporation 107
Consolidated Vultee Aircraft Corporation 109

D

Doelcam Corporation 116
Douglas Aircraft Company, Inc. 89
Dow Chemical Company, The, Magnesium Department 4
Dow Corning Corporation 51

E

Eagle Pencil Company 74
★Eclipse-Pioneer Division, Bendix Aviation Corporation 119
★Eicor, Incorporated 87
★Electrical Engineering & Manufacturing Corporation 83
★Electrol, Incorporated 115
Electronic Engineering Associates, Ltd. 62, 63
A. H. Emery Company, The ..... Inside Back Cover

F

★Fairchild Engine and Airplane Corporation Guided Missiles Division 59
Fulton Sylphon Division, Robertshaw-Fulton Controls Company 64

G

Garrett Corporation, The, AiResearch Manufacturing Company Division 97
★General Electric Company 123
General Motors Corporation
Aeroproducts Division ..... Back Cover
Allison Division 61
G. M. Giannini & Company, Inc. 111
B. F. Goodrich Chemical Company 37
Goodyear Tire & Rubber Company, Aviation Products Division 1
Guided Missiles Division, Fairchild Engine and Airplane Corporation 59

H

★Heli-Coil Corporation 66
Holley Carburetor Company ..... Inside Front Cover

I

Imperial Pencil Tracing Cloth, Keuffel & Esser Company 54
★Industrial Sound Control, Inc. 39
International Nickel Company, Inc., The 85

J

★Jack & Heintz, Inc. 34

K

Keuffel & Esser Company, Imperial Pencil Tracing Cloth 54
Walter Kidde & Company, Inc. 45
Kollsman Instrument Corporation 2

L

Lamb Electric Company, The 106
G. H. Leland Inc. 63

(Continued on next page)

Index to Advertisers (Continued)

Lockheed Aircraft Corporation 54, 55, 112
Georgia Division 120
Lord Manufacturing Company 108

M

Marman Products Company Inc. 44
Glenn L. Martin Company, The 81
McGraw-Hill Book Company, Inc. 111
Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Company 120

N

North American Aviation, Inc. 120, 122
Northrop Aircraft, Inc. 62

O

Oakite Products, Inc. 93

P

Pacific Scientific Company 77
Power Generators Ltd. 117

R

Reeves Instrument Corporation 109
Reid Division, The, The Standard Products Company 41
Republic Steel Corporation, Steel & Tubes Division. 113
Resistoflex Corporation 102
Rigidized Metals Corporation 42
Robertshaw-Fulton Controls Company, Fulton Sylphon Division, and Bridgeport Thermostat Division 64
★Rohr Aircraft Corporation 73
Rollway Bearing Company, Inc. 71

S

Sandia Corporation 117
★Scintilla Magneto Division, Bendix Aviation Corporation 91
Servomechanisms Inc. 95
Skinner Electric Valve Division, The Skinner Chuck Company 114
★Sperry Gyroscope Company, Division of The Sperry Corporation 49
Standard Products Company, The, The Reid Division 41
★Standard-Thomson Corporation 48
★Clifford Manufacturing Company Division 107
Stewart-Warner Corporation, South Wind Division .. 78
Surface Combustion Corporation, Aircraft-Automotive Division 56, 57

T

Telecomputing Corporation 101

U

United States Aviation Underwriters Incorporated ... 62
United States Rubber Company 69
★United States Steel Corporation, American Steel & Wire Company 67

V

Vellumoid Company, The 117
★Vickers Incorporated, Division of The Sperry Corporation 126

W

Weston Electrical Instrument Corporation 53
★Wittek Manufacturing Company 108

★ *Specifications and further information on the aircraft products of these companies will be found in the*

1951 AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING CATALOG

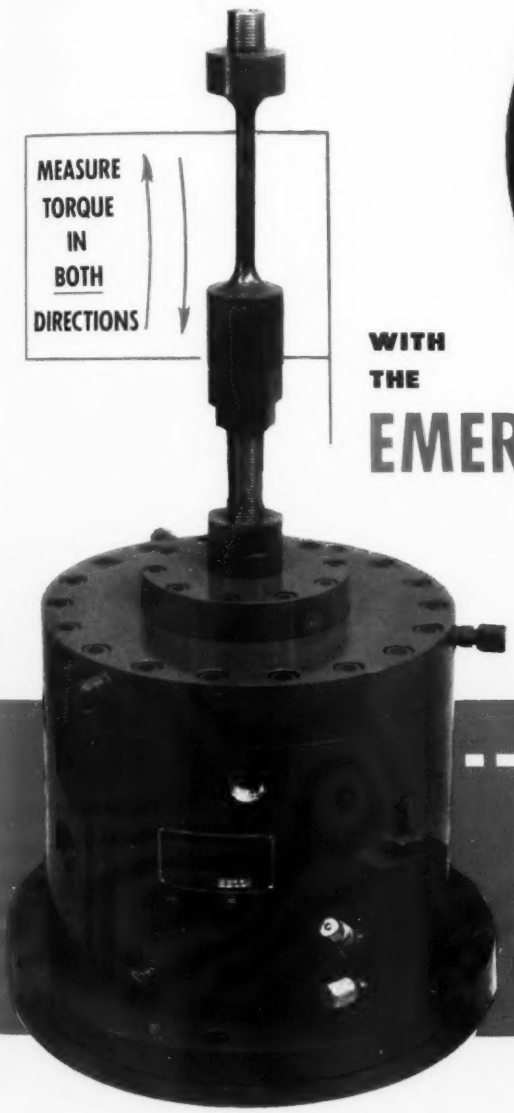
The only publication of its kind devoted exclusively to the aircraft industry, this CATALOG serves as a valuable buyers' and reference guide to sources and specifications on aircraft materials, parts, and accessories. It is distributed annually to Chief Engineers, Designers, Production Heads, and Purchasing Departments of all leading Aircraft, Aircraft Engine, Instrument, Accessory, and Aircraft Parts Manufacturers; Air Transport Companies; Army, Navy, and Governmental Agencies; Research Organizations; Engineering Libraries; etc.

Published Annually by

INSTITUTE OF THE AERONAUTICAL SCIENCES

2 East 64th Street New York 21, N.Y.

MEASURE DYNAMOMETER TORQUE



WITH THE

EMERY

HYDRAULIC SCALE

for all principal makes of dynamometers

NO LEVERS, NO BEARINGS, NO KNIFE EDGES	LOW INITIAL COST, LOW MAINTENANCE
HIGH ACCURACY	REMOTE INDICATION
FRICTIONLESS	NO THROW-OVER VALVES

When inquiring, a detailed description of your problem will assist us in sending the proper information promptly.

THE A. H. EMERY CO.

PINE STREET, NEW CANAAN, CONN.

MANUFACTURERS OF COMPONENTS FOR: DYNAMOMETERS AND TESTING MACHINES; MEASUREMENT OF JET ENGINE THRUST; TORQUE; STRENGTH OF STRUCTURES AND MATERIALS; ROCKET THRUST; BRAKE TESTING; CABLE, CHAIN AND ROPE TESTING; INDUSTRIAL WEIGHING; PORTABLE WEIGHING SYSTEMS; AND OTHER SPECIAL FORCE MEASUREMENT PROBLEMS.

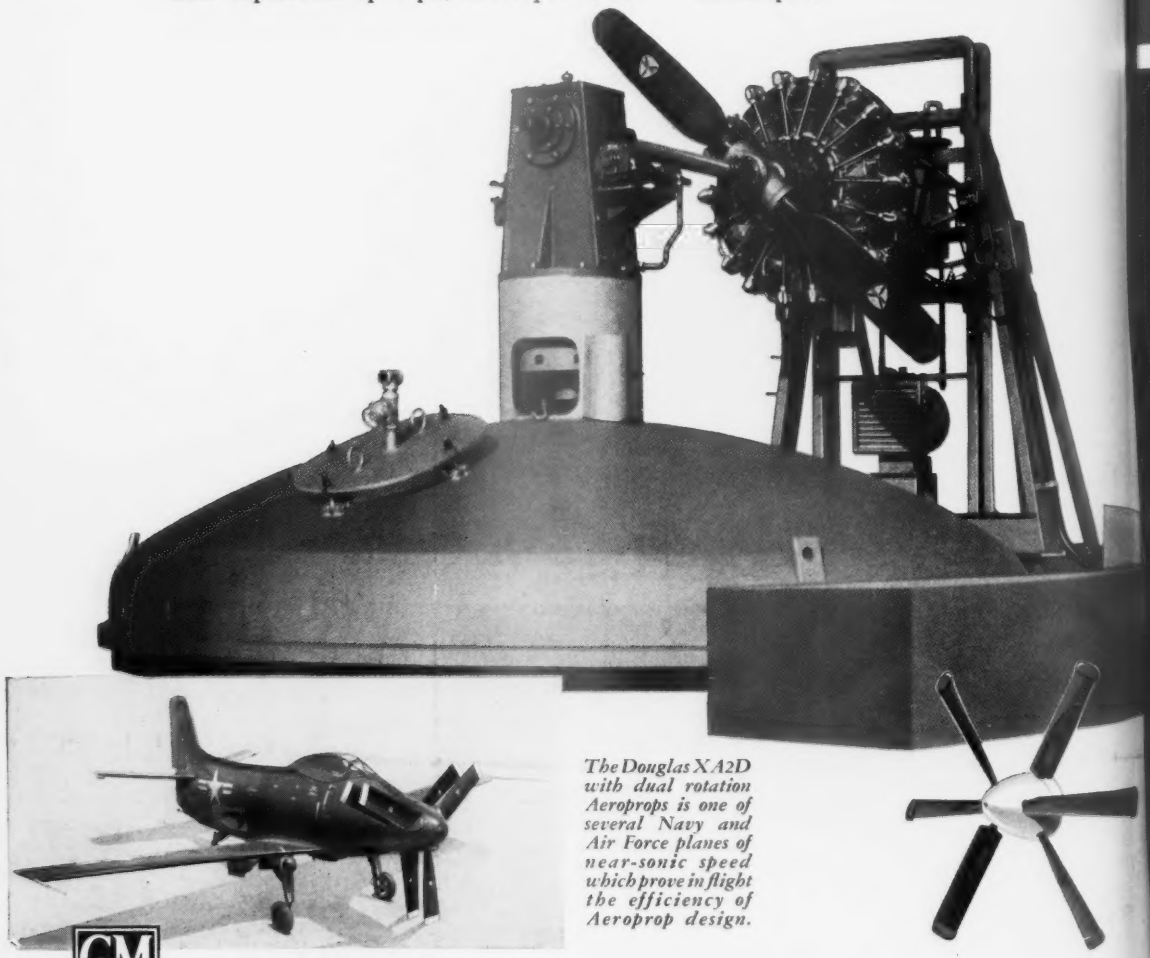
THE A.H.EMERY CO. 75 YEARS HYDRAULIC WEIGHING

The world's first Supersonic Spin Pit!

another "first" for the makers of Aeroprops!

Now, for the first time, propellers can be studied while spinning at supersonic speeds. Every action and reaction of new propeller designs can be watched under conditions that simulate every detail of flight.

This supersonic spin pit, developed under Navy and Air Force contracts, is in itself a radical advance in research and testing technique. And, coupled with the full facilities of General Motors, it will help increase the leadership Aeroproducts now enjoys in the field of turboprop power—the field of supersonic speed.



The Douglas XA2D with dual rotation Aeroprops is one of several Navy and Air Force planes of near-sonic speed which prove in flight the efficiency of Aeroprop design.

GM GENERAL MOTORS

AEROPRODUCTS DIVISION
GENERAL MOTORS CORPORATION
DAYTON, OHIO

Building for today
Designing for tomorrow

Aeroproducts